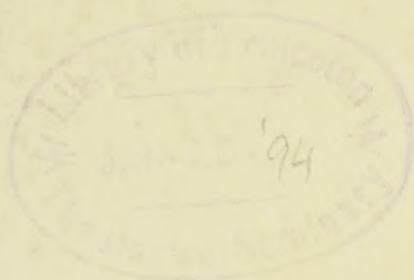




9/20



Division.. BS2302

Section.. H88

No. ....









A CRITICAL  
GREEK AND ENGLISH  
CONCORDANCE

OF  
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY  
CHARLES F. HUDSON.

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY  
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of  
Harvard University.*

---

EIGHTH EDITION.

---



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.

LONDON:  
SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS, LIMITED.  
15 PATERNOSTER ROW.

1892.

---

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





## PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

---

Since the first edition of the *Critical Greek and English Concordance* left the press in 1870, neither care nor pains has been spared in completing, correcting and perfecting the book. Each successive edition has contained every improvement that the soundest critical judgment could suggest, and every discovered error has been corrected, regardless of labor or expense.

The present edition contains important improvements, especially in the supplement. The latest corrections of Dr. Abbot are here embodied, also a number of corrections by Dr. Caspar René Gregory, with whom Dr. Abbot was associated in the preparation of the Prolegomena to the new and final edition of *Tischendorf's Greek Testament*, left unfinished by that eminent critic at his death. The corrections proposed by Dr. Gregory passed under the hand of Dr. Abbot, and all which he deemed necessary to be made have been inserted. The *Additions to the Supplement*, contained in former editions, have also been carefully transferred to their proper places in the pages of the Supplement.

It is with deep regret that we are forced to say that Dr. Abbot's last work upon this volume is done. From its inception he has been a constant counsellor and an interested helper in everything which pertained to the book. With the purest generosity he has given time and assistance, and has found his chief and often his only reward in the consciousness of the utility of the work done. He rests from his labors and his works do follow him.\*

---

\* Ezra Abbot, eldest child of Ezra and Phebe (Abbot) Abbot, was born in Jackson, Waldo Co., Maine, April 28, 1819; was fitted for college at Phillips Academy, Exeter; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1840; received its degree of A.M. in 1843; removed to Cambridge in 1847; was appointed Assistant Librarian of Harvard College in 1856, and Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School in 1872. He was a member of the American Oriental Society, the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis; was in 1871 appointed University Lecturer on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, and was chosen the same year a member of the New Testament Company for the Revision of our English Bible. He received in 1861, from Harvard College, the honorary degree of A.M.; in 1869 from Yale College the degree of LL.D., and the same from Bowdoin College in 1878. In 1872 he received the degree of S.T.D. from Harvard College, and was tendered the degree of D.D.

## PREFACE TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

For assistance in the revision of the present edition we are under obligations to Prof. J. H. Thayer, Dr. Abbot's successor in the Professorship of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University, his coadjutor on the New Testament Company of the Revision Committee, and the translator and editor of *A Greek-English Lexicon of the New Testament* (based upon the elaborate *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum* of Prof. Grimm), the issue of which is eagerly expected by persons interested in Biblical studies.

The publication of the Westminster Revision of King James' Version of the New Testament, has directed the attention of the public to critical studies, and has evoked much discussion concerning the merits of the Revision. But no one can properly study or intelligently estimate the value of such a work, unless he is possessed of the facts which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. These facts, which have been gathered by numerous critics through life-long studies, have never yet been compactly given to the public. They are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, critical editions, and versions of the New Testament; and also through various Commentaries and Biblical publications, some of which are

---

by the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary, but before the date of the celebration, died at his home in Cambridge, at 5.30 p.m., Friday, March 21, 1884, in his sixty-fifth year.

The child of a studious and retiring father, and a mother whose personal thirst for sacred knowledge caused her, in her young maternal life which was cut off at the end of seven years, to learn the Greek language that she might read for herself the writings of the Apostles in the tongue in which they were written,—it is not strange that he was a student from his earliest days; that he spent the Sunday intermissions studying his Greek Testament; traveled with a copy of it in his pocket; attaining in his early life a familiarity with the sacred record which formed an excellent preparation for those critical studies to which he devoted his energies in later years.

Delicate in health, slight in figure, of medium height, keen-eyed, cheery and kindly; a quiet teacher, but not a preacher or public speaker: a casual observer would scarcely have supposed that this modest, and almost timid, man was one to whom the learned looked up, and who was honored as a textual critic by the foremost Biblical students of the age.

But while Ezra Abbot would have been the last to assume or assert his superiority over others, yet if those who knew him most thoroughly, and especially those who were associated with him in the revision of the New Testament, and who could appreciate his rare critical abilities, his wide and varied culture, his industry, courage, and humility, his earnest devotion to truth, and his unselfish and self-sacrificing generosity, were called upon to designate the most thorough and indefatigable student of the literary and textual history of the apostolic writings, and the most acute and accurate master of New Testament textual criticism, to be found on this continent, they would probably to-day spend much more time in deciding to whom such honor should be accorded, than they would have required before the death of Ezra Abbot.



entirely beyond the reach of ordinary readers; and the whole of which would require a lifetime for their examination.

There is probably no one book in existence which points out so many of the facts and considerations which influenced the Revisers in a large proportion of the changes made, as the *Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament*. Of course this remark does not apply to the niceties of grammatical construction, but rather to changes due to *various readings* in Greek manuscripts, and to attempts at more *accurate* or more *uniform translations* of certain words.

Comprehending within its pages a list of all the various readings of the leading critical editions of the New Testament, from Griesbach, 1774-1806; Lachmann, 1831-1850; Tischendorf, 1849-1872; Tregelles, 1844-1861, and the *Sinaitic Manuscript* discovered by Tischendorf in 1859, so arranged that the critical status of every word can be seen by a glance at the pages of the Concordance; the reasons for changes based upon *corrected readings* of the text are instantly perceived: while the Concordance, by indicating under every word all the *varying translations* given by King James' translators in different passages, enables us to see whether any inconsistency in the variant renderings of the same word existed in different parts of the New Testament, requiring a greater uniformity of translation; thus explaining the occurrence in the Revision of numerous verbal changes, which do not at all affect the sense.

In fact, this Concordance was used by all the New Testament Revisers, both in England and America, in their work, and its convenience and helpfulness was most heartily acknowledged by those eminent scholars, both individually and collectively; and it undoubtedly filled a place which was occupied by no other single volume.

It was from the first the purpose of the projector of this Concordance to make it a book for the common people, adapted to the use of those who did not know so much as a letter of Greek. Fully aware that many devout Christians, though destitute of a knowledge of ancient tongues, were yet diligent and intelligent students of the Scriptures, it was determined that this Concordance, though embodying the results of the latest criticism, should be instrumental in bringing an accurate knowledge of divine truth within the reach of all intelligent persons who were willing to search the Holy Scriptures: and while the book has been found of such great utility to the most learned in their studies, it is hoped that it will continue to be of as great assistance to other students who are denied the advantages of a classical education, but who, from these

pages, may be able to form a more accurate estimate of the real value of the labor of those critics who have devoted their lives to sacred studies, than they might otherwise have done.

For the benefit of the unlearned student we make the following suggestions as to

HOW TO USE THE CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

No one needs to know a word of Greek to make use of this book. The Index, from page 441 to page 482, will meet the needs of any intelligent student of the English Bible.

To illustrate, suppose you wish to know the precise meaning of the word "nurture," in the passage, "Bring them up in the nurture and admonition of the Lord." You first turn to the Index, and look for the word, "nurture," which you will find in alphabetical order in the middle of page 465, — where you will read, "nurture, 305." Turn then to page 305, and look over the page, noticing the words printed in black type, and in the second column you will find

*παιδεία.*

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

The Greek word *paideia* stands above the English, but you do not need to read it to learn that the word rendered "nurture" (Eph. vi. 4) occurs six times in the New Testament, and is once translated "nurture," once "instruction," three times "chastening," and once "chastisement;" and hence you will readily conclude that this *nurture* includes the entire work of training up children.

In many instances the Index refers you to *more than one place* in the book. This shows that the English word is used in the place of more than *one Greek word*, and by referring to each page named, the entire facts will appear. All this can be done without knowing a letter of Greek. But by a few hours' study of the last page of the Introduction, persons can learn the letters, and spell out the Greek words if they choose. And the more they learn of Greek the more useful the book will prove. For further information read carefully the Preface and Introduction of the Concordance.

H. L. H.



## PREFACE.

---

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.<sup>1</sup>

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

<sup>1</sup> See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 880.



eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 3, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14,) were translated from one and the same Greek word?" And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—"Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr sondrie translaeyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophistical doctours. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another,(or els he him selfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place."

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated "somthyng obscurely in one place," and "more manifestly by a more playne vocable in another place." Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expense, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passage represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of The Englishman's Greek Concordance, as also of THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1863, that the writer sat one drizzly day beneath the shelter of The Bethel Tent, which had been pitched for special religious services, near Eaton Corners, a village in Eastern Canada, and while looking over the pages of the Greek New Testament, and consulting Bagster's pocket edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my Englishman's Greek Concordance here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the English Testament in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbrous for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the English reader, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the Bible student in all his travels?" The writer had before him Bagster's edition of Cruden's Concordance, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, Charles Frederick Hudson, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. Mr. Hudson was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of Mr. Ezra Abbot, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of Harvard University, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere English reader, as an aid to the understanding of the English Bible, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbrous volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,



and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never *written*. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the seaboard, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.<sup>3</sup>

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotypes plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

<sup>3</sup> Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.


During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The *CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE* was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though tawny complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS. 

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

#### NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,  
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.  
June, 1877.



## INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these *things*" for ταῦτα, instead of simply "these;" and "blind *man*" instead of "blind," for τυφλός. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of εὑρίσκω, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read εἶδον, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of ἐκ, though it is really the rendering of χωρίς, ἐκ being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as ὑπὸ κρίσιν, "under condemnation," for εἰς ὑπόκρισιν, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ὑπόκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast<sup>1</sup> of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐς*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

<sup>1</sup> "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."



account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,<sup>2</sup> in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"<sup>3</sup> says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens<sup>4</sup> printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an ornament," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>2</sup> So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

<sup>3</sup> *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

<sup>4</sup> The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

<sup>5</sup> This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 30,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.



Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezaë by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in



1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."<sup>6</sup>

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow

<sup>6</sup> Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those



of Luke and John in 1861.<sup>7</sup> He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere *numbers* of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the CODEX SINAITICUS, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.<sup>8</sup> It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

<sup>7</sup> Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A.

<sup>8</sup> A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A.



reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

---

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

## THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἀλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βητα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
E ε	ē	Ἐψιλόν Epsilon
Z ζ ζ	z	Ζητα Zeta
H η	ē	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θητα Theta
I ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
K κ	k, c	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
M μ	m	Μυ Mu
N ν	n	Νυ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
O ο	ō	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
P ρ ρ	r	Ῥω Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
T τ τ	t	Ταυ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ὑ ψιλόν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
X χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

## PRONUNCIATION.

## The English Method.

α and ι, in general, are sounded like *a* and *i* in English. α final, as *a* in *Columbia*. ι final, as *i* long.

ε and ο, like *e* in *met* and *o* in *not*. Final, as *e* and *o* in *be* and *go*.

η, ν, and ω, like *e* in *mete*, *u* in *tube*, and *o* in *note*.

αι is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ah'ee* as a diphthong). αυ, as *au* in *aught*. ει, as *ei* in *height*. εν and ην, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. οι, as *oi* in *toil*. ου and ων, as *ou* in *thou*. υι, as *ui* in *quiet*. υι, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as *ng*

in *song*. θ has the sharp sound of *th* in *thin*. σ, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as *z*; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *h*, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (̑) has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The *accent*, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

## Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding α protracted as *a* in *father*, η as *ey* in *they*, ι protracted as *i* in *machine*, αυ as *ou* in *our*, ου as *ou* in *tour*, υι like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft *dz*.

## The Romaic or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the *Grammars* of Sophocles and Crosby.

## ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: ὅτι ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ  
English, hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta  
Continent., hōt-i āp-o brēph-ous ta

ἱερὰ γράμματα οἶδας, τὰ δυνάμενά  
hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena  
hiēra grammāta oidas, ta dunamēna  
σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διά, κ. τ. λ.  
se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc.  
sē sophisai eis solērian, dia, etc.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

**G** signifies Griesbach, 1805.  
**G'**, a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.  
**G'**, a less probable reading.  
**G<sup>co</sup>**, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.  
**G<sup>o</sup>**, a less probable omission.  
**G<sup>pr</sup>**, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.  
**G<sup>ph</sup>**, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.  
**L**, Lachmann, 1842–50.  
**T**, Tischendorf, 1859.  
**Tr**, Tregelles, Gospels 1857–61, Apocalypse 1844.  
**<sup>b</sup>**, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.  
**<sup>m</sup>**, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.  
**S**, the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**St**, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.  
**B**, that of Beza, 1565.  
**E**, the Elzevir edition, 1624.  
**–**, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.  
**om**, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.  
**omS**, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**S<sup>c</sup>**, an omission in *S*, with the context. (See page 422, note.)  
**ap** refers to the Appendix.  
**C**, the Common Version, 1611.  
**marg.**, a marginal translation in *C*.  
**Gr.**, a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of *C*.  
**lit.**, literally.  
**t**, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.  
**tr**, the same, thrice.

**f**, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.  
**t**, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.  
A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.  
This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.  
<sup>o</sup> denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, **be preferred<sup>o</sup>**, fr. *γίνωμαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, **before**, John i. 15, 27, 30.  
<sup>co</sup>, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb **hear<sup>co</sup>**, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb **have<sup>co</sup>** often represents the verb *εἰμί* (belong to).  
<sup>p</sup>, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3<sup>p</sup>, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase “when . . had heard.” See also *ὡν*, from *εἰμί*, p. 117.  
**art.**, the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.  
**CASES**:—*Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.  
**NUMBERS**:—*Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, *Pl.*, or *pl*, Plural.  
**VOICES**:—*Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mid.*, Middle.  
**MODES**:—*Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.  
**TENSES**:—*Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.  
Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.



# A CRITICAL

## GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE

### OF THE

### NEW TESTAMENT.

---

*A*, or ἄλφα (LTTrS).

Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ἀβαρής.

from<sup>c</sup> being burdensome (*lit.* not burdensome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἄββα.

Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15. Gal. iv. 6.

ἄβυσσος.

bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).

deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργέω.

do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

Add Acts xiv. 17, ἀγαθουργέω for ἀγαθοποιέω, G'LTs.

ἀγαθοποιέω.

do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9, 33<sup>t</sup>, 35. Acts xiv. 17(ἀγαθουργέω G'LTs). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>p</sup>. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15<sup>p</sup>.

for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17<sup>p</sup>.

ἀγαθοποιῶ.

well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποιός.

that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.

good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 35<sup>t</sup>. xix. 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 17<sup>t</sup>(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23. Mark x. 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. Luke vi. 45<sup>t</sup>. viii. 8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19<sup>t</sup>.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7. vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10. ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii. 17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 10, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii. 10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11. xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13<sup>t</sup>. xii. 9. xiii. 3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34, 35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25. John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15. Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb. ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,<sup>co</sup> Rom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See ἀγαθοεργέω.

ἀγαθωσύνη.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46. Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24

## ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι.

be glad, Acts ii. 26.  
 be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.  
 rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v.  
 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i.  
 8. Rev. xix. 7.  
 greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.  
 with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.  
 Add 1 Cor. vii. 34 (..wife), G<sup>l</sup>LS.

## ἀγανακτέω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8.  
 Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14<sup>p</sup>.  
 be moved with indignation, Matt.  
 xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

## ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

## ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46<sup>t</sup>. vi. 24.  
 xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21.  
 xii. 30, 31, 33<sup>t</sup>. Luke vi. 27, 32<sup>f</sup>,  
 35. vii. 5, 42, 47<sup>t</sup>. x. 27. xi. 43.  
 xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii.  
 42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>,  
 23, 34<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 15, 21<sup>f</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 28,  
 31. xv. 9<sup>t</sup>, 12<sup>t</sup>, 17. xvii. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 26.  
 xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom.  
 viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 9. 1 Cor.  
 ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11.  
 xii. 15<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii.  
 4. v. 2, 25<sup>t</sup>, 28<sup>tr</sup>, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii.  
 19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16.  
 2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6.  
 Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22.  
 ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John  
 ii. 10, 15<sup>t</sup>. iii. 10, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 18, 23.  
 iv. 7<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>tr</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>.  
 v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1.  
 Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25<sup>t</sup>. Eph. i. 6.  
 Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii.  
 13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φιλέω, L<sup>m</sup>.  
 Jude 1, for ἀγαζω, G<sup>l</sup>LTS.

## ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42.  
 John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 13.  
 xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39.  
 xii. 9. xiii. 10<sup>t</sup>. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv.  
 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14.  
 vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13).  
 Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15  
 (-LS). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2,  
 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17.  
 ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes.  
 i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii.  
 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim.  
 i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10  
 x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17.  
 iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 17, 18<sup>tr</sup>. v.  
 3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.  
 charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3,  
 4<sup>tr</sup>, 8, 13<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col.  
 iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3.  
 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii.  
 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8<sup>t</sup>.  
 v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev.  
 ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (*Gr.* of love), Col. i. 13.

With κατά, charitably (*Gr.* accord-  
 ing to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G<sup>l</sup>L.

## ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii.  
 5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22.  
 ix. 35 (ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι,  
 G<sup>l</sup>L<sup>m</sup>T<sup>r</sup>S). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25.  
 Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(*ap*).  
 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi.  
 21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14.  
 1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2 (ἀδελφή G<sup>l</sup>LS),  
 16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5.  
 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8,  
 14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7,  
 11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom.  
 xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor.  
 x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil.  
 iv. 1<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes.  
 ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxviii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἀγγεῖον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48 (ἀγγος TTrS). xxv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTTTrS.

ἄγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28(-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(ap). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7t, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2t, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13 (ἀετός GLTTrS), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14t, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 1(ap), 15. xii. 7t, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4(omS), 5, 8(om), 10(omS), 12(omS), 17(omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἄγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἀγγείου, TTrS.

ἄγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἀγέλη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιαζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2. sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19t. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14t. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11t. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1 (ἀγαπῶ G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἁγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14. sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἄγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31(omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12t. xi. 16t. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15t, 16t. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (ἀπό T). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8tr. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6 (πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.



*Neut.*, holy thing, Luke i. 35.—  
holy place, Heb. ix. 12<sup>pl</sup>, 24, 25<sup>pl</sup>.—  
sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2<sup>pl</sup> (*marg.* holy  
things). ix. 1, 2<sup>pl</sup> (*marg.* holy; *ἁγία*  
St, *ἁγία. ἁγίων* L). xiii. 11<sup>pl</sup>.

*ἁγία*, holiest, Heb. x. 19.—holiest  
of all, Heb. ix. 8.

*ἁγία ἁγίων*, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 3.  
*With πνεῦμα*, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.  
18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.  
Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.  
Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.  
iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John  
i. 33. vii. 39(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 26.  
xx. 22. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,  
38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(*omS*), 5.  
vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(—LTS),  
19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.  
15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,  
28. xvi. 6. xix. 2<sup>t</sup>, 6. xx. 23, 28.  
xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.  
1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13  
(*omS*). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.  
xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.  
i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.  
vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.  
2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude  
20.—Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.  
Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.

saint, Phil. iv. 21.

*Plural*, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.  
Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.  
i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.  
xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.  
33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.  
ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15,  
18. ii. 19. iii. 8(—G<sup>o</sup>), 18. iv. 12.  
v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.  
i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.  
2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.  
5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,  
14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.  
xiii. 7(*ap*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(*ἐθνός*  
GLTr, *αἰών* G'S). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.  
xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

Add Luke x. 21( . . Spirit), LTrS.  
John vi. 69(*ap*). Acts iv. 25(*ap*).  
Rom. xv. 19, for *θεοῦ*, GL(—G<sup>oo</sup>).  
Rev. xv. 4, see *ὁσιος*. xxii. 21, for  
*ἡμῶν*, GTrS(—G<sup>o</sup>).

ἀγιότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for *ἀπλότης*, LS.

ἁγιωσύνη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.  
1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἄγκιστρον.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἄγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.  
Heb. vi. 19.

ἄγναφος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),  
Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,  
26. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.  
22. 1 John iii. 3.

ἁγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνοέω.

know not, Acts xiii. 27<sup>p</sup>. Rom. ii.  
4. vi. 3. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.  
understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke  
ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.  
1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 11.  
1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13<sup>inf</sup>. 1 Cor. xii.  
1<sup>inf</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 8<sup>inf</sup>. Heb. v. 2<sup>p</sup>.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23<sup>p</sup>. 1 Tim.  
i. 13<sup>p</sup>.

ἁγρόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἄγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.  
Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἁγρός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.  
Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5.  
1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγνότης.

pureness, 2 Cor. vi. 6.  
Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ  
τῆς ἀγνότητος), LS.

ἀγνῶς.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνωσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.  
ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

ἄγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.  
Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.  
Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark  
xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19  
(*marg. court*).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.  
xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark  
vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.  
Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.  
xix. 45(*ap*). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.  
vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.  
23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.  
xiii. 17. xviii. 11.

redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (*Gr.*  
buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.  
law (*marg. court days*), Acts xix. 38.

ἄγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγραυλῆω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγοριέλαος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.

olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἄγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.

raging, Jude 13.

ἄγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.  
xv. 21. xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke viii. 34.  
ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,  
31, 36, 38, 44t. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.  
7, 8t, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.  
28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(*ap*).  
farm, Matt. xxii. 5.

land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,  
30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS.

ἀγρουπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.  
36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγρουπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἄγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.  
xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.  
28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.  
14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark  
xi. 2 (φέρω G''TTrS), 7 (φέρω G''T  
Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.  
40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12 (ἀπάγω  
TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.  
viii. 3(*ap*). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,  
13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27<sup>p</sup>. vi. 12. ix.  
2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(προάγω  
LS), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.  
12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(εἰσάγω GLT  
S). xxiii. 10, 18t, 31. xxv. 6.  
1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.  
ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 23.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.  
38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16.  
xiv. 31.

be<sup>co</sup>, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(γίνομαι G''LTTr  
S).

be open (*marg. be kept*), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L.  
John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23, for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44 (ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for ὀνειδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδάπανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30. Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15. ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32 (ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, *pl.* brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>. v. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23, 24, 47 (φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L<sup>b</sup>). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19<sup>tr</sup>, 20. xiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14, 41, 42<sup>tr</sup>. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28. xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28<sup>tr</sup>, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40(41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22. vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>, 32, 33, 36, 40. xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6. xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 15, 20. 2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8, 21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10<sup>t</sup>, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15. iii. 1, 6<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11<sup>tr</sup>. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7 (ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10, 11. iii. 10, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.



ἄδελος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.  
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδελότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδῆλως.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδημονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.  
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἄδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x. 15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i. 18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14. grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell; θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάκριτος.

without partiality (*marg.* without wrangling), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.  
continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

uncorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (ἀφθορία G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.  
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii. 26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

*Pass.*, suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 12.

*Mid.*, take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi. 6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.  
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii. 5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12. Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15. 1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18. viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκрасία, G.

ἄδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t. xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7. 2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment). Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἄδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18. xi. 6.

τὸ ἀδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἄδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

## αἰεί.

ever, Mark xv. 8.  
always, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.  
i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.

always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.  
2 Pet. i. 12.

## ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.  
37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.

Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL  
TTrS.

## ἀζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.  
unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.  
Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.  
Acts xii. 3. xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

## ἀήρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').  
1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.  
1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

## ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.  
1 Tim. vi. 16.

## ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.  
abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

## ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

## ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.  
frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-  
trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.  
8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

## ἀθέτης.

put away<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. ix. 26.

disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

## ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 51.

## ἄθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,  
LTTrS.

## ἀθυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

## ἀθῶος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (ap), 24.

## αἴγιος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

## αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.  
4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

## ἀίδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

## αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

## αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,  
35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,  
25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke  
viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1.  
xxii. 20, 44 (ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,  
54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.  
19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26  
(-G°LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.  
25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.  
1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.  
Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.  
Col. i. 14 (ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.  
7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 28. xii. 4, 24.  
xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.  
1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.  
9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.  
6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.  
xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

## αἵματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 22.

## αἰμορροέω.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.  
ix. 20.

## αἰνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

## αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9. Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

## αἴνυμα.

With *ἐν*, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle), 1 Cor. xiii. 12.

## αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii. 43.

## αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. xi. 25.

## αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 19(*marg.* sect). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

## αἰρετίζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

## αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

## αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20. xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii. 9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20, 34. x. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xiii. 16. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17, 23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9, 11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii. 17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41. Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3. xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11. carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29. Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29, 30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix. 26. John i. 29(*marg.* bear). xi. 39, 41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2, 13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John xix. 15*t*. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14. xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28. Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24. Luke viii. 18. ix. 3. xi. 22. xix. 24. xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22. xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With *ψυχή*, make to doubt, *marg.* hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L<sup>m</sup>. John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-αίρω, GLTS.

## αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

## αἴσθησις.

judgment, *marg.* sense, Phil. i. 9.

## αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

## αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (-GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

## αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

## αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

## αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph. v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

## αἰσχροτής.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

## αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19. Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18. dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor. iv. 2.

## αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John ii. 28.

## αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 38. Lk. xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 13, 14.



xv. 7. xvi. 23, 24*t*. 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 3*t*. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63.  
crave, Mark xv. 43.  
beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.  
call for, Acts xvi. 29.  
require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

## αἶτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.  
require<sup>co</sup>, Luke xxiii. 24.  
petition, 1 John v. 15.

## αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With *δι' ἣν*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.  
accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.  
crime, Acts xxv. 27.  
fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

## αἰτίαμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

## αἴτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40.  
fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

## αἴτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτίωμα. See αἰτίαμα.

## αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.  
unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

## αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg. multitude of captives*). Rev. xiii. 10*t*.

## αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(*αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS*).

## αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24.  
bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

## αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

## αἰών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6*t*, 7<sup>pl</sup>, 8. iii. 18. x. 11<sup>pl</sup>. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26<sup>pl</sup>. xi. 3.  
eternal (*lit. of the ages*), Eph. iii. 11<sup>pl</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 17<sup>pl</sup>.

With *ἀπό*, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G<sup>oo</sup>).—from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9<sup>pl</sup>.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, for ever, Matt. vi. 13<sup>pl</sup>(*ap*). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33<sup>pl</sup>, 55(G<sup>t</sup>, *ἕως αἰῶνος G*). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35*t*. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25<sup>pl</sup>. ix. 5<sup>pl</sup>. xi. 36<sup>pl</sup>. xvi. 27<sup>pl</sup>. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8<sup>pl</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 23(*omS*), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31<sup>pl</sup>. Heb. vii. 28.—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

*εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος*, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

*εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων*, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

*εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων*, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

1. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21  
(-τῶν αἰ. G<sup>oo</sup>T). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11  
(-τῶν αἰ. T). Rev. i. 6(-τῶν αἰ. TS).  
iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(ap). vii. 12. x.  
6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.  
xxii. 5.—for evermore, Rev. i. 18.  
τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰώνων, world with-  
out end, Eph. iii. 21(-τοῦ αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>).  
εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας, ever, Jude 25.  
εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος, for ever, 2 Pet.  
iii. 18.

With οὐκ εἰς, never, Mark iii. 29  
(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>).

With οὐ μή εἰς, never, John iv. 14  
(ap). viii. 51, 52(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>).  
x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εἰς τ. αἰ. τῶν  
αἰώνων), LS. Jude 25(ap). Rev. xv.  
3, for ἄγιος, G'S.

## αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv.  
41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26.  
2Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16.  
Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev.  
xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17,  
18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9.  
vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10.  
Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With ζωή, everlasting life, Matt.  
xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14.  
v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii.  
46. Rom. vi. 22.—life everlasting,  
Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal.  
vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16.—eternal life,  
Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30.  
Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15.  
v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2.  
Acts xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi.  
23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὄντως GLTS).  
Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25.  
iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21.—  
life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John  
iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνοις αἰωνίοις, since the world be-  
gan, Rom. xvi. 25.

πρὸ χρόνων αἰώνιων, before the world  
began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31(life . . )LS.

## ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom.  
i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v.  
19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5.  
1Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

## ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα  
GLTTrS).

## ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark  
i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13.  
vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi.  
18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v.  
16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor.  
vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5.  
Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

## ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

## ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

## ἄκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

## ἄκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7i, 22.  
xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7i, 18. Luke  
vi. 44. viii. 7i, 14. John xix. 2.  
Heb. vi. 8.

## ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix.  
5.

## ἄκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv.  
19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit.  
iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

## ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

## ἀκατακάλντος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

## ἀκατάκριτος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii  
25.

## ἀκατάλντος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαστος, unfed, hungry?  
(Not found elsewhere; compare  
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπανστος, L.

ἀκατάπανστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-  
τάπαστος L).

καταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2 Cor. vi. 5(marg. tossing  
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or inquiet-  
ness), 1 Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάσχετος,  
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8(ἀκατάστατος  
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.  
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16(marg. sim-  
ple). Phil. ii. 15(marg. sincere).

ἀκλινής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμαῖω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.  
17t. 1 Cor. xii. 17t. Gal. iii. 2, 5.  
Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, *part.<sup>cc</sup>*, Acts xxviii. 26.

which . . hear<sup>cc</sup>, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.  
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.  
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16  
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark  
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,  
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9t, 19, 27. x. 38.  
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,  
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.  
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14t, 15.  
iii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.  
ix. 38t(ap). x. 21, 28, 32p, 52. xi.  
9. xiv. 13, 51(συνακολουθῶ GLTTr  
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,  
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.  
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.  
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),  
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.  
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36t, 37. xviii.  
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts  
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.  
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.  
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλάομαι GL  
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθῶ,  
L. viii. 34, for ἔλθειν (ἔρχομαι), G  
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθῶ, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3p, 9p, 18, 22p. iv.  
12p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.  
viii. 10p. ix. 12p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2p, 4,  
5, 15(-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 15. xii. 19, 24p, 42.  
xiii. 9(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9, 13t, 14, 15, 16,  
17tr, 18, 19p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>  
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13pt. xv. 10, 12.  
xvii. 5, 6p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22p,  
25p. xx. 24p, 30p. xxi. 16, 33, 45p.  
xxii. 7p(-G''TrS), 22p, 33p, 34p.  
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47p.  
Mark ii. 17p. iii. 8p, 21p. iv. 9t, 12t,  
15, 16, 18, 20, 23t, 24, 24(ap), 33.  
v. 27, 36Tr<sup>m</sup>(παρακούω TTrS). vi. 2,  
11, 14, 16p, 20p, 20, 29p, 55. vii. 16,  
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41p, 47p, xi.  
14, 18. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.  
11p, 58, 64. xv. 35p. xvi. 11p(ap).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,  
47. iv. 23, 28p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),  
27, 47, 49. vii. 3p, 9p, 22t, 29. viii.  
8t, 10, 12, 13, 14p, 15, 18, 21, 50p.  
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16t, 24tr, 39. xi. 28,  
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35t. xv. 1, 25.



xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22<sup>p</sup>, 23<sup>p</sup>, 26, 36. xix. 11<sup>p</sup>, 48. xx. 16<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47<sup>p</sup>. v. 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60<sup>p</sup>, 60. vii. 32, 40<sup>p</sup>, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47<sup>t</sup>. ix. 27<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>t</sup>, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4<sup>p</sup>, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>p</sup>.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37<sup>p</sup>. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24<sup>p</sup>. v. 5<sup>t</sup>, 11, 21<sup>p</sup>, 24, 32<sup>p</sup>. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12<sup>p</sup>. 34, 37(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>T</sup>S), 54<sup>p</sup>. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 7, 44, 48<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 21, 32<sup>p</sup>, 32. xviii. 8, 26<sup>p</sup>. xix. 2, 5<sup>p</sup>, 10, 26, 28<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 12, 20<sup>p</sup>, 22. xxii. 1, 2<sup>p</sup>, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 4, 22<sup>p</sup>(G', *om*S), 24. xxv. 22<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14<sup>t</sup>, 18. xi. 8<sup>inf</sup>. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13; 23. iv. 21 (*ἀναγινώσκω* L<sup>m</sup>). Eph. i. 13<sup>p</sup>, 15<sup>p</sup>. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4<sup>p</sup>, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16<sup>p</sup>. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24<sup>t</sup>. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph, iv. 29<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 14<sup>p</sup>. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5.

give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of<sup>co</sup>, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1. — be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1. — come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14(*with ἐπί, ὑπό* L<sup>T</sup>R).

With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22.

With βαρέως, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

understand( *Gr.* hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2.

Add John viii. 38, for ὁράω, G' L<sup>T</sup>R.

### ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25(G', ἀδικία G).

### ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

### ἄκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

### ἀκριβεία.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

### ἀκριβής.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5<sup>sup</sup>.

### ἀκριβόω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

### ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect<sup>co</sup>, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

### ἀκρίς.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

### ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

### ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

### ἀκροβυστία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἔχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἐν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With διά, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀκρογωνιαίος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀκροθίνιον.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

ἄκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27t.

ἀπ' ἄκρων ἕως ἄκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκυρόω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.

ἄκων.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλητος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἄλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.

ἅλας.

salt, Matt. v. 13t. Mark ix. 50tr. Luke xiv. 34t. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46t. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.

ἄλεκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(—L<sup>b</sup>S), 72t. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.

ἄλευρον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

ἀλήθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33. xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24. v. 33. viii. 32t, 40, 44t, 45, 46. xiv. 6, 17, xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13t. xvii. 17t, 19(with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii. 37t, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25. Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 8, 20. iii. 7.

ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14t. xi. 10. xii. 6. xiii. 8t. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1 (ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit. i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 22. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2. 1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21t. iii. 18, 19. iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1t, 2, 3, 4. 3 John 1(with ἐν, marg. truly), 3t, 4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth), Luke xx. 21.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph. iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16<sup>v</sup>.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθής.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii. 13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTr), 17, 26. x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii. 9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly<sup>cc</sup>, John iv. 18.Add John vi. 55t, for ἀληθώς, G<sup>v</sup>L TTr.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 28. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθής, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living καὶ ἄ.), L.

ἀλήθω.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very<sup>cc</sup>, John vii. 26 (omS).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 42. vi. 55<sup>t</sup> (ἀληθής G<sup>tr</sup> L<sup>tr</sup> Tr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύω.

a fishing, John xxi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

ἀλίζω.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίσημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 38. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 5<sup>f</sup> (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L<sup>b</sup> TrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C<sup>1611</sup> GL<sup>b</sup> TrS), 25. 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29<sup>t</sup>. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11<sup>tr</sup>, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L<sup>b</sup>). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17, xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. xv. 10<sup>t</sup>, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13, 17<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 5, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 18. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.



Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 3, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 27*t*. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4*t*, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2*t*, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9*t*. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19*t*, 21, 27. iii. 18. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John 1, 5, 8, 12(G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (ει μή LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 22. John xvi. 2. Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11*six*. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. iii. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καί, moreover, Luke xvi. 21. —also, Rom. vi. 5.

ἀλλά γε, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2.—neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ'(-L<sup>b</sup>) ἤ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see ὅτι. Acts ix. 6( . . arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see οὖν. 1 Pet. iii. 15( . . with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4( . . thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάσσω.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλαχόθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλαχοῦ, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38(Let us go . . ), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλούϊα.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,

ἀλλήλοις, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10*t*. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1. xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34*t*, 35. xv. 12, 17. Acts ii. 7(-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38. xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15(*marg. themselves*). xii. 5, 10*t*, 16. xiii. 8. xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14(ἀλλους G'). xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15*t*, 26*t*. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21. Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16*t*. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9. v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves<sup>c</sup>, John vi. 43. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves<sup>c</sup> together, 1 Thes. v. 11. themselves<sup>c</sup>, Mark viii. 16. ix. 34. xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52. xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual<sup>co</sup>, Rom. i. 12. With μετά, together, Luke xxiii. 12.

With πρός, together, Luke xxiv. 14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ἐαυτούς, TTr S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἀλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked a.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39<sup>a</sup>. xii. 13<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41. xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii. 42, 61<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 1<sup>a</sup>. Mark iii. 5<sup>a</sup>(om S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15<sup>t</sup>. vii. 8(ap). viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32. xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10<sup>a</sup>(ap), 29<sup>a</sup>. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii. 35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12, 41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29. xviii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 34. xix. 18, 32<sup>a</sup>. xx. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 30. xxi. 2, 8<sup>a</sup>. Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19, 29<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24. xvii. 10<sup>a</sup>.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23<sup>a</sup>(ἐτερος G<sup>pr</sup>LTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33. xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 58. Luke vii. 8, 19(ἐτερος TrS), 20. John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii. 15<sup>a</sup>(= G<sup>o</sup>L). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 10. xii. 8, 9, 10<sup>f</sup>. xiv. 30. xv. 39<sup>tr</sup>, 41<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv. 8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>S),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7(om S). xviii. 1(-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise<sup>co</sup>, Gal. v. 10. another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.

other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24. 2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.

other things, Mark vii. 4. John xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.

more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(οἱ L).

Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.

19. John vii. 41(οἱ LTr, οἱ T). ix. 9.

ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59.

ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39, 41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18, for οὗτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14, for ἀλλήλους, G<sup>r</sup>. Rev. xiv. 9(. . the third), GLTTr.

ἀλλοτριωπέσκοπος.

busybody in other men's matters, 1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom. xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16. 1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.

strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.

stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John x. 5<sup>t</sup>.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἄλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἀλοάω.

tread out the corn, 1 Cor. ix. 9. 1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.

brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἀλόη.

aloes, John xix. 39.

ἄλς.

salt, Mark ix. 49(*ap*).

ἀλνκός.

salt, *adj.*, Jas. iii. 12.

ἄλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28<sup>comp</sup>.

ἄλνσις.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4*t*. Luke viii.

29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii.

20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.

bonds (*marg.* chain), Eph. vi. 20.

ἄλνσιτελής.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

ἄλφα. See *A*.

ἄλων.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἄλώπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

xiii. 32.

ἄλωσις.

With *εἰς*, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

ἅμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With *καί*, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With *πρωί*, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἀμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

ἁμαράντινος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἁμάραντος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἁμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4.

Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii.

11(*ap*). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12*t*. iii.

23. v. 12, 14, 16<sup>v</sup>(*ἁμαρτήματος G'*).

vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28*t*, 36.

viii. 12*t*, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26.

1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10.

ii. 1*t*. iii. 6*t*, 8, 9. v. 16*t*, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts xxv. 8.

for your<sup>c</sup> faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>v</sup>.

ἁμαρτημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>VT</sup>

TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G''LT

TrS. Rom. v. 16, for ἁμαρτήσαντος

(ἁμαρτάνω), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for

ἁμαρτία, GTS.

ἁμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6.

xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii.

5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v.

20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi.

4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24*t*,

34, 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 46. ix. 34, 41*t*. xv. 22*t*,

24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts

ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43.

xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12*t*,

13*t*, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6*t*, 7, 10, 11,

12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23.

vii. 5, 7*t*, 8*t*, 9, 11, 13*tr*, 14, 17, 20,

23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg.* sacrifice for

sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor.

xv. 3, 17, 56*t*. 2 Cor. v. 21*t*. Gal.

i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col.

i. 14. ii. 11(*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 16.

2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24.

2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v.

1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28*t*.

x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26.

xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas.

i. 15*t*. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.

ii. 22, 24*t*. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i.

9(G', ἁμαρτημα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John

i. 7, 8, 9*t*. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4*t*, 5*t*, 8, 9.

iv. 10. v. 16*t*, 17*t*. Rev. i. 5. xviii.

4, 5.

sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.

offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G''.

John i. 36(*ap*). Jas. v. 16, for

παράπτωμα, LS.



## ἀμάρτυρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

## ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16t, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34t. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15.

sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. καὶ ἀμ.), G'.

## ἄμαχος.

not a brawler, 1Tim. iii. 3.

no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

## ἀμάω.

reap down, Jas. v. 4.

## ἀμέθυστος.

amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.

be negligent, 2Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).

neglect, 1Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3v.

make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

## ἄμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1Thes. iii. 13.

faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

## ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1Thes. ii. 10.

blameless<sup>co</sup>, 1Thes. v. 23.

## ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1Cor. vii. 32.

With ποιέω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

## ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.

With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

## ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1Cor. xv. 58.

## ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.

not to be repented of, 2Cor. vii. 10.

## ἀμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

## ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2Cor. x. 13, 15.

## ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). 2Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1Thes. v. 28(om). 2Thes. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>T<sup>s</sup>). 1Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 15(-GL<sup>b</sup>T<sup>s</sup>). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2Pet. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>T). 1John v. 21(omS). 2John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vi. 12, 12(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTTr<sup>b</sup>).

Add Matt. xviii. 19( . . I say), G<sup>pb</sup>TTr; for πάλιν, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CSt. 1Thes. iii. 13(saints . . ), LS.

## ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

## ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1Pet. i. 4.

ἄμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἀμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἀμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἀμπελουργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἀμπελών.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφιέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφίβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφιέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἄμφοδον.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφοτέροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἄμωμος L<sup>S</sup>).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14 (ἄμωμος G<sup>o</sup>).

ἄμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἄμ.), GLTTrS.

ἄμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμώμητος.

ἄν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation; but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25(εάν LTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TrTrS). viii. 35(εάν TTrS). x. 44(εάν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(εάν T), 18(εάν LT) ix. 24(εάν TS), 57(εάν LTrTr). x. 5(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrTrS), 8, 10(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L<sup>m</sup>; -LTr<sup>b</sup>). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L<sup>b</sup> S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4(indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18t, 19, 21, 22t, 26, 31, 32(-G<sup>1</sup>LTrS; see ὅς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11t, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(*pres.* T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(*ap*). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16t, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(*ap*). viii. 35(*fut. indic.* TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; *indic.* T Tr; *pres. ind.* S), 23(ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative*, (a) *Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24(*ap*). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 31. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xxi. 33(-LS). (b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive*? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὥς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G<sup>1</sup>. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see ὀν. xxvi. 36, see ὀν. Luke ii. 26, for ἦ, TrS. xv. 26(what . . ), L<sup>b</sup>Tr. xviii. 36(what . . ), L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . . ), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, κἄν, ὅταν. See also ἄχρις, ἕως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, πῶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St<sup>1</sup>), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17<sup>1</sup>. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8.

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνὰ πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.



v. 1. vii. 8t, 10t, 14. xi. 55. xxi.  
11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2.  
xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTS),  
12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii.  
1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2.

rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.

come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i.  
10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39.  
x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii.  
11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11.

ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17t.  
Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph.  
iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii.  
13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev.  
viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.

grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.

enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTTr  
S). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With ἐπί, go upon, Luke v. 19.

Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω,  
LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTTr.  
Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβοάω, LTTrS.  
Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi.  
41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέ-  
πω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1.  
Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34.  
Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42,  
43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix.  
12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω L  
TTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS).  
cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω LmTr).

ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTTr  
S), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTTrS). John  
iv. 25. v. 15 (εἰπον LmS). Acts xvi.  
38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTS). 2 Cor. vii. 7p.

rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John  
i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπ-  
αγγέλλω LTTrS), Acts xix. 18. xx.  
20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγινώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi.  
16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark  
ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke  
iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20.  
Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv.  
21, 31p. xxiii. 34p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii.  
2, 15. Eph. iii. 4p. Col. iv. 16tr.  
1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS).  
Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, Lm.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi.  
11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14.

constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi.  
45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii.  
22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit.  
iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστῶς.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.

14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστίν, it must needs be, Matt. xviii. 7 (—ἐστίν LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18. — of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17 (ap). — to need, Heb. vii. 27. — be needful<sup>cc</sup>, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be subject, Rom. xiii. 5 (ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγνωρίζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνάγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66 (ἀπάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39. xvi. 34p.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4p.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii. 10p, 11.

loose, Acts xiii. 13p. xvi. 11. xxvii. 21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀνάδειξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi. 17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 33p.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTTr).  
be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32 (ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω, G'L TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again<sup>cc</sup> (marg. be revived<sup>cc</sup>), Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3 (marg. separated). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema). Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναίρεσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

ἀναιρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts xxvi. 10p.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28t. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω, G'L; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L<sup>w</sup>). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινώσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (*lit.* unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18<sup>p</sup>. — With μή, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14<sup>p</sup>.

ἀνακάμπω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii. 21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7<sup>p</sup>. Mark xiv. 18<sup>p</sup>.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10<sup>p</sup>. Mark xvi. 14<sup>p</sup> (*marg.* sit together; *ap*). Luke vii. 37 (κατάκειμαι LTrS). xxii. 27<sup>t</sup>

at the table, John xiii. 28<sup>p</sup>.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10<sup>p</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκειμαι, TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανάκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαιόομαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii. 9.

*Mid.*, gather together in one, Eph. i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλιθῆναι LS). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλίνω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

*Mid.*, sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv. 19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTr; κατακείμεναι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνανόπτω.

hinder (*marg.* drive back), Gal. v. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv. 9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15<sup>t</sup> (*marg.* discern). iv. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύπτω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11. John viii. 7 (*ap*), 10<sup>p</sup> (*ap*).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (*ap*). Acts x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμφθη for -λήφθη, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-λημψις LTrS).

that . . should be received up (*lit.* of taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναίρέω G'L; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.



ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 3.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύνω.

depart, Phil. i. 23.

return, Luke xii. 36.

ἀναμάρτητος.

without sin, John viii. 7(ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμνησκώ.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόομαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀνανήγω.

recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναντίροπος.

With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναντιροήτως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνάξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS).

ἀνάπανσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσωνται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπείθω.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G').

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10i.

sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.

be set down, John xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for ἐπιπίπτω, GLTr.

ἀναπληρόω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπτύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17<sup>p</sup>(ἀνοίγω LTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἀπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

## ἀνασεῖω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.

move, Mark xv. 11.

## ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

## ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.

pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

## ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.

resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30, 31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv. 14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29t. xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2, 33. xvii. 18(ap), 32. xxiii. 6, 8. xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.

With ἐκ, raised to life again, Heb. xi. 35.

πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

## ἀναστατώω.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.

make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.

trouble, Gal. v. 12.

## ἀνασταυρόω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6p.

## ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

## ἀναστρέφω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.

return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.

Pass. or Mid., be used, Heb. x. 33.

—have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. ii. 3. —behave one's self, 1 Tim. iii. 15. —live, Heb. xiii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 18. —abide, Matt. xvii. 22p(συστρέφω LTrS). —pass, 1 Pet. i. 17.

## ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

## ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

## ἀνατέλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.

rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.

rising<sup>co</sup>, Mark xvi. 2p.

arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.

be up, Matt. xiii. 6p. Mark iv. 6p.

spring up, Matt. iv. 16.

spring, Heb. vii. 14.

## ἀνατίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.

communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

## ἀνατολή.

day-spring (marg. sun-rising, or branch), Luke i. 78.

east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.

xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

With ἡλίου, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi. 12.

## ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.

subvert, Tit. i. 11.

## ἀνατρέφω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.

nourish, Acts vii. 21.

bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

## ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.

discover, Acts xxi. 3p.

## ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(ap).

bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.

lead up, Mark ix. 2.

bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27p. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21p.

## ἀναφωνέω.

speak out, Luke i. 42.

## ἀνάχυσις.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

## ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.

withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15. Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13<sup>p</sup>. 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31<sup>p</sup>.  
turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.  
refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.  
refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιστής.  
menstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.  
ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like men, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.  
manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.  
unreprovable, Col. i. 22.  
blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.  
unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκκάλητος.  
unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέλευτος.  
that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.  
tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24.  
Mark vi. 11(*ap*). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελέμων.  
unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλεος. See ἀνίλεος.

ἀνεμίζομαι.  
be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἀνεμος.  
wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26, 27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31. Mark iv. 37, 39<sup>i</sup>, 41. vi. 48, 51. xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24, 25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7, 14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4. Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1<sup>t</sup>.

ἀνένδεκτος.  
impossible, Luke xvii. 1.  
ἀνεξερεύνητος(-ραύ-'T S).  
unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξίκακος.

patient (*marg.* forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξιχνίαστος.  
unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.  
past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαίσχυντος.  
that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπίληπτος (-λημπτος L T S).  
unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.  
blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέροχομαι.  
go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπερ-  
χομαι L), 18(*marg.* return).

ἀνεσις.  
liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.  
rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5.  
2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased<sup>co</sup>, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.  
examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (*marg.* torture).

ἀνευ.  
without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.  
not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.  
find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.  
forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.  
bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.  
endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνepsiός.  
sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἀνήθον.  
anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.  
be fit, Col. iii. 18.  
be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.



ἀνήμερος.

fierce, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀνὴρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50*t*. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22*t*, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(*omS*), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22*t*, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3*t*. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3*t*, 4, 7*t*, 8*t*, 9*t*, 11*t*, 12*t*, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>). John. iv. 16, 17*t*, 18*t*. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2*t*, 3*t*. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3*t*, 4*t*, 10, 11*t*, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39*t*. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἄνθρωπος προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἄνθρωπος φονεύς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(*ap*). Luke vi. 8, for ἄνθρωπος, G<sup>o</sup>TTTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . . ), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτόν, G<sup>o</sup>LT, αὐτὸν ἄνδρα S<sup>g</sup>.

ἀντίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2*t*. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

ἄνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24*t*.

ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

ἄνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος.

menpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(*omS*), 13. iv. 3.

of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19.

common to man (*marg. moderate*), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (*Gr. nature of man*), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἄνθρωπος, G<sup>o</sup>LT*S*.

ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15*t*.

ἄνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTr*bS*). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTr*S*), 35*t*, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11*t*, 18, 20*t*. xvi. 13, 23, 26*t*. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24*t*, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27*t*. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15*t*, 18, 20*t*, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21*t*, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25*t*, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνὴρ G<sup>o</sup>TTTr S), 10 (G', ἀντῶ GLTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15t, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 26. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14t, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25t. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23t, 46, 46 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16t, 24t, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38t. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπινος G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39, xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12t, 15, 18t, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25t. ii. 5, 9, 11tr, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21t, 39, 45 (-L), 47t. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1t, 10tr, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12 (omS), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28tr (-2d G<sup>o</sup>). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5t. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 1t, vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24 (G', αὐτῆς GLT, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21t. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21t. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With *νός*, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30t, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24t, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21t, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51 (52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34t. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14.—son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρωπος βασιλεύς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρωπος ἐγγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.]

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt.

ἀνθρωπος οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἄνθρωποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οὶ ἄν. L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

ἄνθρωποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἄνθρωπον, after man, Gal. i. 11.—after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15.—as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8.—as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3 (Gr. according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, LTr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G<sup>o</sup>S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9 (. . blasphemed), G<sup>o</sup>T.

ἀνθυπατεύω.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12<sup>p</sup> (ἀνθυπάτου δντος G<sup>o</sup>LS).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθυπατεύω).

## ἀνίημι.

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.  
leave, Heb. xiii. 5.  
forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

## ἀνίλεως, ἀνέλεος G'LT.S.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

## ἀνιπτος.

unwashen, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii.  
2, 5 (G' ; *κοινός* GLTTrS).

## ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.

raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi.  
40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (*ap*), 32.  
iii. 22, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts  
xiii. 33 (32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv.  
16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34<sup>p</sup>. x. 26.  
xi. 28. xiii. 16<sup>p</sup>.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31.  
x. 50 (*ἀναπηδάω* LTTrS). xii. 23  
(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 25. xvi. 9<sup>p</sup> (*ap*). Luke  
xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46.  
Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom.  
xiv. 9 (*omS*). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv.  
16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising<sup>cc</sup>, Mark ix. 10<sup>p</sup>.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke  
iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45<sup>p</sup>.  
xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17,  
36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30.  
1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (*ἐγείρω* L  
TTr). xx. 19 (*ἐγείρω* TTrS). Mark  
viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19.  
xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24.  
xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark  
ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1.  
xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi.  
8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19.  
xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (*ap*). Acts v. 6.  
vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6,  
11, 18, 34<sup>t</sup>, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7.  
xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph.  
v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for *ἐγείρω*, Matt. xvii. 23. L.  
Mark vi. 14. T. Luke ix. 22. G'LT.  
1 Cor. xv. 52. L. — Acts x. 23, *ἀνα-  
στάς* for *ὁ Πέτρος*, GLTS.

## ἀνόητος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

## ἄνοια.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

## ἀνοίγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11<sup>p</sup>. iii. 16. v. 2.  
vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27<sup>p</sup>.  
xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke  
i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36.  
xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26,  
30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19,  
23<sup>p</sup>. vii. 56 (*διανοίγω* LTS). viii. 32,  
35. ix. 8<sup>p</sup>, 40. x. 11, 34<sup>p</sup>. xii. 10,  
14, 16<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14.  
xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii.  
12<sup>p</sup>. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>,  
20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3,  
5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (*ap*). xi.  
19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11.  
xx. 12<sup>t</sup>.

open, John i. 51 (52)<sup>p</sup>. Acts xvi.  
27<sup>p</sup>. Rom. iii. 13<sup>p</sup>. Rev. iii. 8<sup>p</sup>. x.  
2<sup>p</sup>, 8<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark vii. 35, for *διανοίγω*,  
LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for *ἀναπτύσσω*,  
LTr.

## ἀνοικοδομέω.

build again, Acts xv. 16<sup>t</sup>.

## ἄνοιξις.

With *ἐν*, that .. may open, Eph.  
vi. 19.

## ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John  
iii. 4.

With *ποιῶ*, transgress the law,  
1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41.  
xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.



19<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law 1 Cor. ix. 21<sup>f</sup>.  
unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.  
lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.  
transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμως.

without law, Rom. ii. 12<sup>t</sup>.

ἀνορθόω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25 (26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in<sup>co</sup> exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρόω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντεῖπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 13.

held fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 27. xx. 28. Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i. 16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15. 1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16. 1 Pet. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v. 31.

ἀνθ' ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix. 44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10. — therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv. 15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντίδικος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25<sup>t</sup>. Luke xii. 58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀντικαθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 15<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 9<sup>p</sup>. Phil. i. 28<sup>p</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 14<sup>p</sup>.

ἀντικρύ, ἄντικρυς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2<sup>p</sup>.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19p, 22.

gainsay, Rom. x. 21.

gainsayer, Tit. i. 9p.

answer again (*marg.* gainsay), Tit. ii. 9.

contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω L<sup>m</sup>TrS).

ἀντίληψις (-λημψις L<sup>T</sup>S).

help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.

gainsaying, Jude 11.

contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.

strife, Heb. vi. 16.

ἀντιλοιδορέω.

revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντίλυτρον.

ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.

ἀντιμετρέω.

measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω GLTTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L<sup>m</sup>).

ἀντιμισθία.

recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 13.

ἀντιπαρέρχομαι.

pass by on the other side, Luke x. 31, 32.

ἀντιπέραν,

ἀντιπέρα G<sup>v</sup>LTrS, ἀντίπερα T.  
over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπίπτω.

resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.

war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.

oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6p.

resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.

like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.

antichrist, 1 John ii. 18t, 22. iv. 3. 2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.

draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.

With οὔτε, nothing to draw with,  
John iv. 11.

ἀντορθαλμέω.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀννδρος.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀννπόκριτος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.

without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.

unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i.

5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀννπότακτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.

disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.

unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἄνω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.

above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19.

Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.

high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.

Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . . ), G<sup>v</sup>.

ἄνώγειον, ἀνάγειον GLTTrS.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

ἄνωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11.

Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.

from the very first, Luke i. 3.

again (*marg.* from above), John iii. 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἄνωθεν, from the top, Matt.

xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἄνωθεν, from the top, John xix. 23.

πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτερικός.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.

above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀνωφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.  
With art., unprofitableness, Heb.  
vii. 18.

ἄξινη.

axe, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἄξιος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 37<sup>t</sup>,  
38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8 (*marg.* meet).  
vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21.  
xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25.  
xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31.  
Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38.  
Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12.  
xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8 (*marg.* answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4.  
2 Thes. i. 3.

*Plur. neut.*, due reward, Luke  
xxiii. 41.

With *οὐ*, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἄξιόω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (*marg.*  
vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3.  
think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb.  
x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἄξιώς.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil.  
i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10.  
1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἄξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort,  
3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i.  
17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things,  
Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii.  
9 (*ap*), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10  
(*ap*), 13 (*ap*). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii.  
37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTr<sup>s</sup>).  
Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27.  
xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19.  
declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12.  
1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11.  
Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13.  
xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21.  
1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14,  
GLTr<sup>s</sup>. 19, LTr<sup>s</sup>. John xvi.  
25, LTr<sup>s</sup>. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπάγχομαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii.  
2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16.  
Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John  
xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr<sup>s</sup>). xix. 16 (17  
ἀγω G; -G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>r</sup>).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7 (*ap*).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTr<sup>s</sup>.  
xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xiii.  
10, for συνάγω, G<sup>o</sup>.

ἀπαιδεντος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35.

take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαιτέω.

be required<sup>cc</sup> (*Gr.* do they require),  
Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

*Mid.*, depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόομαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.



With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21<sup>p</sup>.  
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12<sup>p</sup>.

ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ὕπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ὕπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ὕπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ὕπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ὕπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ὕπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἅπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (*marg.* not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκευάστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrS).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπάρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTrS.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρὸς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for τας LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15 (*ap*). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

*Plur.*, all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTrS). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, —S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L<sup>m</sup>TS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασπάζομαι, take leave of.

Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀγάπη G'L).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (*lit.* of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπανύασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον,

ἀφειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀφοράω.

ἀπείθεια.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (*marg.* disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (*marg.* unbelief; *ap*). Col. iii. 6.

## ἀπειθέω.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (*marg.* obey not). xv. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2<sup>p</sup>.  
obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.  
be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀπειθής.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

## ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

## ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.  
straitly (*lit.* with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

## ἄπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 2, 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.  
absent, 1 Cor. v. 3<sup>p</sup>.

## ἄπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

## ἀπειπον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

## ἀπειράστος.

With εἰμί, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

## ἄπειρος.

unskilful (*Gr.* having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

## ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.  
look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28.  
Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχ-  
μαι, GLTS.

## ἀπεκδύομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spoil, Col. ii. 15.

## ἀπέκδυνσις.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

## ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

## ἀπελεγμός.

*Lit.* refutation; with ἐλθεῖν εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

## ἀπελευθερός.

freeman (*Gr.* made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

## ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

## ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναν-  
τι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντι  
LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

## ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

## ἀπερισπάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

## ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

## ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (see ἀποστέλ-  
λω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42,  
44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii.  
15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi.  
7<sup>t</sup>. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii.  
25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi.  
4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32.  
xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 28,  
46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19,  
21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15,  
25 (ἐρχομαι G' LTrS). xvi. 21.  
xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10<sup>p</sup>,  
18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii.  
10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28),  
36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12.  
xvi. 13(*ap*). Luke v. 14. viii. 34  
(-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G  
LTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. xxii.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26<sup>p</sup>. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35, 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24<sup>p</sup>. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(*ap*). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(*ap*). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπόλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.  
go out, Luke viii. 31.  
pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.  
pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.  
come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30<sup>p</sup>. Luke xxiii. 33(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G<sup>o</sup>L. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

## ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(*marg.* have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.  
be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6<sup>p</sup>. xv. 20<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.  
Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*).

## ἀπιστέω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(*ap*), 16(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 11, 41<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

## ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(ὀλιγοπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(*ap*). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

## ἄπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.  
that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22<sup>t</sup>, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.  
unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.  
infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.  
thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

## ἀπλός.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

## ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22.  
simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(*with ἐν, marg.* liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(*ἀγιότης LS*). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal<sup>co</sup>, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

## ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

## ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17<sup>tr</sup>, 21, 24. ii. 1, 16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30. ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38. xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28. xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8, 9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8, 43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(*ap*), 32<sup>t</sup>, 34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64. xxviii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 7, 8. Mark i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 22. iv. 25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii. 11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii. 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36, 37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13, 42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18, 37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L). x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(*ap*), 50, 51. xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xvi. 3, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>), 21, 30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26



(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 43 (*ap*), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 13, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22*t*. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. x. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(*ἐκ* LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(*ap*), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13*t*, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12*t*. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 22. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26*t*. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(*ap*), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9*t*. ii. 13(*see ἀπαρχή*). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (*ap*), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10*t*. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24*t*. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4*t*, 5, 5(*ἐκ* LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(*ἐκ* GLTTrS, *ἐκ* -G<sup>oo</sup>), 16*t*. vii. 2, 17(G', *ἐκ* GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14*t*. xx. 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (*ἐκ* LS), 10(*ἐκ* T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 39. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16*t*. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12*t*, 21. xvii. 25*tr*, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (*ὑπό* G'LTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(*ἐκ* G'LTTrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(*ap*). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(*καί* G'LTTrS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1 (*ὑπό* G'LS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6*t*. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15(*marg. from*). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17 (*om*, *ἐκ* S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they<sup>o</sup> of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(*ἐκ* LTrS). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(*ἐκ* LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(*ἐκ* G'LTTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(*ἐκ* LTrTr). x. 46 (*see ἐκείθεν*). xv. 21. xvi. 9(*παρά* LTr, *ap*). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 38, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12 (-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(*ἐκ* G'LTTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(*ἐκ* L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(*marg. of*). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(*ap.*). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28. on, Rev. vi. 10 (ἐκ G'LTTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἧς (*sc.* ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for ἐκ, Mark i. 26, G'L. v. 8, L<sup>m</sup>. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G'LTTrS. 38, G'TTrS. John vi. 38, LTTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G'LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G'LTTr. — For ἐν, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ὑπό, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(*ap.*). Mark ii. 21 (.. αὐτοῦ), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (.. afar), G'LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G'L<sup>u</sup>TTrS. xiii. 7, *see* οὐ. 12 (from), L.S. xxii. 18, *see* νῦν. xxiii. 49 (.. afar), L.S. John xix. 36(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, *see* ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἀγιοι, T. ii. 21(*ap.*). Rev. xiv. 13, *see* ἀπάρτι.

*See also* αἰών, ἀκρον, ἄνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35.

Add Rev. iii. 2<sup>pass</sup>, for ἀποθνήσκω, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογοραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογοράφω.

*Pass.*, be written (*marg.* enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (*marg.* be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 22.

ἀποδείξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατόω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

*Mid.*, gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G'LTS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.  
Luke xv. 13.

ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke iv. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27.

2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21.

Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L<sup>m</sup>.

Rom. xiv. 12, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25.

xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀπόθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With ἐστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke

xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησανρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35.

Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi.

22t. xx. 28, 28 (ἡ, fr. εἰμί, LTr),

29, 30 (ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49.

vi. 50. viii. 21, 24t. xi. 16, 26, 32,

37, 50, 51. xii. 24t, 33. xviii. 32.

xix. 7. xxi. 23t. Acts ix. 37. xxi.

13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7t, 8. vi.

9, 10t. vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv.

7, 8tr, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15.

xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14

(15), 15t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes.

iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x.

28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G').

viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21<sup>p</sup>.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point

of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35,

39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52,

53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53t.

xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8.

vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC<sup>m</sup>GLTS).

2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21.

Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθάνειν, when . . was

dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12<sup>p</sup>.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52,

G''. John xviii. 14, G' LTrS.—John

xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G' LTrS. 1 Pet.

iii. 18, for πάσχω, G' LS.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω,

LTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11.

Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀπο-

καθιστάνω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii.



## ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see βόλομαι). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

## ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ἐν, when . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (Gr. revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With εἰς, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

## ἀποκαρδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

## ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

## ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

## ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

## ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

## ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

## ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

## ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (marg. answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

## ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G', omS). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(εἰπον TS), 29. ix. 5, 12(-G''TTrS), 17, 19, 38(φημί TTrS). x. 3, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS), 29, 30, 33(Trmb, -LbTTrS). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 34, 35. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G°LTTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 3(-StEGLTTrS), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTrb), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 5(-G°LTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 28. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(ap). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16.

Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλέω, TrS.

## ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

## ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(κρύπτω LTTrS). xxv. 18(κρύπτω LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.

kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. —θέλων . . ἀποκτεῖναι, when he would have put . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G.

ἀποκτένω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, -κτένω G. —ἀποκταίνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TTrS). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ὑπολαμβάνω G' LTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψεσθε for ἀπολήψεσθε, LTS.

ἀπόλαυσις.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With ἔχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6.

Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26.

Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G' L TS.

ἀπολείχω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπιλείχω LTTrS).

ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14.

xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9.

Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G).

ix. 56 (ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5.

Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10.

2 Cor. iv. 9. —perish, Matt. v. 29,

30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθνήσκω G'').

Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John

iii. 15, 16 (ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor.

i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15.

2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9.

Jude 11. —die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθνήσκω G'' LTTrS). —be lost, John

vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3. —be

marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24.

xvi. 25t. xviii. 11 (ap). Mark viii. 35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv.

4p, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t.

xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25.

xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G

LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14. Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxv. 16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.

1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7, 17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom.

iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph.

i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix.

15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii. 12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,

26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke

xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John

xviii. 39<sup>t</sup>. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37<sup>t</sup>.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(—T

Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.

Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv.

33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.

let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii.

22.

*Mid.*, depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb.

xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 28<sup>p</sup>.

xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45.

viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12.

Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30<sup>p</sup>. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32.

xix. 3, 7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>. Mark x. 2, 4, 11,

12. Luke xvi. 18<sup>t</sup>.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίπτομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

*With* ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 22.

*Pass.*, err(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx. 15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλύνω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G<sup>t</sup>S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7, 33.

ἀπορέομαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed), Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20(*marg.* be doubtful).

*Add* Luke xxiv. 4, for διαπορέομαι, LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορρανίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly bereaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi. 15 (*lit.* pack away; ἐπισκευάζομαι C<sup>t</sup>G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>t</sup>S).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.



withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 1p.  
Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from, Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark  
x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεράζω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,  
4 (see ἀτιμῶ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.  
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.  
vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.  
3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.  
xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.  
34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark  
i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.  
xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.  
Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,  
20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.  
49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,  
29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.  
49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,  
19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.  
33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.  
viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.  
xvii. 3, 8, 18t, 21, 23, 25. xviii.  
24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.  
vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38.  
x. 8, 17, 20, 21(ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,  
30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).  
xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22p, xxvi.  
17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.  
i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.  
1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.  
Rev. i. 1. xii. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω  
ἀπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.  
33, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-  
στέλλω, L.

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,  
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5p.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 5.  
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.  
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.  
Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.  
5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.  
ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.  
v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἀνθρωπος G'LT  
S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.  
27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,  
22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοὺς  
GLT, ἀπ. ἑαυτοὺς S). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.  
1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.  
xv. 7, 9t. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.  
11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.  
1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.  
1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.  
2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.  
1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.  
Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi.  
14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provoke to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.  
26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away  
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.  
Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25p.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω  
TTrS).

ἀποστνγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυνάγωγος.

With ποιέω, put out of the syna-  
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the syn-  
agogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor.  
ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts  
xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46<sup>p</sup>.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15<sup>p</sup>.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπιτελέω,  
LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTr  
S.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii.  
5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22<sup>t</sup>.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness<sup>cc</sup>, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev.  
xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐπιφέρω, G'  
LTS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from<sup>1</sup>), 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>,  
20<sup>p</sup>.

ἀποσθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterance<sup>cc</sup>, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39.  
Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart <sup>c</sup>asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts  
failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto,  
1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence,  
1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήμπτ-LTS).  
without respect of persons, 1 Pet.  
i. 17.

ἄπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling,  
Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55<sup>p</sup> (περιάπτω  
TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16<sup>p</sup>. xi. 33<sup>p</sup>. xv  
8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix.  
20, 21, 29. xiv. 36<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 7. xx.  
34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28,  
30, 31. vi. 56<sup>t</sup>. vii. 33. viii. 22. x.  
13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39.  
viii. 44, 45, 45<sup>(ap)</sup>, 46, 47. xviii.  
15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor.  
vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21.  
1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω,  
LS.

ἀποθέομαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.

thrust away, Acts vii. 27.

put from, Acts xiii. 46.

put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.

cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.

22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.

perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.

i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.

8, 11.

With εἰμί εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (ἀσελγεία C<sup>m</sup>GLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.

45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.

1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.

xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31

(-G<sup>oo</sup>; δὲ LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.

1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts

xi. 18(ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt.

vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.

ix. 16. xiv. 12(-οὖν L).—now there-

fore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom.

v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.

vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἐπεὶ ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—

if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.

εἴπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

τίς ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark

iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what man-

ner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts

xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1

(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). With μήτι χράσται, 2 Cor.

i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke

xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C<sup>i</sup>L.

ἄρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17

(ἀρα C<sup>i</sup>L). With εὐρίσκω, Luke

xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβών. See ἀραβών.

ἄραφος. See ἄραφος.

ἀργάω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6(om S),

6. 1 Tim. v. 13t.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet.

i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15.

xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19(pieces<sup>c</sup>).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.

12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3.

xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.

viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἄργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err.? S).

Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.

3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυροῦς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.



## ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10t. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

## ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰμί, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

## ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5t. praise (marg. virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

## (ἀρήν) ἀρός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

## ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

## ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (ap). vii. 4. ix. 16t. xiii. 17, 18tr. xv. 2. xx. 8.

## ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

## ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εὐώνυμος, TTr.

## ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀπρος, G'.

## ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25. sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰμί understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9. suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10p.

## ἄρκτος, ἄρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

## ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

## ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

## ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

## ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33t. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45p. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12t, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22t, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8.

refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24.

Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 38, LTTr.

## ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4t, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14t. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρός. See ἀρήν.

## ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

## ἄροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

## ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravening, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

## ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

## ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.  
 catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.  
 iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.  
 pluck, John x. 28, 29.  
 pull, Jude 23.  
*Add*, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,  
 LTr. 29, LT.

## ἀρπαξ.

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.  
 extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.  
 v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

## ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).  
 v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

## ἄρραφος, ἄραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

## ἄρσεν, ἄρσεν LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.  
 man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἄρσεν S).

## ἄρρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

## ἄρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18  
 (ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

*Plural*, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

## ἀρσενοχοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,  
 1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-  
 kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

## ἄρσεν.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.  
 Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

*See also* ἀρσεν.

## ἀρτέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

## ἄρτι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John  
 ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,  
 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.  
 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.  
 ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

*With* ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.  
 39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,  
 John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.  
 xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G''LTTr  
 S).—now (*marg.* from henceforth),  
 John xiii. 19.

ἄχρι τῆς ἄρτι ὥρας, even unto this  
 present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

*With* ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.  
 John ii. 10.—even until now,  
 1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,  
 1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.  
 iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.  
 7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.

*Add* Rev. xiv. 13 (*see* ἀπάρτι).

## ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

## ἄρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

## ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.  
 9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12  
 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.  
 8, 36(-G''LTTr, βρῶμα S), 37. vii.  
 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.  
 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G°).  
 ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἄριστον  
 G'). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.  
 John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 34,  
 35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18.  
 xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,  
 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.  
 xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
 2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread,  
 Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.  
 4.—πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,  
 Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,  
 36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,  
 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.  
 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,  
 26.

*Add* Mark viii. 20(seven . . ), LS.

## ἀρτώω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.  
 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv. 8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9), 19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11. vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4. Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb. i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 13, 14, 24t. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

first<sup>co</sup>, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first, Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality), Jude 6.

principles<sup>co</sup> (marg. beginning), Heb. vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i. 21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10, 15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author). v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεύς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20, 41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31. x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43, 53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(ιερεύς G<sup>T</sup>), 19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10, 13, 23 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xxiv. 20. John vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10. xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30. xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv. 47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii. 2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51. xviii. 10, 13, 15t, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(ιερεύς StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5. xxiii. 2, 4. 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb. iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix. 7, 25. xiii. 11. — Said of Christ, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for ιερεύς, L.

ἀρχιποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v. 22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii. 14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke xix. 2.

ἀρχιτρίκλινος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9. ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἄρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7, 20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 24p. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.



1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23<sup>p</sup>. — rehearse<sup>c</sup> from the beginning, Acts xi. 4<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1<sup>c</sup>.

ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 8, 26. vii. 27, 35<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.

magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

## ᾠρωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ᾠσαίνωμα. See σαίνομαι.

## ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

## ἄσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

## ἀσεβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26. 2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly<sup>c</sup>, Jude 15(—G<sup>o</sup>S), 18.

## ἀσεβέω.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

## ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15. *With art.*, that is ungodly, Jude 15. ungodly man, Jude 4.

## ἀσέλγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

*Plural*, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

*With ἐν*, filthy<sup>c</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

*Add* 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπόλεια, C<sup>m</sup>GL TS.

## ἄσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

## ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmity, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v. 15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

## ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9<sup>p</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>o</sup>LT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10. xiii. 3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G<sup>o</sup>S.)

weak, Acts xx. 35<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. viii. 11<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>.

impotent man, John v. 7<sup>p</sup>.

impotent folk, John v. 3<sup>p</sup>, 1<sup>p</sup>.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii. 10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3, 6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas. v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 56<sup>p</sup>. Luke iv. 40<sup>p</sup>. ix. 2<sup>p</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup> S, —T). John xi. 1<sup>p</sup>. Acts xix. 12<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. iv. 20<sup>p</sup>.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

*Add* Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for ἰαθείς, fr. ἰάομαι, G'T.

## ἀσθένεια.

infirmary, Rom. xv. 1.

## ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22tr. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27<sup>pl</sup>(ap).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω<sup>p</sup> LTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16<sup>pl</sup>.

Add, for ἀσθενέω<sup>p</sup>, Luke ix. 2, G'' LTr<sup>b</sup> S. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G'' LTS.

## ἀστία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

## ἄσιτος.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

## ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

## ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17f. Mark ii. 22tr, 22(ap). Luke v. 37tr, 38.

## ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxi. 17.

## ἄσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

## ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 7, 19<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10t, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 14, 15, 16t, 21, 22, 23t. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13(12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24t. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6<sup>p</sup>(ἀπασπάζομαι LTS).

## ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

## ἄσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

## ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

## ἄσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,

## ἄσσον, ἄσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

## ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

## ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

## ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41tr. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20t. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

## ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

## ἄστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii. 3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18.  
bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24.  
shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43. xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv. 16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31.  
foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3.  
certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1.  
sure, Heb. vi. 19.  
certain, Acts xxv. 26.  
With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλίζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64.  
Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. —  
make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23.  
assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.  
behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27.  
shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχήμων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4.  
excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous<sup>cc</sup>, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

ἀτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἄτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29.  
childless, Luke xx. 30(*ap*).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰμί*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13.  
look up<sup>c</sup> steadfastly, Acts vii. 55. —  
look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12.  
look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56.  
look on, Acts x. 4<sup>p</sup>.  
behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9.  
2 Cor. iii. 7(*with εἰς*).  
behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1.  
fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6<sup>p</sup>.  
be fastened on, Luke iv. 20(*with εἰμί*).  
set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9<sup>p</sup>.

ἄτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35.  
in the absence of (*marg.* without),  
Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — *Mid.*, Rom. i. 24.  
despise, Jas. ii. 6.  
entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11.  
*Pass.*, suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμόω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20.  
reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21.  
shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14.  
vile<sup>cc</sup>, Rom. i. 26.



ἄτιμος.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23<sup>comp.</sup>  
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀτιμόω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἡτί-  
μησαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr,  
ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀτμίς.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἄτομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἀτοπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (Gr. absurd), 2 Thes.  
iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (τούτῳ ESt  
T, -G).

ἀυγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(καταυγάζω L<sup>m</sup>).

ἀυγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.  
of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.  
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John  
x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.

Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.  
John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

ἀυλιζομαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὐξω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —  
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke  
i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts  
vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii.  
21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grow up, Eph.  
iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8(pass.  
G''LTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet.  
ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15<sup>p</sup>. Col.  
i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καί αὐ.)GLTS.

αὐξῆσις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

αὔριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii.  
28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(om  
S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32.  
Jas. iv. 13.

morrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35.  
Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὗτος.

αὐτάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

αὐτοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

## αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative*, or otherwise more or less *emphatic*; thus often joined with *καί* in the sense of *also, likewise, or even*.

(a) *Always so in the Nominative*:

*Masc. sing., αὐτός.*

*With ἐγώ, I myself*, Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3<sup>ce</sup>. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

*I myself*, Acts xxiv. 16<sup>ce</sup>. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

*thou<sup>c</sup> thyself*, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—*thyself*, Acts xxiv. 8.

*he<sup>c</sup> himself*, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—*his<sup>c</sup> own self*, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

*himself*, Matt. vi. 4 (—G<sup>c</sup>LTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G<sup>u</sup>LTrS). xxiv. 15, 36. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 53. v. 20, 37 (ἐκεῖνος L<sup>m</sup>TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 3.

*he*, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11<sup>2d</sup>. viii. 24. xii. 3<sup>1st</sup>(omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20<sup>2d</sup>. xxi. 27. xxv. 17<sup>2d</sup>(—G<sup>c</sup>LTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25<sup>1st</sup>(—G<sup>c</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 25<sup>3d</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2d</sup>. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16<sup>2d</sup>(—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 45<sup>2d</sup>, 47. vii. 36<sup>2d</sup>(—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21(ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3(om StS). Luke i. 17, 22<sup>4th</sup>. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8<sup>1st</sup>, 20, 35. vii. 52<sup>d</sup>. viii. 1, 22<sup>1st</sup>, 37, 41<sup>1st</sup>(οὗτος LTr), 54. ix. 51<sup>2d</sup>. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14<sup>2d</sup>. xvi. 24<sup>1st</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>2d</sup>, 16. xviii. 39<sup>2d</sup>. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9<sup>2d</sup>. xxiv. 21, 25, 28<sup>1st</sup>, 31. John i. 27 (—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS). ii. 12<sup>2d</sup>, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21<sup>2d</sup>(—TTrS), 21<sup>3d</sup>. xii. 49. xiv. 10(αὐτοῦ TrS). xviii. 12<sup>d</sup>. Acts vii. 15. x. 42(οὗτος G<sup>c</sup>L). xiv. 12. xvi. 33<sup>2d</sup>. xvii. 25. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (οὗτος G<sup>c</sup> LTS). 2 Cor. x. 7<sup>2d</sup>. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14<sup>1st</sup>. iv. 10<sup>2d</sup>. xiii. 5. Jas. i. 13<sup>2d</sup>. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24<sup>2d</sup>. iv. 10, 13<sup>1st</sup>, 15, 19(ὁ θεός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15<sup>2d</sup>, 15<sup>3d</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>2d</sup>.

*this*, Matt. xi. 14.

*this man*, Heb. x. 12(οὗτος CG<sup>u</sup> L<sup>s</sup>).

*the same*, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

*that same*, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

*very*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

*With καί, which*, Luke xix. 2.

*it*, John xii. 24<sup>1st</sup>.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii. 20(I... ). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

*Add, for οὗτος*, Mark vi. 16, G<sup>c</sup>. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts iii. 10, LS.—Mark v. 40(he<sup>1st</sup>), LTrS. viii. 10(he), L<sup>b</sup>. John vii. 9, for αὐτοῖς, G<sup>c</sup>TS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτήν, GLTS.

*Plural, αὐτοί.*

*With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves*, Rom. viii. 23.

*we<sup>c</sup> ourselves*, Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

*ourselves*, Rom. viii. 28.

*With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves*, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

*ye<sup>c</sup> yourselves*, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

*you<sup>c</sup> yourselves*, Acts xx. 34.

*yourselves*, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

*With οὗτοι, they themselves*, Acts xxiv. 15.

*they<sup>c</sup> themselves*, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

*themselves*, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

*they*, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9(—L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 27. xx. 10<sup>2d</sup>. xxv. 44. Luke ii. 50. vi. 11<sup>1st</sup>. ix. 36<sup>1st</sup>. xi.

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34<sup>1st</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8<sup>1st</sup>, 19, 21<sup>2d</sup>. Acts xiii. 14<sup>1st</sup>. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36<sup>2d</sup>. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9<sup>2d</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10<sup>2d</sup>. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17<sup>1st</sup>. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5<sup>1st</sup>. Rev. vi. 11<sup>2d</sup>. xii. 11<sup>1st</sup>. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4(we . .). Acts xviii. 15(ye . .). Rom. xv. 14(ye . .). 2 Cor. i. 9(But we . .). Jas. ii. 6(. . draw). 1 Pet. i. 15(ye . .). ii. 5(ye . .).

Add, for οὗτοι, Luke xiii. 4, LTTrS. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT.—Matt. xix. 28, for ἑαυτοὶς<sup>2d</sup>, TrS. xxiii. 4(they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8(they), G<sup>pr</sup>T. vii. 36(they<sup>2d</sup>), LTTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

*Fem. sing.*, αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11.—she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12(αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6<sup>1st</sup>(—LTTrS). [(-G<sup>o</sup>).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G<sup>o</sup>. xvi. 2, GLT.—Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

*Neut. sing.*, αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26.—it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

*Accusative.*

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3.—him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21.—itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτούς, them, Mark ix. 16(marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτήν, very, Heb. x. 1.—thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19(book . .).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6.—this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11.—this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3.—

the same, Gal. ii. 10.—besides this<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 5(αὐτοί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6.—for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5.—even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17.—for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8.—thereunto, Eph. vi. 18(—τοῦτο G<sup>oo</sup>L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11.—themselves, Heb. ix. 23.—them, Mark viii. 7(ταῦτα Tr, -G<sup>o</sup>).

*Genitive.*

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26.—of him, John ix. 18.—his, Eph. ii. 10.—same, 2 Cor. viii. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>L).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57(-L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53(ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 5.

With τούτου, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4(own<sup>2d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>TTr.

αὐτῶν(αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24t. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12.—the said, Mark vi. 22.

*Dative.*

αὐτῷ(αὐτῶ), himself, Eph. i. 9.—even him, Eph. i. 10.—that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς(αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13.—them, 1 Cor. i. 24.—Mark xvi. 14(. . the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36.—same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13.—the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21(ἐκείνῃ L<sup>wt</sup>TrS).—in that hour, Luke x. 21.—in the same hour, Luke xii. 12.—the same hour, Luke xx. 19.



αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 33. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13. — in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*  
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὕτως LTTr) xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39. Luke ii. 8. vi. 38(ὁ LTrS). xxiii. 40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor. i. 10t. x. 3, 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ ἐνί LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18. iv. 13. viii. 16. xii. 18t. Phil. i. 30. ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11. vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10, 11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27 (τὸ αὐτοῦ G'TS). — even the same, Luke vi. 33.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

the same thing, Acts xv. 27<sup>pl</sup>. Rom. ii. 1<sup>pl</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi. 9<sup>pl</sup>. Phil. iii. 1<sup>pl</sup>.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τούτου LTTr, τούτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

those, Heb. x. 1.

ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14 (τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, in one place, Acts ii. 1. — together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke

xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1. iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐπί, III.).

κατὰ τὸ αὐτό, together, Acts xiv. 1. τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμισθίαν, for a recompense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καί, even all one as if, 1 Cor. xi. 5.

With περιμενῶ, have the same care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing, Phil. iii. 16(ap). — be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LTTr; ταῦτά G'L<sup>m</sup>. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά GL. — Matt. v. 47, for οὕτω, LTTrS. 2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in the oblique cases, rendered by he, she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative by the aid of prepositions, as of, to, and unto. *Passim*.

*Without an antecedent*, referring to Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 22. 1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5? 2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

*Other cases in which the subject is merely implied or presupposed to be known:—*

him, John xx. 15<sup>1st</sup>. — his, Rom. ii. 26. — her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτῶν GL TTrS, αὐτοῦ G'). — it, John viii. 44.

them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Luke v. 17. xviii. 15<sup>2d</sup>. Acts viii. 5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph. v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28. — their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1. xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 14. — of them, Luke xxiii. 52. — unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτόν for τὸ παιδίον, GLTTrS.

With διὰ, thereat, Matt. vii. 13. — thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With εἰς, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. — thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col.

ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22. — thereon, Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6. — thereby, 1 Pet. ii. 2. — therewith, Jas. iii. 9t.

With ἐπὶ, thereon, John xii. 14. Rev. vi. 4(accus. GLTTrS).

With περὶ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, after ὅς, Mark i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(—G<sup>o</sup>L). Rev. iii. 8. vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀριθ. αὐτῶν), GL TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v. 40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(—LTr<sup>b</sup>), 28. xii. 36<sup>cc</sup>. xxv. 29. Luke xvii

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27<sup>cc</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>L S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G<sup>o</sup> TTr<sup>b</sup>.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1<sup>ltr</sup>, 23, 28<sup>ltrs</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>ltrs</sup>. xxvi. 71 (-1<sup>st</sup> L<sup>b</sup>TrS). Mark v. 2<sup>ltrs</sup>. ix. 28<sup>ltrs</sup>. Luke viii. 27(-2<sup>d</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 21<sup>ls</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but <sup>ltrs</sup>.

1<sup>trs</sup> Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὧδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading ἐαυτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see ἐαυτοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρως.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλαυχέω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47, Luke xxii. 50. smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφεδρών.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἄφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v. 31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7. Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἀφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52. 1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36<sup>p</sup>.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.

let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv. 6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi. 48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.

yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνὴν μεγάλην, cry with a loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24. viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25. xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi. 44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28, 29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*), 22. xiii. 2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42. xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii. 28, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3, 28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27. xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 4.

forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi. 56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v. 11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12*t*, 14*t*, 15*t*. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31*t*, 32*t*. xviii. 21, 27, 32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28. iv. 12. xi. 25*t*, 26*t*(*ap*). Luke v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47*t*, 48, 49. xi. 4*t*. xii. 10*t*. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34(*ap*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23*t*.

omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30. Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60. John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii. 13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii. 12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51. xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for εἰώ, Acts v. 38, G'LS. Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι.

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφιλάργυρος.

without covetousness, Heb. xiii. 5.

not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφίξις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii. 10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12. refrain from, Acts v. 38.

fall away, Luke viii. 13.

Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37. xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1.—withdraw one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

ἄφνω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26. xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor. xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιόομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀφοράω or ἀπειδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i. 1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορμή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v. 12. xi. 12*t*. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφρίζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός.

With μετά, that one foameth <sup>c</sup>again, Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύνη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21. folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.



## ἄφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.  
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.  
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.  
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 19. xii. 6, 11.

## ἀφουπνῶ.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

## ἄφρονος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.  
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

## ἀγάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.  
iii. 2.

## ἀχειροποίητος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.  
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

## ἀχλὺς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

## ἀχρεϊόομαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

## ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke  
xvii. 10.

## ἄχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

## ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.  
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.  
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.  
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,  
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.  
ἀχρις οὐ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.

19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.  
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3 (— οὐ LTrS).

— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.  
ἀχρις οὐ ἂν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25 (— ἂν

G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,

22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.

x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.

xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.  
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.

Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἕως, GLTTr.

## ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

## ἀψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

## ἄψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

## ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.  
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

## βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

## βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.  
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24 (βα-  
θύς GLTTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10<sup>pl</sup>.

## βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

## βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὀρθρὸν βαθέος (βαθέως LTrS), very  
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.

Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTTr.

## βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

## βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,

25, 29<sup>t</sup>, 30, 30 (ἀπερχομαι LTrS).

vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,

50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8<sup>t</sup>,

9<sup>t</sup>, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap).

Mark i. 16 (G'; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTTrS).

iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.

xi. 23. xii. 41<sup>t</sup>, 43<sup>t</sup>, 44<sup>t</sup>, xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(*ap*), 59. xv. 6. xix. 24. xxi. 6, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9*tr*.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23*p*.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34*t*. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G'' LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17*t*. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6.

Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25.

Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12*p*. John xiii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30.

Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(*marg.* beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30.

L<sup>m</sup>. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev.

xii. 10, G''LTrS.

### βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11*t*, 13, 14,

16*p*. xx. 22(*ap*), 23(*ap*). xxviii.

19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8*t*, 9. x. 38*t*, 39*t*.

xvi. 16(*ap*). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16*t*,

21*t*. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25,

26, 28, 31, 33*t*. iii. 22, 23*t*, 26. iv.

1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5*t*. ii. 38, 41.

viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x.

47, 48. xi. 16*t*. xvi. 15, 33. xviii.

8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3*t*. 1 Cor.

i. 13, 14, 15, 16*t*, 17. xii. 13. xv.

29*t*. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark

vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized,

Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14*p*.

Add Mark vi. 24*p*, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

### βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(*ap*),

23(*ap*). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38,

39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii.

50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii.

24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4.

Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός

L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

### βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). Heb.

ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L<sup>m</sup>.

### βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12.

xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark

vi. 24(βαπτίζω*p* TTrS), 25. viii. 28.

Luke vii. 20, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 33.

ix. 19.

### βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26*p*

(ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω,

L<sup>m</sup>TTrS.

### βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(*lit.* son), joined

with Ἰωνά by LT.

### βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i.

14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11*t*. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2*p*.

### βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43*p*. Mark xiv.

40*p*(καταβαρίνομαι G''LTr, καταβα-

ρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32*p*.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρίνομαι,

GLTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

### βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28.

Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

ἐν βάρει εἶναι, be burdensome (*marg.* use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρ-  
έομαι GLTTrS).

βαρὺς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.

weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,  
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.

grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.  
1 John v. 3.

βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (πολύ-  
τιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark  
v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi.  
10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.

pain, Rev. xii. 2.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

toss, Matt. xiv. 24.

Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii.  
7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi.  
23, 28.

βασιλεία.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10,  
13 (*ap*). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26.  
xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx.  
21. xxiv. 7<sup>t</sup>, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi.  
29. Mark iii. 24<sup>t</sup>. vi. 23. xi. 10.  
xiii. 8<sup>t</sup>. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17,  
18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10<sup>t</sup>.  
xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii.  
36<sup>tr</sup>. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i.  
13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18.  
Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5.  
2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi.  
10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τοῦ Θεοῦ, kingdom of God,  
Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τῶν  
οὐρανῶν LTTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i.  
14 (—β. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24,  
25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke  
iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10  
ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi.  
20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29.  
xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20<sup>t</sup>, 21.  
xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11.  
xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51.  
John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12.  
xiv. 22. xix. 8. xx. 25. xxviii. 23,  
31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi.  
9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col.  
iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heav-  
en, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10,  
19<sup>t</sup>, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi.  
11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45,  
47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23.  
xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεῖς καί, Rev. i. 6, GL  
TTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

βασιλείας.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25.

Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G<sup>o</sup>.

βασιλεύς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (—LTTrS). ii. 1,  
3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G<sup>o</sup>). xiv.  
9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11,  
13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27.  
xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31<sup>t</sup>.  
xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix.  
12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix.  
15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13,  
14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26,  
27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb.  
vii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17.  
Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10  
(βασιλεία G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 15. ix. 11.  
x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12<sup>t</sup>,  
14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19.  
xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt.  
ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40.  
xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2,  
9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.



xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).  
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.  
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.  
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.  
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.  
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.  
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.  
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6, xx. 4, 6.  
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15p.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.  
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-  
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's country, Acts xii.  
20.

βασίλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.  
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.  
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.  
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.  
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.  
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.  
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.  
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.  
bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.  
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδέλυγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark  
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.  
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8p.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.  
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.  
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιώω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.  
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαιώσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βέβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.  
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.  
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for *ράφης*, G'LTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,  
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.  
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.  
xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.  
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

## βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(*ap*). xxvii. 41.

## βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (*marg.* be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.

press, Luke xvi. 16.

## βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

## βιαστής.

violent (*marg.* they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12<sup>pl</sup>.

## βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, βιβλιδάριον T), 9, 10.

## βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.

book, Luke iv. 17<sup>t</sup>, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12<sup>r</sup>. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for βιβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For βιβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GL TTr. xxii. 19<sup>1st</sup>, GLTTrS.

## βίβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(βιβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξβλον GLTTrS).

## βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

## βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). 1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, *subst.*, 1 John iii. 17.

## βιώω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

## βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

## βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

## βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

## βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke iv. 35.

## βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστᾶω LTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

## βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14(*ap*). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10. revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(δυσφημέω G'' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65<sup>p</sup>.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LT TrS.

## βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9<sup>ca</sup>.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημέω LT TrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G' LTr), 6 xvii. 3.

## βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. i1.  
 blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(omS).  
 blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim.  
 iii. 2.  
 Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία,  
 G<sup>l</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>.

## βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

## βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22.  
 Acts iii. 4.  
 look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7.  
 Rev. v. 3, 4.  
 look to, 2 John 8.  
 lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.  
 With εις, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.  
 behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.  
 Luke vi. 41, 42<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 12(ap).  
 Acts i. 9<sup>p</sup>. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.  
 Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>.  
 take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.  
 24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.  
 xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.  
 Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.  
 take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv.  
 17.  
 beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.  
 Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.  
 beware of, Phil. iii. 2<sup>tr</sup>.  
 see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.  
 22. xiii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17. xiv. 30<sup>p</sup>.  
 xv. 31<sup>p</sup>, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12<sup>t</sup>.  
 v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke  
 vii. 44. viii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 16. x. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24. xi.  
 33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.  
 7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39<sup>tr</sup>, 41. xi. 9.  
 xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(ειδαν, fr. ειδω, L<sup>w</sup>),  
 20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.  
 xiii. 11. xxviii. 26<sup>t</sup>.  
 Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 25. xi. 8<sup>inf</sup>,  
 10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.  
 2 Cor. iv. 18<sup>f</sup>. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.  
 Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,  
 7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,  
 12. iii. 18. vi. 1(ιδε, fr. ειδω, GS,  
 -G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>Tr), 3(ιδε S, om), 5(ιδε GS,  
 -G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>Tr), 7(ιδε GS; -G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>Tr). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxii. 8,  
 8(οτε ειδον G', οτε ιδον T).

sight, Luke vii. 21<sup>inf</sup>.

μη βλέπων, without sight, Acts ix. 9.  
 perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for δράω, GLT<sup>r</sup>  
 TrS.

## βλητέος.

With ειμί understood, must be put,  
 Mark ii. 22(ap). Luke v. 38.

## βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv.  
 34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John  
 i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34  
 (ἐπιφωνέω G<sup>l</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46,  
 L<sup>w</sup>Tr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For ἐπι-  
 βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

## βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

## βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With εις, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

## βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix.  
 22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.  
 xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

## βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

## βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

## βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

## βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28<sup>t</sup>.

## βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

## βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

## βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

## βόσκει.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.  
 xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.



*Mid.*, feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.  
keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοτάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρυς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βουλευόμαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L).  
consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.  
be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>v</sup> (βούλομαι G''LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G''LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>t</sup>.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβουλεύομαι, LTrS.

βουλευτής.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βουλή.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51. Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27. xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11. Heb. vi. 17.

With τίθεμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12. will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλημα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλημα, G''LTS.

βούλομαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψῃ for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L<sup>m</sup>). Mark xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39. Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 30<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 20, 22. xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11. Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17. Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12. 3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18<sup>p</sup>.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27<sup>p</sup>.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βουλευόμαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G''LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G''LS.

βουνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βοῦς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβέω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυπλοέω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7<sup>p</sup>.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19<sup>t</sup>.

βραδυτής.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίων.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχύ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb. ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9. — a little space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὺν διάστημα, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βραχείων, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29. — Intrans., Jas. v. 17<sup>inf</sup>, 17.

With βετός, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6. wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1

x. 3, 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

With γίνονται, to thunder, John xii. 29.

thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xix. 6.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

snare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11<sup>pl</sup>. ix. 13<sup>pl</sup>. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t, 20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13. x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10. xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15<sup>pl</sup>.

meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.  
rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.  
food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκω. See βιβρώσκω.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

deep, subst., 2 Cor. xi. 25.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8, 8<sup>neut</sup>, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βύσσος.

βύσσος.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii. 12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS<sup>pl</sup>).

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

canker (marg. gangrene), 2 Tim. ii. 17.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v. 12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39. Luke viii. 24.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25<sup>p</sup>. Luke xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x. 11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi. 18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t, 33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11, 14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

γαμίζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐγκαμίζω, Matt. xxii. 30, G'L TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTrS. xx. 35, LTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38(ap). 38, GLS. For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTTrS.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (see γαμίζω).—Add, see ἐγκαμίσκω.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11<sup>cc</sup>, 12<sup>cc</sup>. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv. 10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xix. 7, 9.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13, 20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32t, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(δέ G'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(ὁτι G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTTrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G'LTTrS), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλά TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTTrS), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλά TrTrS), 27. viii. 3(καί LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6t, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 44. xiii. 6(-TTr<sup>bm</sup>S), 7(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 8, 9(-TTr<sup>b</sup>), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(omS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23t, 26, 38, 43, 44t, 45, 48(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29t, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34 (ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34t. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46t. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 8, 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 8, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28t. xviii. 3(ap), 15(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16t, 27, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(ὅν G''LTS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26tr. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34t. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 1t, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(δέ G'LS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14t, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(δέ L<sup>m</sup>), 15t, 18t, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 13, 16. xi. 13(δ'LS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4tr, 6t, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3t, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19t, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15t, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(δέ G''LTS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16t, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(δέ G''LTS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(δέ G'T), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 2t, 5(δέ LTS), 9, 14(-L<sup>b</sup>), 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 13, 14, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14t, 18. xi. 2t, 4, 5(δέ L),



9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6*t*, 9, 10, 11*t*, 13, 14*t*, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G''LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10*t*, 13(ὅτι G''LT), 18, 21, 23, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(δέ GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G''LTS). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(*om* S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(δέ L<sup>b</sup>, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 12. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13*t*. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(ὅν LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17*t*, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17*t*, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 26. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14<sup>1st</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19*t*. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G'LTr<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 6(*om*, ὅπερ fr. ὅσπερ S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(*om* S), 18(ἐγὼ GLTTrS).

καὶ γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γάρ L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4*t*. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22. — for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γάρ TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γάρ L<sup>b</sup>TrS).

because, John iii. 19. x. 26(ὅτι CL<sup>m</sup> TrS). Rom. iv. 15.

because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γὰρ ὅτι, because that, Rom. iii. 2(-γάρ G'L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14<sup>2d</sup>(*marg.* for; -LS).

but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 30.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γάρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii.

23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. —

what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35.

Rom. xv. 2(*om*S). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(*ap*). Phil. ii. 5(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

Add. for ἀλλά, 2 John 12, GL. —

For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5, G'LTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTrS. xvi.

8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L<sup>m</sup>S.

xiv. 15, G'LTS. xv. 8, G''LTS.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7,

GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25<sup>2d</sup>, GL

TS. v. 17<sup>2d</sup>, LS. Col. iii. 25, G'LT

S. Heb. xiii. 4, G'LS. Rev. xiv.

13, G'LTrS. — For ἦ, Mark viii. 37,

TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ἦ. — For

καί, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT. — Matt. xxv.

3, see ὅστις. — For ὅτι, Mark xi. 18,

TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G'LTrS. —

For οὐν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(… I came), L<sup>m</sup>. ix. 45

(… it is better), L<sup>b</sup>. Luke i. 66(καὶ<sup>2d</sup>

…), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐκ …), LTrS.

xii. 23 (... life), G<sup>L</sup>Tr S. John  
xiii. 18 (... I know), L<sup>b</sup>S. Acts x. 37  
(... and), L<sup>b</sup>. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one  
man), L<sup>b</sup>S. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... pro-  
viding), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (...  
which), GLT, -StG<sup>oo</sup>S. 1 Thes. v.  
5 (... ye are), G<sup>pr</sup>LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13  
(... he can), G<sup>L</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (...  
this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.

womb, Luke i. 31.

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt.  
i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke  
xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2. — with child,  
Matt. i. 18<sup>p</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 3<sup>p</sup>.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in anti-  
thesis, for emphasis.

(a) *With a noun, pronoun, or verb:*  
yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, *with*  
ἰδὸς υἱός. 1 Cor. iv. 8, *with* ὀφείλω.

(b) *With other particles:*  
ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2.  
ἀλλά γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv.  
21.

καί γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L<sup>b</sup>  
TrS). — and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-  
τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέννα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii.  
15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii.  
5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέννα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v.  
22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9.  
John ix. 8.

γέλω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii.  
7<sup>t</sup>. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γέμω.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke  
xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv.  
7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17<sup>f</sup>. xi. 16.  
xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17.  
xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12<sup>t</sup>,  
38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii.  
31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51.  
xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33.  
xiii. 36 (*margin*, q. v., age). Col. i. 26.  
Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to  
generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γεν-  
εάς G<sup>T</sup>Tr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεάν G<sup>U</sup>S).

nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

Add Luke xi. 29 (This . . .), LTrS.

γενεαλογέομαι.

one's descent (*margin*. pedigree) is  
counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσια.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural<sup>cc</sup>, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL  
TTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3<sup>tr</sup>, 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>,  
7<sup>tr</sup>, 8<sup>tr</sup>, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10<sup>tr</sup>, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14<sup>tr</sup>,  
15<sup>tr</sup>, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33.  
1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5.  
v. 5. 1 John v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.

*Pass.*, be born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. — spring, Heb. xi. 12. — be made, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (γίνομαι StCS).

γέννημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29 (γέννημα LTrS). Mark xiv. 25 (γέννημα G" TTrS). Luke xii. 18 (γέννημα StGLTS, σίτρον fr. σίτρος Tr). xxii. 18 (γέννημα LTrS). 2 Cor. ix. 10 (γέννημα GLTS).

γέννησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18 (G', γένεσις GLT TrS). Luke i. 14 (γένεσις GLTTrS).

γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γένος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικὸς τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14. kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21 (ap).

Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10. diversity (marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γερονσία.

senate, Acts v. 21.

γέρων.

old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34<sup>p</sup>.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γῆ.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40, 42. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 25. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>, 28, 31, 31 (ap). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2 (ap), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44 (marg. land). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28 (ap). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8 (ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3<sup>t</sup>, 6, 10, 13<sup>t</sup>. vi. 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10<sup>t</sup>, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 1, 2, 14 (omS), 18. xvii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>). xiii. 8, 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.



6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*), 8(*ap*). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15*t*. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4*t*, 6, 11 (-G'LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. δ L), 40. xiii. 17, 19*t*. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*). Heb. xi. 29(land), C?LTS. Rev. viii. 7(*ap*). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G''T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

## γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(*dat. γήρει fr. γῆρος GLTTrS*).

## γηράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

## γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18<sup>co</sup>. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(*omS*). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33<sup>p</sup>. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12*t*. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With *εἰς*, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11. —be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45. —wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 3. ix. 16. xxiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 3. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3*tr*, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 6. Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4*t*. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(*with εἰς*).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw<sup>c</sup>, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xiii. 21<sup>p</sup>. Mark iv. 17<sup>p</sup>, 37. Luke vi. 48<sup>p</sup>. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10<sup>p</sup>.

come, Matt. viii. 16<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 23<sup>p</sup>. xx. 8<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 20<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 57<sup>p</sup>. Mark i. 11. iv. 35<sup>p</sup>. vi. 2<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>p</sup>, 47<sup>p</sup>. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33<sup>p</sup>, 42<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4<sup>p</sup>. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 29. xxi. 17<sup>p</sup>, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐπι-γίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15*t*, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G''TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(*ap*), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29*t*. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17.

1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.  
 be performed, Luke i. 20.  
 be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.  
 13. xi. 20, 21, 23*t*. xviii. 19, 31*t*.  
 xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii.  
 54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v.  
 14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.  
 34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13*t*, xi. 2  
 (*ap*). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.  
 xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John  
 i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.  
 iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.  
 16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.  
 xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 9<sup>p</sup>.  
 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.  
 Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.  
 xxii. 6.

so<sup>o</sup> be done, Matt. viii. 13.

be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark  
 xii. 11.

be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.  
 Luke xxi. 32.

be finished, Heb. iv. 3.

be ended, John xiii. 2.

be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

be had, Acts xxv. 26<sup>p</sup>.

be kept<sup>c</sup>, Mark iv. 22.

be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.

be brought, Acts v. 36.

be showed, Acts iv. 22.

be published, Acts x. 37.

be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.

be preferred<sup>c</sup>, John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30.

be turned, John xvi. 20.

be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.

be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

be assembled<sup>c</sup>, Acts xv. 25.

be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.  
 ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15<sup>p</sup>.  
 xv. 28. xvi. 2<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.  
 xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,  
 21*t*, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6<sup>p</sup>, 54.  
 xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,  
 39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,  
 44(*ειμί* LTrS). xiii. 7, 18, 19*t*, 28.  
 xv. 33. xvi. 10(*ap*).  
 Luke i. 2, 5, 38. ii. 6, 13, 42.  
 iv. 25, 42<sup>p</sup>. vi. 13, 16, 36, 49.  
 viii. 24. x. 32<sup>p</sup>(TrS<sup>c</sup>), 36. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.  
 xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,  
 24(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14  
 (*ἔσται* fr. *ειμί* L<sup>m</sup>), 33. xxii. 24, 26,  
 40<sup>p</sup>, 44*t*(*ap*), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.  
 xxiv. 5<sup>p</sup>, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.  
 iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.  
 58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.  
 36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts  
 i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,  
 52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.  
 xii. 18<sup>p</sup>, 23. xiii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 7<sup>p</sup>, 39.  
 xvi. 26, 35<sup>p</sup>. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.  
 16, 18. xxii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 17. xxiii.  
 12<sup>p</sup>, xxv. 15<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(*ποιέω*  
 LS), 29. xxvii. 36<sup>p</sup>, 39, 42.

Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,  
 34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.  
 1 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.  
 ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20*t*.  
 xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.  
 18(*ἔστιν* fr. *ειμί* G' LTS), 19*t*. iii. 7.  
 vi. 14. viii. 14*t*. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.  
 12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.  
 vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(*ειμί* L). iii.  
 17, 21(*ap*). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.  
 1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.  
 1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.  
 17<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9.

Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.  
 18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12<sup>p</sup>,  
 22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.  
 i. 15, 16(*ἔσσεθε* fr. *ειμί* G' LTS). iii.  
 6, 13. iv. 12. v. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.  
 ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.  
 i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,  
 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 13*t*, 15, 19. xii.  
 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr), 18, 18.

sound<sup>c</sup>, Luke i. 44.

With *ειμί*, be, Heb. vii. 23<sup>p</sup>.

so be, Matt. xviii. 13.

Not rendered, with ἀμεμπτος, Phil.  
 iii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (*lit.* may it  
 not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,  
 6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.  
 xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.  
 iii. 21. vi. 14.

ὅπως μὴ γένηται αὐτῷ, because he  
 would not, Acts xx. 16.

have<sup>cc</sup> (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married<sup>c</sup>, Rom. vii. 3, 3<sup>p</sup>, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With ἐν, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω<sup>p</sup>, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue<sup>c</sup>, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγω<sup>pass</sup>, G'L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G''LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LT'S. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννώ<sup>pass</sup>, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἔρχομαι, G'LT'S.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαρτίζω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἑτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλανυμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὀφείλω, ὁψία, πολλός, πρηγής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

## γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15<sup>p</sup>, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38<sup>p</sup>. vii. 24. viii. 17<sup>p</sup>. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11<sup>p</sup>. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (*ειδω* Tr), 7, 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L<sup>p</sup>S), 23, 25<sup>tr</sup>. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(ἐπιγινώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21<sup>p</sup>. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9<sup>p</sup>, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19<sup>p</sup>, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 3. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(*ειδω* GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxiii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Gal. ii. 9<sup>p</sup>. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50.

be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46.

be sure of, Luke x. 11.

be sure, John vi. 69.

understand, Matt. xxvi. 10<sup>p</sup>. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(ἐπιγινώσκω LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 3. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow(*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15.

feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for εἶδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11<sup>24</sup>, G''LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38<sup>34</sup>, LTTr.

## γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

## γλυκός.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10.

fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

## γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.



vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.  
xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομον.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποιῆσαι γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev. xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω,  
LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 1t, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38.

xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστόν ἔστιν ἡμῖν we know, Acts  
xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii.

44<sup>pl</sup>. xxiii. 49<sup>pl</sup>.—that which may

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—In-

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet.

iv. 9<sup>v</sup> (sing. G'LT<sup>S</sup>).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11, 12.

γονεύς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόον.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθηναι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(-LTr<sup>b</sup>).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John

vii. 15<sup>pl</sup> (marg. learning). Acts

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.  
2 Cor. iii. 6*t*. Gal. vi. 11.  
writing, John v. 47.  
ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.  
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.  
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.  
learning, Acts xxvi. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

γραμματεὺς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.  
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.  
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.  
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25,  
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 57.  
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.  
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16  
(G'', ἀντὶς GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,  
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,  
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.  
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(*ap*), 53. xv. 2.  
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,  
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(*ap*). Acts  
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(*ap*). 1 Cor.  
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς  
γ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.  
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.  
49. xv. 28(*ap*). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.  
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.  
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.  
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.  
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.  
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.  
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.  
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.  
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.  
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.  
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.  
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.  
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.  
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,  
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγέγραπται  
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.  
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L  
Tr<sup>b</sup>, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45  
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.  
6(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.  
xv. 25, xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,  
31. xxi. 24, 25*t*. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.  
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.  
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26*t*.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.  
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.  
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,  
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.  
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.  
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.  
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.  
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(*om*  
*S*), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10*t*, 13. iv.  
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.  
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.  
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.  
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,  
7, 8, 12, 13*tr*, 14*t*, 21, 26. 2 John  
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13*t*, Jude 3*t*. Rev.  
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.  
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4*t*. xiii. 8.  
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,  
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.  
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as  
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἢ γεγραμμένον, the writing was,  
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4<sup>1st</sup>,  
Lm. 4<sup>2d</sup>, G'LTS.—Rev. xix. 12(*ap*).

γραῶδης.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γεηγορώ.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.  
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,  
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.  
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.  
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.  
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2<sup>p</sup>.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

γυμνάζω.

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.

exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμνητεύω, γυμνιτεύω LTS.

be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.

naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

γυμνότης.

nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναιχάριον.

silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικεῖος.

wife<sup>cc</sup> (lit. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.

woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12 (ἀντή TrS). xii. 22. xiv. 3. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44t, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9t, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap), 10t (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6t, 7, 8t, 9t, 10, 11t, 12t, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xii. 19t, 20, 23t. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28t, 29, 30 (ap), 33t. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 16t, 27tr, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28t, 31, 33t. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1t. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9.

Add Luke xx. 33 (. . therefore), T.

γωνία.

corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1.

quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

δαμονιζομαι.

be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18.

he that hath a devil, John x. 21p.

be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32.

be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36 (-G<sup>o</sup>).

be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαμόνιον.

devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34t. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24t, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34t, 39. iii. 15, 22t. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14t, 15t, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20t, 21t. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29, LS. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, LS.

δαμονιώδης.

devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαίμων.

devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 12



(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαίμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαίμόνιον GLTTrS). xviii. 2(δαίμόνιον LS).

δάκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δάκρον or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(-LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6(ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 26. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *εἰ*, Acts xi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8 (γάρ G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1.—then, Gal. v. 16.—therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8.—for, Mark xvi. 8.—even, Rom. iii. 22. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8.—and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17.—but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32.—Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetical clauses, now, Matt. i. 22.—but, Matt. xxvi. 56.—Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25.—then, Acts xii. 3.—Not rendered, Mark v. 13(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20.—for, Luke xxiii. 17.—but, 1 Cor. vii. 29.—howbeit, John vi. 23(-Tr, οὐν S).—nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20.—Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1.—but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kαὶ δέ*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36(-δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10.—and so also, Acts v. 32(-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LS).—also, John viii. 17.—and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25(-καὶ LS).—yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12.—yea, also, Luke ii. 35(-δέ L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>).—and truly, 1 John i. 3.—and yet, John viii. 16.—moreover, Heb. ix. 21.—καὶ αὐτὸ τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 5 (*see αὐτός*).

*See also* εἰ δὲ μή, εἰ δὲ μή γε, ὁ δέ.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14(omS). Eph.

vi. 18t. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ.

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he *must* go," for "it *needs* that he go;" "ye *ought* to have done," for "it *behoved* you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus(2).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δεόν ἐστίν, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6. — ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 42. Acts i. 162. xvii. 32. xxi. 22(with πάντως). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 72, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14(-L<sup>m</sup>), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22(21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 262. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 332. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 212.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 232. xxv. 272. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 422. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 162. xviii. 1. xxiv. 262. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6(ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 192. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 32. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δέοντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 322. Rom. i. 272.

behave, Luke xxiv. 462(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap).

δειγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20t. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18t. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for ἐπιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS. — Luke xx. 24(ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινῶς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20<sup>inf</sup>.

δειπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

δεισιδαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δαισιδαίμων.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22<sup>comp.</sup>

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 3, 7, 12<sup>t</sup>, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαῖς, sixteen. See χξς'.

δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δώδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δώδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δώδεκα, T.

δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (*sc.* μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

δεκατώω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δελεάζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xii. 33<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8(ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. vi. 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With χεῖρ understood, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — ἐκ δεξιῶν, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(*ap*). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5( . . hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 38, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31<sup>p</sup>. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LTs.

δέρμα.

With αἰγίος, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δερμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.



## δεσμέω.

bind<sup>co</sup>, Luke viii. 29.

## δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

## δέσμιος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 3.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18. xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9.

Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

## δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked <sup>a</sup>.)

band, Luke viii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7, 13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (see δεσμιος). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

## δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27, 36. jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

## δεσμοτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23. xvi. 26.

## δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

## δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

## δεῦρο.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13. come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9. come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 3, 34.

## δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii. 4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi. 31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>Tr</sup>).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17. With ὁπίσω, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

## δευτεραῖος.

the next day<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxviii. 13.

## δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1 (—L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

## δεύτερος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G', ἕτερος G TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31. Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33(G', πρῶτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47. 2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3t. viii. 8. xi. 14. xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4. xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondarily, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev. xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt. xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15. Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24. Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

## δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40f, 41t. xi. 14. xviii. 5t. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37f. x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀποδέχομαι LTrS), 48f, 53. x. 8, 10. xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45. Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi. 1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G' LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*omS*). xi. 16(*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv. 14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi. 31<sup>p</sup>. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4. take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph. vi. 17(—G<sup>o</sup>).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

## δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3. xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t. xxii. 13. xxvii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv. 1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44. xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 21.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11*t*, 13, 33. xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. ix. 14. xx. 2.

*Perf. pass.*, be in bonds, Col. iv. 3. tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4. Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.

knit, Acts x. 11(—G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

δή.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὖν, L. Rev. ii. 10(behold . .), Tr.

See also *δήποτε*, *δήπου*.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With *ποιέω*, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.

evident, Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(—G<sup>o</sup>LS).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet. i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δῆμος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix. 30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

*δημοσίᾳ*, publicly, Acts xviii. 28. xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηνάριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10, 13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx. 24. John xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6*t*.

Genit. plural, pennyworth<sup>ce</sup>, Mark vi. 37. John vi. 7.

δήποτε or δήποτε.

With *ὅ* fr. *ὅς*, whatsoever, John v. 4(οἷφι δὲ ποιοῦν L; *ap*).

δήπου or δήπου.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διά.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24.

Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16.

Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24.

xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii.

17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts

i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 38. xiv. 22.

xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30,

31. iv. 13*t*. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25.

viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4.

xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii.

12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi.

33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*).

Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i.

19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii.

8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii.

6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x.

10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i.

5, 22(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.

1 John iv. 9.

throughout<sup>o</sup>, John xix. 23. Acts

ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

*διὰ παντός* (διαπαντός G), always,

Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thes.

iii. 16.

*διὰ παντός τοῦ ζῆν*, all their<sup>o</sup> life-

time, Heb. ii. 15.—*δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκ-*

*τός*, all the night, Luke v. 5.—*δι'*

*ἡμερῶν τεσσ.*, forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after <sup>c</sup>some, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14.

viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7.

xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9.

Mark vi. 2. x. 1(καί for διὰ τοῦ LT

TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19

(*omS*). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22.

John i. 3, 10, 17*t*. x. 1, 2, 9. xii.

6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii.

16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(ὅτι T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 2t. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27t. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 16, 17t, 18t, 19t, 21. vi. 4t. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11t, 13t. viii. 11(acc. StGLT, *marg. because of*). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. i Cor. i. 9, 10, 21t. ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6t. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21t. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19t, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(σύν GLTS). v. 7t, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8t. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1t, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(ὁ' οὐ, *marg. whereby*). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9 (ap), 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20t, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G°L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2tr, 14, 15t. iii. 12(ἐν GLTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12t, 26. xi. 4t, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With αὐτός, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With οὗτος, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With ὅς, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

ὁ' ἄλλης ὁδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—ὁ' ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(ὁ' omS).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of°, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3 (*marg. by; ἰδίᾳ G°L TS*).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24. in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9. 2 Cor. v. 10(ἰδία L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (*marg. by*), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for ὁβο, Matt. xi. 2, G'LTTrS. For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTTrS. For ὑπό, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G'LTTrS.—Mark vii. 31(. . Sidon), G'LTTrS. Rom. xv. 4(. . comfort), G'LS. 2 Cor. i. 20(ap). 2 Pet. i. 10(ap). Jude 25(ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, ὀλίγος, ὅλος.

## II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii. 20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6. Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv. 41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42. xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii. 2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10t. xv. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv. 18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6. v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii. 4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb. vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because that<sup>cc</sup>, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—that<sup>cc</sup>, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of, Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii. 18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore, Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv. 2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(13, ap).



xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. — wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 13. 3 John 10.

*δι' ἣν αἰτίαν*, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

*δι' ἣν*, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. — wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

*διὰ ταύτην*, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (*δι' αὐτήν* LTS).

to avoid, *ital.* (*lit.* on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27*t.* vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25*t.* xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9*t.* 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8*t.* Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9(*marg. by*), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup> LTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9(-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4*t.*

for . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28*t.* xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10*t.* 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see* *διό*). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2.

through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15(*genit. G*). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15*t.*

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57*t.*

Heb. vi. 7(*marg. for*). Rev. xii. 11*t.* xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48(*ap*). xx. 5, *see* *διατί*. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for *εἰς*, G<sup>o</sup>LS.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαίωμαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, *διέβλεψεν* for *ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι* (-G<sup>o</sup>), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (*marg. makebate*), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5(*ap*), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44.

xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8*tr*, 10. Jude 9.

Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγε.

Luke xi. 8, for *διά γε*, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1*p*.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9*p*.

*ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν*, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13*p*.

διαγινώσκω.

know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.  
inquire, Acts xxiii. 15.

διαγινωρίζω.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17  
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διάγνωσις.

hearing (*marg.* judgment), Acts  
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγορηγορέω.

be awake, Luke ix. 32<sup>v</sup>.

διάγω.

With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.  
live, Tit. iii. 3.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.

distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι  
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδάσιν fr. δι-  
δωμι GLTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω,<sup>co</sup> come into one's  
room (*lit.* receive a successor), Acts  
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.

gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark  
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.  
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.  
ix. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.

covenant (*marg.* testament, marked  
<sup>m</sup>), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.  
Rom. ix. 4<sup>m</sup>. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15<sup>m</sup>,  
17. iv. 24<sup>m</sup>. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.  
6<sup>m</sup>, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>. x. 16, 29. xii.  
24<sup>m</sup>. xiii. 20<sup>m</sup>.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαίρέω.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.

thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.  
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχομαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.  
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.  
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.  
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.  
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.  
2 Cor. iii. 3. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.  
12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.  
xxii. 26, 27<sup>t</sup>. John xii. 2, 26<sup>t</sup>. Acts  
vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.  
10, 13 (*marg.* minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.  
viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.  
7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L).  
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.  
ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.  
25 (*marg.* charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.

Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.  
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.  
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.  
office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.  
Rom. xiii. 4<sup>t</sup>. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.  
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15<sup>t</sup>, 23. Gal.  
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7,

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(*ap*).  
1 Tim. iv. 6.  
servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.  
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.  
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.  
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23*t*. xxvii. 37.  
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακούω.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7(*Gr. dis-*  
*tinguish*).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

*Mid., and Pass. aor.*

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12(-*G<sup>o</sup>T*). Rom.

xiv. 23(*marg. discern, and put a dif-*  
*ference between meats*).

waver, Jas. i. 6*t*.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

*With πρόσ, to discern, Heb. v. 14.*

disputation(*marg. with εις, to judge*),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25*p*.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9*p*.

διαλείπω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διάλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.  
xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.  
Mark ii. 6, 8*t*. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.  
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (*λογίζομαι G''*  
*LTrS*).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse(*marg. reason, or debate*), Luke  
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,  
*G'LTr, προσλογίζομαι S.*

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii.  
21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47  
xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful<sup>cc</sup>(*marg. doubtful thoughts*),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.  
viii. 25*p*. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.  
xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.  
Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.  
iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.  
2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.  
xxii. 17.



part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

*Pass.*, cloven, Acts ii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

διαμερισμός.

division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.

*Pass.*, spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανεύω.

With εἰμί, beckon, Luke i. 22<sup>p</sup>.

διανόημα.

thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.

mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (*καρδία GLTS*). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.

to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (*ἡνοίγησαν LTr, ἡνύγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω*). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυντερεύω.

continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.

finish, Acts xxi. 7<sup>p</sup>.

διαπαντός.

always or alway, Mark v. 5 (*διὰ παντός LT*). Acts x. 2 (*διὰ π. LT*). xxiv. 16 (*διὰ π. LT*). Rom. xi. 10 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xi. 6 (*διὰ π. LT*). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xiii. 15 (*διὰ π. LT*).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπυρατριβή, wrangling.

1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδιαι., GLTS.

διαπεράω.

pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21<sup>p</sup>. vi. 53<sup>p</sup>.

can<sup>c</sup> pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34<sup>p</sup>.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

διαπονέομαι.

be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.

go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.

in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark ii. 23, see παραπορεύομαι.

διαπορέω.

be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.

*Pass.*, be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4<sup>inf</sup> (*ἀπορέω LTrS*).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.

doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαπραγματεύομαι.

gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.

be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.

be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρπάζω.

to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (*ἀρπάζω LT Tr*), 29 (*ἀρπάζω LT*). Mark iii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήγνυμι.

rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.

*Mid.*, break, Luke v. 6.

διασαφένω.

tell, Matt. xviii. 31.

Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασεύω.

do violence to (*marg.* put in fear), Luke iii. 14.

διασκορπίζω.

scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.

disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.

strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπύω.

pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.

pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.

scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.

διασπορά.

*With ἐν*, which are scattered abroad, Jas. i. 1.

scattered<sup>cc</sup>, 1 Pet. i. 1.

dispersed<sup>cc</sup>, John vii. 35.

διαστέλλομαι.

*Mid.*, charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (ἐπιτιμάω G''L). Mark v. 43. vii. 36*t*. viii. 15. ix. 9. — give commandment, Acts xv. 24.

*Pass.*, be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

διαστρέφω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xiii. 10.

*Pass. part.*, perverse, Matt. xvii. 17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil. ii. 15.

διασώζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.

save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

*Pass.*, escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44. — escape, Acts xxviii. 1*p*, 4*p*.

make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.

heal, Luke vii. 3.

διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.

ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (δόγμα L).

διαταράσσω or -ττω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. — ordain, 1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19. — appoint, Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (*pass.*, with εἰμί). — command, Matt. xi. 1. Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . *Mid.*, set in order, 1 Cor. xi. 34. — ordain, 1 Cor. vii. 17. — appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit. i. 5. — command, Acts xxiv. 23.

διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 33.

διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29*p*.

διὰ τί St, διὰ τί LTTr.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Rev. xvii. 7.

why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10. xv. 2, 3. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30, 33 (— LTTr*b*). xix. 31, and xx. 5 (διὰ τί BE). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45 (διὰ τί BE). viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7*t*.

διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29*t*.

make<sup>o</sup>, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

testator, Heb. ix. 16*p*, 17*p*.

διατρέβω.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.

tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6*p*.

continue, John xi. 54 (μένω TrS) Acts xv. 35.

abide, Acts xii. 19. xiv. 3, 28. xvi 12. xx. 6.

διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

διανγάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διανγής, transparent. See

διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (διανγής GLTTrS).

διαφέρω.

*With διά*, carry through, Mark xi. 16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27*p*.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1.

*Impers.*, with οὐδέν, it maketh no matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12.

Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke xii. 7.

τὰ διαφέροντα, things that are excellent (*marg.* differ), Phil. i. 10*p*. —

the things that are more excellent  
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix. 31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18  
(*marg. corrupt*).

*Pass.*, perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16. — *cor-*  
*rupt, adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

*Add* Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G<sup>''</sup>.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,  
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

*Comp.*, more excellent, Heb. i. 4.  
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -τω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.  
Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33<sup>inf</sup>.

διδασκαλός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth<sup>ce</sup>, 1 Cor. ii. 13<sup>t</sup>.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.

10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.

2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.

ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.  
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.  
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.  
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.  
40<sup>t</sup>. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1. — *Said of*  
*Christ*, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.  
xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.  
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.  
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.  
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.  
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.  
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,  
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).  
viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.  
16.

*Add* Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,  
G<sup>''</sup>LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19<sup>t</sup>. ix.  
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23<sup>p</sup>.  
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(-G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>o</sup>). xxviii.  
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.  
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.  
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.  
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>.  
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>.  
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59<sup>p</sup>. vii.  
14, 28<sup>p</sup>, 35. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 28. ix.  
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.  
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.  
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.  
21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21<sup>t</sup>. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.  
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.  
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.  
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.  
1 John ii. 27<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

*With εἰμί*, teach, Matt. vii. 29<sup>p</sup>.  
Mark i. 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke iv. 31<sup>p</sup>. xix. 47<sup>p</sup>.

διδάχη.

*With κατά*, as ἡc<sup>o</sup> hath been taught  
(*marg. in teaching*), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.  
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.  
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.  
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.



xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδοραμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

δίδομι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(ap). xii. 39. xiii. 11t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28t, 37t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 13t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10t, 12, 14, 14(ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(ap), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 28, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27tr. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2tr, 4, 6t, 7, 8t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22t, 24t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25v. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5t. ii. 16. iv. 6t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4t, 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5t, 7(ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἵνα δώσω αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16(Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1.

minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15(ἀποδίδωμι L<sup>m</sup>). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιέω T).

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10(Gr. give). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take<sup>a</sup>(marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G<sup>a</sup>T. For διαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22,

LS. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G". For ποιέω, Mark iii. 6, Tr. — John vii. 39 (*giveness*), L. xiii. 26, *see* ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, *see* ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, *see* κληρονομέω.

*See also* ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, ῥάπισμα, σωτηρία.

διεγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (ἐγείρω LTrS).

*Pass.*, arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

*Add* Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διενθυμέομαι, consider carefully. Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through. Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διέξοδος.

*With* τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27. — *Pass.*, by interpretation, Acts ix. 36p.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6p. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6p.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2p.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS). xx. 25.

*With* κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

*With* διά, go through, Matt. xix. 24 (εἰσέρχομαι GTTrS). John iv. 4. viii. 59 (ap). — pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1. — pass throughout, Acts ix. 32. — walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21p. 1 Cor. xvi. 5t.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24p.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23p.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10p. xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14p.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

*Add*, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix. 10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

διήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηρκής.

*With* εἰς τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1. — for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διϊκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διύστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28p.

διαστάσης ὥρας μιᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59p.

διύσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

## δικαιοκρισία.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

## δικάιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap*). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>). Mark vi.

20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv.

7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30.

Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14.

xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26.

vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8.

Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii.

23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet.

ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41*tr*.

xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35*t*. xxv.

37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v.

32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24.

xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19.

2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim.

iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet.

iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8*t*. 1 John

ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7.

xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀθῶος, G<sup>o</sup>.

1 John iii. 10(*ap*).

## δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6,

10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75.

John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10.

xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii.

5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11*t*,

13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19,

20. viii. 10. ix. 28(*ap*), 30*tr*, 31, 31

(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). x. 3, 3(—GL), 3, 4, 5, 6,

10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii.

9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15.

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv.

24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6,

9*t*. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii.

16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v.

13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas i.

20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii.

14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13.

1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*). Rev.

xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη,

GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

## δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 37. Luke

vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14.

Acts xiii. 39*t*. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4,

20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii.

30*t*, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii.

16*tr*, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim.

iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25.

justifier, Rom. iii. 26*p*.

free(*Gr.* justify), Rom. vi. 7.

Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11

(δικαιοσύνην ποιήσάτω GLTTrS).

## δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4.

ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1

(*marg.* ceremony), 10(*marg.* rite, or

ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18.

viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

## δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii.

10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

## δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

## δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14(κριτής LTrS).

Acts vii. 27, 35.

## δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15(καταδίκη

G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τίω, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

## δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18,

19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6,

8, 11*t*.

## δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

## διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22.

2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke

vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35(διότι LTS).

xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26.

xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.



xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 18 (διότι G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 13. ii. 6 (C<sup>1638</sup>, see διότι). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, LS. 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἵνα<sup>1st</sup>), LS. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for δὲ ἃ, L<sup>m</sup>.

διοδεύω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1<sup>p</sup>.

go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (διό LS).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' LS.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', ὅτι GLTS). xviii. 10<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (ὅτι G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, LTS. 1 Thes. ii. 18, G' LTS. For διὸ καί, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C<sup>1011</sup>? GLTS.

διπλοῦς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6<sup>t</sup>. twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15<sup>comp</sup>.

διπλόω.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίς.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

δισμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

δίστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16.

with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G''.

δισχίλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

διυλίζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; - G<sup>oo</sup> LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37<sup>p</sup>, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

δίψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11*t*.

διώκτης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώκω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20*t*. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

*Pass.*, suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13*p*.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάταγμα, L.

δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

throw, Luke xvii. 9(—L<sup>b</sup>TrS).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (*marg.* think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6*t*, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10*p*.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (*marg.* think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

*Impers.*, it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27. —it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 28. —it pleaseth, Acts xv. 22, 34(*ap*). —*With dative*, think,<sup>co</sup> Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28. xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγω, G<sup>t</sup>TrS.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7*p*. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(*ap*).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56*t*.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (*marg.* try). 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (*marg.* try). allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4. like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9 (*ap*).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4*t*.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii. 22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15. which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δολός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42*t*.

δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολιόω.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

## δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψευδός GLTTrS).  
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.  
craft, Mark xiv. 1.  
subtilty, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

## δολόω.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.  
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶω, G'.

## δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.  
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

## δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41 (-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11p, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious<sup>co</sup>, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With διά, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With ἐν, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54

2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

## δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13p. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10. — have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10. — full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8p. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

## δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

## δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

## δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

## δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

## δουλεύω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

## δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.



## δοῦλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19t.

## δοῦλος, subst.

bondman, Rev. vi. 15.

bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50, xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>b<sup>s</sup>), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21t, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15t, 20. xviii. 10t, 18, 26.

Rom. vi. 16t, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16t. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1t. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

## δουλῶ.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3v.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3v.

## δοχή.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.

## δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7t, 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

## δράσσομαι or -ττομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

## δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμω. See τρέχω.

## δρέπανον.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18t, 19.

## δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δῶμι. See δύνω.

## δύναμαι.

can, with οὐ, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24t, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4v, 7, 19, 19(ap). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23, 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 38, 39. xv. 31.

Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13t, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4t, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34v. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15v, 31, 43.

Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21t. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2, iii. 8. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.

can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28t. xix. 12. xx. 22t. xxii. 43. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2t. vi. 5. x. 13t. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 13,

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δυνατός G<sup>o</sup>). xv. 8.

able, Luke i. 20<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 14<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. iii. 7<sup>p</sup>.

be able to do, Luke xii. 26.

that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25<sup>p</sup>.

be possible<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατόν G<sup>o</sup>T).

may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv.

32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xiii. 17.

Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 34. xii. 9. xiii. 4t. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.

strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.

might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

mighty<sup>cc</sup>, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).

With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.

mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.

miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.

worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.

abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.

violence, Heb. xi. 34.

virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.

meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G<sup>o</sup>LS.

δυναμόω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.

Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐδυναμόω, LS.

δυνάστης.

Potentate, 1 Tim. v. 15.

mighty, Luke i. 52.

of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

Add, for δυνατός ἐστίν, Rom. xiv. 4, G<sup>o</sup>LTs. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, LS.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δυνατέω). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατεῖ LS). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δύναται fr. δύναμαι L). Jas. iii. 2. that I<sup>c</sup> could, Acts xi. 17.

strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.

mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.

that is mighty, Luke i. 49.

mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTrS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27(ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom. ix. 22.

εἰ δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for *δυναμαι*, Acts xxvii. 39, G'T. Rev. xiii. 4, G''.

*δύνω* or *δῶμι*.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40<sup>p</sup>.

*δύο*.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(δία G'L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (see *μυριάς*). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

*δύο δύο*, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

*ἀνὰ δύο*, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy . . ), L<sup>b</sup>.

*δυσβάστατος*.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke xi. 46.

*δυσεντερία*, *δυσεντερίον* LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

*δυσερμήρευτος*.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

*δύσκολος*.

hard, Mark x. 24.

*δυσκόλως*.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

*δυσμή*.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

*δυσμυριάδες*. See *μυριάς*.

*δυσνόητος*.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

*δυσφημέω*, speak evil, defame. 1 Cor. iv. 13, for *βλασφημέω*, G''TS.

*δυσφημία*.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

*δώδεκα*.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16 (δεκαδίο T), 21. xxii. 2. — Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for *δεκαδίο*, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, LS.—Rev. xxi. 14(. . names), GLTTrS.

*δωδέκατος*.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

*δωδεκάφυλον*.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

*δῶμα*.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9(house, ed. 1611, etc.)

*δωρεά*.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.



δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8t. Rom. iii. 24.  
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.  
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.  
without a cause, John xv. 25.  
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δώρημα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24t. viii.  
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19t. Mark vii.  
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.  
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.  
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροφορία, bringing of gifts.

Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

εἶα, imper. of εἰώ.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
Luke iv. 34(marg. away).

εάν.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.  
15(άν L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,  
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.  
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.  
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34(aor.  
L; ind. pres. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTr). x. 6. xii. 38  
(κάν for καὶ εἰάν Tr). xix. 31. John  
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.  
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26t. xiii. 17,  
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,  
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25t, 26. xii. 20t. xiii. 4.  
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,  
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.  
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8  
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 8. iii. 15. 2 Tim.  
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.  
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.  
20. iv. 12. v. 14(άν L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2(κάν  
for καὶ εἰάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,  
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,  
ind. LTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.  
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15t, 17t, 19. xxi.  
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.  
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.  
26(-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36(-, inf.,  
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12(-TrS, ind. TTr  
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.  
3t, 4. xix. 40(ind. fut. LTrS). xx.  
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.  
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55  
(κάν for καὶ εἰάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.  
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.  
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.  
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.  
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.  
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,  
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.  
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.  
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.  
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,  
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John  
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.  
though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.  
3t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

With the Subjunctive, Present (P),  
Aorist (a).

καὶ εἰάν, though, Gal. i. 8<sup>p</sup>(<sup>a</sup> L<sup>m</sup>S).  
εἰάν καί, if (marg. although), Gal.  
vi. 1<sup>a</sup>.

εἰάν δὲ καί, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.  
11<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>.

εἰάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48<sup>a</sup>.  
Luke xii. 45<sup>a</sup>. xx. 6<sup>a</sup>.

εἰάνπερ, if, Heb. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>(εἰάν L<sup>b</sup>T, <sup>a</sup>άν  
S), 14<sup>p</sup>. vi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

εἰάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8<sup>p</sup>, 8<sup>p</sup>  
(ind. L), 8<sup>p</sup>. — or, *ibid.*<sup>p</sup> (ind. L). —  
though, 2 Cor. x. 8<sup>a</sup>.

εἰάν μή, if not, Matt. vi. 15<sup>a</sup>. x.  
13<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>. John viii. 24<sup>a</sup>.

xiii. 8<sup>a</sup>. xv. 6<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 7<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xi. 23<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. viii. 8<sup>a</sup>. ix. 16<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>. Jas. ii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 1 John iii. 21<sup>p</sup>. Rev. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>. — if no<sup>cc</sup>, 1 Cor. xiv. 28<sup>p</sup>. — except, Matt. v. 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 29<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 42<sup>a</sup>. Mark iii. 27<sup>a</sup>. vii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>. Luke xiii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 5<sup>p</sup>. John iii. 2<sup>p</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>p</sup>. iv. 48<sup>a</sup>. vi. 44<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>p</sup>. xii. 24<sup>a</sup>. xv. 4<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25<sup>a</sup>. Acts viii. 31<sup>a</sup>. xv. 1<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 31<sup>a</sup>. Rom. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. xv. 36<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 3<sup>a</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Rev. ii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. — but, Mark x. 30<sup>a</sup>. John v. 19<sup>a</sup>. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον<sup>a</sup>, see πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare ἄν, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4( . . seven), L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 John ii. 28, for ὅταν, L<sup>S</sup>.

See also καθό, κἄν, ὅπου, ὅς, ὅσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, τις, ὥς.

ἐαυτοῦ,

ἐαυτῆς, ἐαυτῶν, ἐαυτῶ, etc.

Masc. sing., ἐαυτοῦ.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5(αὐτοῦ TrS), 20(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13(αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45<sup>t</sup>. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27(αὐτοῦ GLTTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3(-LS). v. 3(αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33(αὐτοῦ LTTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14(αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine<sup>o</sup> own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thyself, John xviii. 34(σεαυτοῦ LTrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35<sup>2d</sup>, GTTr, -G<sup>o</sup>. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G'<sup>o</sup>LTS. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26<sup>2d</sup>, LT. — For ἰδοὺ, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ἐαυτῆς.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37(αὐτῆς TTr<sup>b</sup>S, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5(αὐτῆς LS). 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With τὰ παρά, that she had, Mark v. 26(τ. π. αὐτῆς GLTTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>.

Plural, ἐαυτῶν.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his<sup>o</sup> own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3(αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35(αὐτῶν LTrS). xxii. 66(αὐτῶν G'TrS). xxiii. 48(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19(αὐτῶν G'LTS). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4(omS). xvii. 13(αὐτῶν G'L TTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3.

them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19(ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our<sup>o</sup> own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves<sup>o</sup>, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5(αὐτῶν LT).

your<sup>o</sup> own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your<sup>o</sup>, Eph. v. 25(-LTS).

your<sup>o</sup> own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves<sup>o</sup>, Luke xii. 57.

you<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Matt. vi. 16<sup>1st</sup>, L. xviii. 31, LTTrS. xxv. 1, LTTr.

4<sup>th</sup>, LS. 7, LTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C<sup>m</sup>.

*Dative sing., εαυτῷ.*

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7t. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTrS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4.

for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12.

himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30.

Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii.

4. John v. 26t. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii.

32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11.

Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS).

1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, LS.

*Fem., εαυτῇ.*

for her own<sup>ce</sup>, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

*Plural, εαυτοῖς, εαυταῖς.*

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim.

iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor.

v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12.

themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15.

xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv.

17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii.

9. Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24

αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12.

among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap).

John xix. 24.

ourselves<sup>ce</sup>, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1.

2 Cor. i. 9t.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph.

v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31.

for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17

(εἰς εαυτοὺς LTr, ἀλλήλοις S).

With παρά, in your<sup>ce</sup> own conceits,

Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves<sup>ce</sup>, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8.

Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33.

xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G<sup>ss</sup> S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you<sup>ce</sup>, John v. 42. vi. 53.

one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii.

13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 13, TrS.

*Accus. masc., εαυτόν.*

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24.

xviii. 4. xxiii. 12t. xxvii. 42. Mark

iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv.

31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18.

xiv. 11t. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14t.

xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap). John ii. 24

(αὐτόν LTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii.

4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v.

36. viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi.

27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv.

22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4.

2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20.

vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii.

7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6.

2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.

v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24,

27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T).

he himself<sup>ce</sup>, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts

xxv. 4.

thysself<sup>ce</sup>, Rom. xiii. 9(σεαυτόν LT

S). Gal. v. 14(σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT

TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, εαυτούς S. For

σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G<sup>t</sup>.

*Fem., εαυτήν.*

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17.

With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself),

Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' ἑαυτό, each of them,

Rev. iv. 8(ap).

*Plural, εαυτούς, εαυτάς.*

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5.

themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark

ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4.

xvi. 3. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλ-

λήλους TTrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii.

12(αὐτούς TrS). John vii. 35. xi.

55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21.

1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12tr. Eph.

iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.



iii. 5. Jude 12, 19 (C? - StG<sup>oo</sup>LTS).  
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6 (αὐτοῦς LS).

With πρός, unto their own home,  
John xx. 10 (π. αὐτοῦς TTrS).  
they<sup>oo</sup>, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.  
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12.  
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii.  
9. 1 John i. 8.

your<sup>o</sup> own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t.  
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr  
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.  
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.  
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.  
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.  
1 John v. 21 (ἐαυτά LS). 2 John 8.  
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.  
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῦς, LTTr.  
Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

See also προσέχω, ταράσσω, ὑπάρχω.

ἐάω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.  
suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.  
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.  
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.  
20 (ἀφίημι GLTTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38 (ἀφίημι G'LS).  
leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.  
40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.  
three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.  
With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,  
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,  
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἐβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t.  
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.  
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.  
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16 (.. Rabboni),  
G'LTTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.  
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 1.  
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.  
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9p. Heb. vii. 19.  
Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40p. xix.  
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.  
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37p.  
Acts xxii. 6p.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.  
be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.  
be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.  
7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.  
42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐνγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἐγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii.  
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii.  
29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.

x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.

20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.

Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.

13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.

xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.

John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). Luke vii.

22. ix. 22 (ἀνίστημι G'LT). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xiii. 23(ἀγω GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20p. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23(ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.

lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.

lift out, Matt. xii. 11.

take up, Acts x. 26.

*Mid., and Pass. aor.*

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14(act. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14p, 20, 21. viii. 15, 26. ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act. GLTS), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. 41(act. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24(διεγείρω TTrS), 54(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49(act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14p(ap). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. xxi. 14p. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8(act. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6(act. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἐγεραι εἰς τὸ μέσον, stand forth, Mark iii. 3(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for διεγείρω, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G'LTS.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκάθετος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίνα, ἐνκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκακέω, be discouraged

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκακέω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἐγκατοικέω, ἐνκ. TS.

dwell among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντρίζω.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

## ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.  
 be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.  
*Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT*  
*S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.*

## ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.  
 23. 2 Pet. i. 6*t*.

## ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can<sup>c</sup> contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.  
 be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

## ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

## ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

## ἐγκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (κρύπτω G').  
 Luke xiii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

## ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

## ἐγγράω.

anoint, Rev. iii. 18.

## ἐγώ,

ἐμοῦ, μου, etc. καὶ ἐγώ for καὶ ἐγώ, etc., *x*.  
*Nom., ἐγώ (see also ἡμεῖς).*

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,  
 34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10  
 (-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.  
 33(<sup>k</sup> LTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(*ap*),  
 23(*ap*). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.  
 34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,  
 33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.  
 ix. 25. x. 38*t*, 39*t*. xi. 33. xii. 26.  
 xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*), 29, 36, 58,  
 62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,  
 27(-LTTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9*t*. x. 3  
 (-LTTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.  
 22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,  
 32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS),  
 30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.  
 v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,  
 45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L<sup>b</sup>), 41, 44, 48,  
 51*t*, 51(*ap*), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,  
 29, 34, 36. viii. 11(*ap*), 12, 14, 15,  
 16*t*, 18, 21*t*, 22, 23*t*, 24, 28, 29, 38,  
 42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,  
 34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,  
 49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,  
 33. xiv. 3, 4(-L<sup>b</sup>), 6, 10*t*, 11, 12*t*,  
 14(τούτο L<sup>m</sup>), 16(<sup>k</sup> LTrS), 19, 20,  
 21(<sup>k</sup> LTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,  
 14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7*t*, 16(*ap*),  
 17(-LTr, φ for οτι ἐγώ S), 26, 27,  
 33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(<sup>k</sup> LTrS), 12, 14*t*,  
 16, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 22(<sup>k</sup> LTrS), 23, 24,  
 25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20*t*, 21, 26, 35,  
 37(-Tr), 37(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.  
 20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.  
 xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,  
 25, 26(εἰμί LS), 29. xxi. 13, 39.  
 xxii. 3, 8*t*, 19, 21, 28*t*. xxiii. 1, 6*t*.  
 xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,  
 10, 15*t*. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9*t*, 14, 17, 20(-G<sup>oo</sup>L),  
 20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.  
 19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.  
 1 Cor. i. 12*f*. ii. 3(<sup>k</sup> LS). iii. 1(<sup>k</sup> G  
 LTS), 4*t*, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.  
 vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30*t*.  
 xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(<sup>k</sup> LT  
 S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(<sup>k</sup> LTS),  
 10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 15,  
 16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,  
 10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.  
 32. Phil. iii. 4*t*, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.  
 23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
 ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(*om*S), 6.  
 Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19*t*.

Heb. i. 5*t*. ii. 13*t*. v. 5. x. 30. xii.  
 26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John  
 1*t*. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(*ap*),  
 17. ii. 22(*om*S), 23. iii. 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>),  
 19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(*om*S), 6  
 (-G'), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16*t*.

me<sup>co</sup>, Phm. 20.

With αὐτός, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

καὶ ἐγώ, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.  
 Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(καὶ ἐγώ T  
 TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.  
 v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,  
 38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.  
 21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.  
 Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.



xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28. Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18<sup>t</sup>.—I also, Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29(—TTr). Luke xx. 3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi. 18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev. ii. 6. iii. 10.—also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.—even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev. ii. 27.—even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1. Rev. iii. 21.—even so I, John x. 15. xx. 21.—so I, John xv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 22<sup>tr</sup>.—even so I also, John xvii. 18.—I in like wise, Matt. xxi. 24.—I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr<sup>b</sup>. xxiv. 36 (ap). John xvi. 7(I<sup>3d</sup>), G<sup>o</sup>LT. Acts xxvi. 17, for νῦν, GLTS. xxvii. 23 (I<sup>1st</sup>), LS. Rev. xxii. 18, for γάρ, GLTTrS.

See also κρίνω, πιστεύω.

Genit., 1, ἐμοῦ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With αὐτός, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2. my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi. 25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.

With παρά, my, Rom. xi. 27.

mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi. 23, 38, 39, 40, 42(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36. Luke v. 8. viii. 46. x. 16. xi. 7, 23<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3. xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32<sup>t</sup>, 36, 37, 39, 46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 18, 25. xiii. 8, 18(μὸν Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5, 26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34. xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34. xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11, 17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit. iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4, 18, 20. 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for μοῦ, see μοῦ.

2, μοῦ.

of me, Matt. x. 37<sup>t</sup>, 38. Acts i. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17. my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21. viii. 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32, 33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30<sup>t</sup>. xii. 18<sup>f</sup>, 44, 48<sup>t</sup>, 49<sup>t</sup>, 50<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13, 22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii. 5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 29. xx. 21, 23<sup>t</sup>, 23(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 23. xxi. 13, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 37. xxii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 44<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(—L<sup>b</sup>). xxvi. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(—T Tr<sup>b</sup>), 42, 53. xxvii. 35<sup>t</sup>(ap), 46<sup>t</sup>. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(—TTr<sup>b</sup>), 34<sup>t</sup>, 35, 35(—LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi. 23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20, 40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24, 34. xv. 34<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47<sup>t</sup>. ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8, 27, 44(μοί TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(—G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 21<sup>t</sup>. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x. 22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17, 18, 18(—Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24, 26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29. xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(—TTr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 8, 12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29, 30<sup>t</sup>, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39<sup>t</sup>, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31, 43. vi. 32, 51, 54<sup>t</sup>, 55<sup>t</sup>, 56<sup>t</sup>, 65(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 14, 19<sup>t</sup>, 28(—LTTrS), 31, 38(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 49, 52, 54<sup>t</sup>. x. 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(—T Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37. xi. 21, 32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 13, 14, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 26, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr). xv. 1, 7, 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 10(—LT), 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24<sup>t</sup>. xx. 13, 17(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 17<sup>tr</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>, 27<sup>t</sup>, 28<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>tr</sup>, 27, 34<sup>t</sup>. vii. 34, 49<sup>t</sup>, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16. x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17.

xxvi. 15. xx. 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9*t*, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23*tr*. ix. 1, 2, 3*t*, 17*t*, 25*t*, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7*t*, 8, 9, 11, 21*t*, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4*t*. iv. 14, 17*t*. viii. 13*t*. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3*t*. xiv. 14*t*, 18(*omS*), 19. xv. 58. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13*t*. xii. 9, 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G<sup>oo</sup>), *see* ἡμῶν, 14, 19, 20. v. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(*marg.* with<sup>c</sup> me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20*t*. ii. 2, 12*tr*, 25*t*. iii. 1, 8(ἡμῶν L<sup>m</sup>). iv. 1*t*, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(*omS*), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4*t*, 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11*t*. iv. 3*t*, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (*see* δέσμιος), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>T<sup>s</sup>). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10 (-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13*tr*, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8*t*, 10, 12*five*, 16, 20, 21*t*. x. 10*t*. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5 (-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(ἐμοῦ LTTr S), 8(*ap*). viii. 45, 45(*ap*), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15*tr*, 27, 27(*ap*), 30*tr*. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1*t*, 28(μοί LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(ἐμοῦ LTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for ἐμοῦ, John xiii. 18, Tr. For μοί, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For μέ, John vi. 40, G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For ἐμός, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For ἡμῶν, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(ὀπίσω . .), G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T. xx. 7(. . vineyard), L<sup>b</sup>. xxv. 41(*ap*). Mark xiv. 14(. . guest c.), L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . words), L<sup>b</sup>TTTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . brethren), L<sup>b</sup>S. Heb. viii. 10(. . covenant), L<sup>b</sup>. x. 38(*t.* just . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(υἱός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . God), GT. 13(. . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . Sir), GL<sup>b</sup>TTTrS.

Dative, 1, ἐμοί.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 3. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26 (ἐμέ Tr), 29(ἐμέ LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(μοί LTr). x. 38*t*. xii. 26*tr*. xiv. 10*t*, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4*t*, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6 (<sup>k</sup>TTTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(<sup>k</sup>LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20 (-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15, xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8(<sup>k</sup>LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30*t*. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I<sup>co</sup>, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

*kámoi*, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμέ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, καὶ ἡμεῖς.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8(*ap*). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8(*moû* LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1(—TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17(*omS*). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4(*omS*), 9, 11. xiv. 13(*omS*). xvii. 1(*omS*), 7, 15. xix. 9*t*, 10. xxi. 5(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10.

for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23*t*(*omS*). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1(*ap*). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2(—LT<sup>b</sup>), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59*t*, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68(—TTr<sup>b</sup>S). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36(—LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11(—G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24*t*. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9(—LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18(*moû* TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16(*moû* LS), 18. vii. 4*t*. Phil. i. 19, 22<sup>co</sup>. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I<sup>co</sup>, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For *moû*, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 28, LS.—Acts xx. 23(witnesseth . . .), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμέ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37*t*, 40*t*. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37*tr*, 42(—TS). xiv. 6(*emoi* GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48*t*. x. 16*t*. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47(—TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19*t*, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44*t*, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20*t*. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32(<sup>k</sup>TTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(*marg.* myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20*t*. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.



xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μέ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I<sup>cc</sup> also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

τὰ κατ' ἐμέ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12. τὰ περὶ ἐμέ, how<sup>e</sup> it will go with me, Phil. ii. 23.

I<sup>cc</sup>, John iii. 30. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr<sup>txt</sup>S).

Add, for μέ, John vi. 35, TrS. 44<sup>1st</sup>, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μέ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35<sup>t</sup>, 36<sup>tr</sup>, 42, 43<sup>tr</sup>. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55<sup>t</sup>, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(—G<sup>o</sup>S). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμέ TrS), 36(—L<sup>b</sup>S), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G' LTrS), 44(ἐμέ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμέ Tr), 57<sup>t</sup>, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμέ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23, 24<sup>t</sup>, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5<sup>t</sup>, 10, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17<sup>t</sup>.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμέ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σέ L<sup>m</sup> S). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμέ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(—St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(—G' LTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἐνταφιάσαι με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. xvi. 13(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(—G' LTrS<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμέ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). καμέ, both me, John vii. 28.—I<sup>cc</sup> also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμέ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me<sup>2d</sup>), 36(me<sup>2d</sup>), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐδαφίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἐδαφος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἐδραϊος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(—G<sup>o</sup>). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἐδραϊώμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἐθελοθρησκεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἐθέλω. See θέλω.

ἐθίζω.

Pass., custom, Luke ii. 27<sup>r</sup>.

ἐθνάρχης.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἐθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7<sup>pl</sup>.

Add Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἔθνος, G' LTS.

ἐθνικῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7<sup>t</sup>, 9, 14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi. 17. xiii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30. xxi. 10<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47. John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35. Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19. xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi. 26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii. 26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18. xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G''). xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix. 15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2.

people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Plural, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi. 32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25. Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii. 32. xxi. 24<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27. vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18. xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5, 27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii. 6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21. xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29<sup>t</sup>. ix. 24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>, 25. xv. 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 27. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G' LT). xii. 2. Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἐθνικός G' LTS). Rev. xi. 2.—heathen, Acts iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii. 9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἑλλην<sup>pl</sup>, GL T.S. Rev. xv. 3. for ἄγιος<sup>pl</sup>, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἴωθα.

bewont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἶωθός, as his<sup>c</sup> custom was, Luke iv. 16.—as his<sup>c</sup> manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἶ. See εἰμί.

εἶ.

With the Optative, marked <sup>opt</sup>; with the Subjunctive, <sup>subj</sup>.

I. As a conditional particle,

if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23, 30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14, 21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21. xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43. xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G<sup>o</sup> TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi. 13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.

Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x. 13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28, 39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix. 42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L<sup>b</sup>), 39(ὀψί L<sup>pl</sup> TTrS). John i. 25. iii. 12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii. 19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35, 37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17, 32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 8, 23<sup>t</sup>, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii. 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27<sup>opt</sup>. xviii. 14, 15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9. xxv. 11<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 39<sup>opt</sup>.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10, 15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii. 10, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi. 6, 6(ap), 12, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 21, 24. xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13. ix. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 17<sup>t</sup>. x. 30. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>, 31.

xii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G<sup>o</sup>LS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10<sup>five</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(εις LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17<sup>opt</sup>. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11<sup>opt</sup>. xxv. 20<sup>opt</sup>.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23<sup>t</sup>.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L<sup>b</sup>S).

not, Heb. iii. 11(*Gr.* if).

no<sup>cc</sup>, Mark viii. 12.

With τυγχάνω<sup>opt</sup>, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for ἡ, St. Rom. ii. 17, see ἰδε. 1 Cor. xv. 44( . . there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, see ἡ μήν. Jas. iii. 3, see ἰδοὺ. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for εἰ περ, LS.

II. In *interrogation*, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36, 44<sup>2d</sup>. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44<sup>1st</sup>. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 3. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 23. xiv. 3(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(*omS*).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for ἡ<sup>2d</sup>, CStG<sup>t</sup>T. Luke vi. 9, for τί fr. τίς, LTTrS.

### III. With other particles.

εἴγε or εἰ γε.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(εἰ περ L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

εἴγε καί, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

εἰ δὲ μή, εἰ δὲ μήγε<sup>2</sup>.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9<sup>2</sup>.

if not, Luke x. 6<sup>2</sup>. John xiv. 2<sup>2</sup>.

if otherwise, Luke v. 36<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 16<sup>2</sup>.

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1<sup>2</sup>.

or else, Luke xiv. 32<sup>2</sup>. John xiv. 11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17<sup>2</sup>. Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37<sup>2</sup>.

εἰ καί, εἰ δὲ καί<sup>2</sup>, ἀλλ' εἰ καί<sup>3</sup>, καί εἰ<sup>4</sup>.

if also, Luke xi. 18<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 15. now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12<sup>sbj</sup>.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21<sup>3</sup>. 2 Cor. iv. 3<sup>2</sup>.

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14<sup>3opt</sup>.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17<sup>3</sup>.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33(καί *omS*, -εἰ *S*). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12. xii. 11, 15(-καί *LS*). Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29<sup>4</sup>(εἰ καί *TrS*).

yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>2</sup>.

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16<sup>3</sup>. xi. 6<sup>2</sup>.

εἰ μή, ἐκτός εἰ μή<sup>2</sup>.

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24. xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2<sup>2</sup>.

except, Matt. xix. 9(*ap*). xxiv. 22. John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29. 1 Cor. xiv. 5<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii. 21(*ap*). xix. 17(*ap*). xxi. 19. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x. 18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi. 4. x. 22<sup>t</sup>. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x. 10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.



4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19<sup>2</sup>. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22, 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS. John xiii. 10, for ἡ, LTr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for ἡ, StG'.

εἰ μὴ τι.

except, Luke ix. 13<sup>sbj</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἴπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εἰ LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐπείπερ, G'LS.

εἰ πως or εἴπως.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12<sup>opt</sup>. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰ τε or εἴτε.

εἴτε . . . εἴτε, whether<sup>w</sup> . . . or<sup>o</sup>, Rom. xii. 6<sup>w</sup>, 7<sup>ot</sup>, 8<sup>o</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>). 1 Cor. iii. 22, 22<sup>o</sup>six. viii. 5. x. 31, 31<sup>o</sup>. xii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 26(1<sup>st</sup>εἰ τι L). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16<sup>ot</sup>, 20. 1 Thes. v. 10<sup>sbj</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14. — whether . . . or whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2.

whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8tr.

if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, neut. εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(τί GLTS). xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12. x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1f. iv. 8t. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 1. 2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17<sup>pl</sup>.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv. 23. vii. 16(ap). ix. 35. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 26. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii. 2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi. 22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9. Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 11t. Rev. xi. 5<sup>sbj</sup>(ind. GLTTr, 1<sup>st</sup>S). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20five. Gal. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25. Acts xxiv. 19<sup>opt</sup>.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10t.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὅστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GL TTrS. Mark viii. 34, G'LTrS. For εἴτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἶδέα. See ἰδέα.

εἶδον; οἶδα.

I. εἶδον.

(For the present tense see ὁράω.) see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10<sup>p</sup>, 11 (εὐρίσκει StE), 16<sup>p</sup>. iii. 7<sup>p</sup>, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21. v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>p</sup>. ix. 2, 8<sup>p</sup>, 9, 11<sup>p</sup>, 22<sup>p</sup>, 23, 36<sup>p</sup>. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2<sup>p</sup>, 38. xiii. 15, 17<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 14, 26<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31<sup>p</sup>. xx. 3. xxi. 15<sup>p</sup>, 19<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>, 32<sup>p</sup>, 38<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 11. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38, 39, 44. xxvi. 8<sup>p</sup>, 58, 71. xxvii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17<sup>p</sup>.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5<sup>p</sup>, 12, 14, 16<sup>p</sup>. v. 6<sup>p</sup>, 14, 16, 22<sup>p</sup>, 32. vi. 33, 34, 38, 48, 49<sup>p</sup>, 50. vii. 2<sup>p</sup>. ix. 1, 8, 9, 14, 20<sup>p</sup>, 25<sup>p</sup>, 38. x. 14<sup>p</sup>. xi. 13, 20. xii. 15, 34<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 14, 29. xiv. 67<sup>p</sup>, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12<sup>p</sup>, 29<sup>p</sup>(G', -GTTTrS). ii. 15, 17<sup>p</sup>, 20, 26<sup>t</sup>, 30, 48<sup>p</sup>. v. 2, 8<sup>p</sup>,

12, 20<sup>p</sup>, 26. vii. 13<sup>p</sup>, 22, 25, 26, 39<sup>p</sup>. viii. 20, 28<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>p</sup>, 35, 36, 47<sup>p</sup>. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54<sup>p</sup>. x. 24<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>. xi. 38<sup>p</sup>. xii. 54. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14<sup>p</sup>, 15<sup>p</sup>, 22. xviii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>, 43<sup>p</sup>. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7<sup>p</sup>, 37. xx. 13<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 14<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49<sup>p</sup>, 58. xxiii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 47<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39<sup>t</sup>(40, 1<sup>st</sup> ὁψεσθε fr. ὁ-  
ράω G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49),  
50(51). iii. 3. iv. 29, 48. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi.  
14<sup>p</sup>, 22<sup>p</sup>, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56<sup>t</sup>. ix. 1.  
xi. 31<sup>p</sup>, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40,  
41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26<sup>p</sup>, 33. xx.  
8, 20<sup>p</sup>, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12<sup>p</sup>. iv.  
20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>, 55. viii.  
39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40<sup>p</sup>. x. 3, 17. xi.  
5, 6, 13, 23<sup>p</sup>. xii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 16. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>,  
35, 36, 37, 45<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 10,  
19<sup>p</sup>, 27, 40<sup>p</sup>. xix. 21. xxi. 32<sup>p</sup>. xxii.  
14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15<sup>p</sup>,  
20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10.  
xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7<sup>p</sup>, 14, vi. 11.  
Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28<sup>p</sup>. iv. 9. 1 Thes.  
ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16<sup>t</sup>.  
2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23.  
Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (οἶδα StEG).  
iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS).  
iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>),  
9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1,  
5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv.  
6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6<sup>p</sup>,  
8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix.  
11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1,  
2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv.  
12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii.  
26.

behold, Mark ix. 15<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 41.  
xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John  
xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22.  
1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11.  
look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi.  
8(-G<sup>oo</sup>). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (οἶδα G'LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L<sup>m</sup>.  
Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G<sup>o</sup>). xxii. 8,  
see βλέπω. For θεάομαι, Luke v. 27,  
L<sup>m</sup>. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil.  
ii. 26 (longed . .), L<sup>b</sup>S.

See also ἰδε, ἰδοῦ, οἶδα.

## II. οἶδα.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. ix. 6. xii.  
25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16,  
29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13,  
26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18.  
xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27.  
v. 33. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14,  
15(εἶδον G'S), 24<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 32, 33, 35.  
xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii.  
53. ix. 33, 55(ap). xi. 17. xii.  
30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix.  
22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii.  
34(ap).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 11.  
iv. 10, 22<sup>t</sup>, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42,  
61<sup>p</sup>, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28<sup>tr</sup>, 29. viii.  
14, 19<sup>tr</sup>, 37, 55<sup>tr</sup>. ix. 12, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>,  
24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 29<sup>t</sup>, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22,  
24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 3,  
7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS),  
5<sup>t</sup>. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4,  
21. xix. 10, 28(εἶδον G'), 35. xx. 2,  
9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii.  
18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32.  
xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii.  
7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii.  
11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11,  
11(γινώσκω G'LTS), 12. iii. 16. v.  
6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>.  
viii. 1, 2(γινώσκω LTS), 4. ix. 13,  
24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58<sup>p</sup>.  
xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6,  
11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>t</sup>.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8<sup>p</sup>, 13. Eph. i. 18.  
vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 30. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>L TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 13, 15<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19, 20. 3 John 12. Jude 5<sup>p</sup>, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 13, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (*imp. wist*.) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 13. Acts xii. 9. xxiii. 5.

wot, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xii. 28(εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 33. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Phil. iv. 12<sup>t</sup>. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attic forms, ἴστε, Heb. xii. 17; ἴσασι, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTTrS. — ἴστε for ἔστε, Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for ὥστε, Jas. i. 19, G<sup>o</sup>L, ἴτω S. — Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 56, οἶδατε δοκιμάζειν for δοκιμάζετε, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>(because I know), C. See also εἶδον.

εἶδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See εἶδον.

εἰδωλεῖον.

idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(ιερόθυτον G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20.

Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x.

7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἶδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii.

22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii.

2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John

v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἴην, etc. See εἰμί.

εἰκῇ, εἰκῇ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2.

Gal. iii. 4<sup>t</sup>. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόναν, irregular form of the acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19.

Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8.

Rev. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 10. v. 8, 14(*om*S). xi.

16. xix. 4.

εἰκοσιτρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἴκω.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἴκω, εἶκα.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.



## εἰκόν.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (*acc. εἰκόνα* LT), 15<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

## εἰλικρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

## εἰλικρινής.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.

pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

## εἰλίσσω, ἐλίσσω LTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14<sup>p</sup>.

## εἶ μὴ. See εἶ.

## εἶμί,

εἶ, ἦν, ἐσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked <sup>1</sup>; σύ, <sup>2</sup>; ἡμεῖς, <sup>4</sup>; ὑμεῖς, <sup>5</sup>.)

## I. Present.

## Indicative; 1, εἶμί.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9<sup>1</sup>. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 32<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 5<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 62<sup>1</sup>. Luke i. 18<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 27<sup>1</sup>, 33, 58, 70<sup>1</sup>.

John i. 20<sup>1</sup>, 21, 27<sup>1</sup>. iii. 28<sup>1</sup>, 28. iv. 26<sup>1</sup>. vi. 35<sup>1</sup>, 41<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>1</sup>, 51<sup>1</sup>. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34<sup>1</sup>, 36<sup>1</sup>. viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 16, 18<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>, 58<sup>1</sup>. ix. 5. 9<sup>1</sup>. x. 7<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>, 36. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>. xii. 26<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 13, 19<sup>1</sup>, 33. xiv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>. xv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 17, 25, 35<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5<sup>1</sup>. x. 21<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 25. xviii. 10<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 39<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 15<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14<sup>1</sup>. xi. 1<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 12<sup>1</sup>. iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. xv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 16(-LTS)<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>(ap), 17<sup>1</sup>,

18. ii. 23<sup>1</sup>. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6(-G''S)<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 9, 13(omS)<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I was, Luke xix. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἐκφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἰστημι.

## 2, εἶ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6<sup>2</sup>. v. 25. xi. 3<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 33. xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Mark i. 11<sup>2</sup>, 24. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>. viii. 29<sup>2</sup>. xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>t</sup>. xv. 2<sup>2</sup>. Luke iii. 22<sup>2</sup>. iv. 34, 41<sup>2</sup>. vii. 19<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>. xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58<sup>2</sup>, 67(66)<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 3<sup>2</sup>, 40.

John i. 19<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>t2</sup>, 22, 42(43)<sup>2</sup>, 49 (50)<sup>t2</sup>. iii. 10<sup>2</sup>. iv. 12<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>. vi. 69<sup>2</sup>. vii. 52<sup>2</sup>. viii. 25<sup>2</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>, 53<sup>2</sup>. ix. 28<sup>2</sup>. xi. 27<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 17<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, 37<sup>2</sup>. xix. 9<sup>2</sup>, 12. xxi. 12<sup>2</sup>.

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 8, 27<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 4<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>. v. 5<sup>2</sup>. Jas. iv. 11, 12<sup>2</sup>. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37<sup>2</sup>, 39<sup>2</sup>. John i. 25<sup>2</sup>. x. 24<sup>2</sup>. — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28<sup>2</sup>. — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63<sup>2</sup>.

Add Rev. xv. 4, see ὁσιος.

## 3, ἐστί, ἐστίν.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35<sup>t</sup>, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10(-LTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37<sup>t</sup>, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32<sup>t</sup>, 33, 37, 38, 39<sup>t</sup>, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see ἐξέσται). xvii.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15. 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(*ap*). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(*ὅν* fr. *ὄν* LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 16(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32t, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 28, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28t, 39, 49. viii. 11t, 17, 25(-LTTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 38, 50t, 62. x. 7(-LTTrS), 22t, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34t. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10t, 15(*omS*), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(*ἔσται* L<sup>m</sup>TTr, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(*ap*). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6t, 8, 19, 29, 31t, 31(*ap*), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32t, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55t, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18t, 22, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44t, 50, 54tr. ix. 4, 8, 9t, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30t, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36t, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24t.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(*ap*), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11t, 12t, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(*ap*), 8, 12. xi. 6t(*ap*), 23. xiii. 1, 4t. xiv. 4(*see* *δυνατέω*), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18t, 25t. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(*ἐν* GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(*omS*), 9, 19t, 22t, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16t, 19(*ap*), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(*marg. can<sup>co</sup>*), 24, 25. xii. 6(*omS*), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44t, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L<sup>b</sup>T).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20t. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26t. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9t, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Ts), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18t, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11t. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26t. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(*ἔσται* G', *ἔστέ* LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5tr, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4t, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 22tr, 25, 27t, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3tr, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9t, 11t, 14, 16, 17t, 20. 2 John 6t, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 12, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). ix. 19(*ap*). xiii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, 8(see *παρ-εἰμι*), 10, 11tr, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10. xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16(omS), 17. xxii. 10.

With *conj.*, . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv. 31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv. 5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. i. 6(-TS).—were, Mark xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, *imperat.*, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, *plural*, Luke xx. 6.

With *ὄτι*, to be, John xx. 15.

was<sup>c</sup>, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v. 14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix. 3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24, 64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12. Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34. xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. had been<sup>c</sup>, Luke xxiv. 21.

With *neuter plural*, are, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xix. 26(omS). Mark vii. 15. x. 27(ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17. xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii. 7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7(εἰσὶν T TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv. 18(ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21, 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). vi. 15, 20(ap). vii. 14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10(εἰσὶν LTS). Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25(-LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). v. 13. xxi. 12.—be, Mark vii. 4.—were<sup>c</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 16, 22.

were<sup>c</sup>, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

ὁ ἐστί, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With *ἐκ*, belonged<sup>c</sup> unto, Luke xxiii. 7.

With *ἐν*,<sup>co</sup> have, Acts xiii. 15.

With *genit.*,<sup>co</sup> owneth(oweth ed. 1611), Acts xxi. 11.—have, Acts xix. 25.

With *dative*,<sup>co</sup> have, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

οὐκ ἐστί, we<sup>c</sup> can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas. iii. 15.

Add, for *εἰσί*, John x. 12, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see *εἰσί*. For *ἦν*, John i. 4, LS. For *ἐσται*, Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT TrS. Luke ix. 48, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. John xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTTr. For *ἐγένετο* fr. *γίνομαι*, 2 Cor. i. 18, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. For *ἰσχύω*, Gal. vi. 15, GL TS.—Matt. xix. 17(ap). Mark v. 9 (is), L. xii. 29(ap). John xiii. 24 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5(is), LTS. xv. 17 (is), L<sup>b</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 18(is), L.

See also *ἀνάγκη*, *ἀπείραστος*, *ἀπόθεσις*, *ἀρεστός*, *γνωστός*, *δεῖ*, *δυνατέω*, *κάθημαι*, *καρποφορέω*, *λόγος*, *λοιπός*, *μετά*, *πάλη*, *παραδίδωμι*, *ποιέω*, *πρέπω*, *προσαναπληρῶ*, *πρόσκαιρος*, *σπείρω*, *τεταρταῖος*, *ὠφέλιμος*.

τοῦτ' ἐστί, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18. ix. 8. x. 6. 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii. 14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46. Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x. 20.

4, ἐσμέν.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 22<sup>t</sup>(-TTrS). Acts ii. 32<sup>t</sup>. iii. 15<sup>t</sup>. v. 32<sup>t</sup>. x. 39(omS)<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 15<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii. 5. x. 11. xiii. 6<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28<sup>t</sup> (ἐστὲ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 30. Phil. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 5



Heb. iii. 6<sup>4</sup>. x. 10, 39<sup>4</sup>. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6<sup>4</sup>, 17<sup>4</sup>. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, LS. 1 John iii. 1 (called καὶ ἐ.), LS.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίζω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13<sup>5</sup>, 14<sup>5</sup>. viii. 26. xv. 16<sup>5</sup>. xxiii. 8<sup>5</sup>, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18<sup>5</sup>. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55<sup>5</sup> (ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15<sup>5</sup>. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17 (ἐστάθησαν fr. ἰστημι Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 38, 48<sup>5</sup> (-TTr<sup>b</sup>). John viii. 23<sup>5</sup>, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3<sup>5</sup>, 14<sup>5</sup>, 19. Acts iii. 25<sup>5</sup>. vii. 26<sup>5</sup>. xix. 15<sup>5</sup>. xxii. 3<sup>5</sup>.

Rom. i. 6<sup>5</sup>. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9<sup>5</sup>. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>5</sup>. iii. 3t, 4, 9, 16, 17<sup>5</sup>. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1<sup>5</sup>, 2<sup>5</sup>. xii. 27<sup>5</sup>. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2<sup>5</sup>. vi. 16<sup>5</sup> (ἐσμέν<sup>4</sup> LS). vii. 3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28<sup>5</sup>, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20<sup>5</sup>. iv. 9. v. 4, 5<sup>5</sup>. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,<sup>5</sup> Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With conj., . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5t. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With γινώσκω<sup>p</sup>, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (ἵστε fr. εἶδον GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω. Eph. ii. 19 ( . . fellow c.), G<sup>u</sup>LTS. And see ἐστίν, ἐσμέν, ἦτε.

6, εἰσί, εἰσίν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38t, 39, 56. xvii. 26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12t. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30t. xvi. 8. xx. 36t. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10(ap). x. 8, 12(ἐστίν LTrS). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37(ἐστίν LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22tr, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10t. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7(ap), 8(ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20t. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5(ἃ ἐστὶν for αἱ ἐ. T, -S), 11(ἦσαν GLTTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4t, 4(-G<sup>o</sup> LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5t. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were<sup>c</sup>, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With eis, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,<sup>co</sup> have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>),

Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For ἦκασιν fr. ἦκω, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, ὦ, ἦς, ἦ, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13t. Luke x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10t. v. 11(ἦ St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14.

may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21t, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.  
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.  
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.  
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.  
25. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.  
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap*). xxiv. 28.  
Luke xi. 34*t*.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(—TS; see  
*ὑπάρχω*).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTTr  
S. xv. 11, G''LTTr. — Luke xx. 28,  
for ἀποδνήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,  
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,  
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶην,  
GLTTrS.

See also πείθω, ποιέω, ὑπέρακμος,  
φανερός.

*Optative, εἶην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.*

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John  
xiii. 24(*ap*).

wert, Rev. iii. 15(*ης* GLTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπώλεια.

*Imperative, 1, ἰσθι.*

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἰσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,  
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also εἰσθέω, ἔχω.

*2, ἔστω, ἔστωσαν.*

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.  
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(*ἔσται* L). xviii.  
17. xx. 26 and 27(*ἔσται* G''LTTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.  
iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also κατοικέω.

*3, ἦτω.*

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

*Infinitive, εἶναι.*

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,  
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.  
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.  
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(*omS*). xiv. 14.  
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.  
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.  
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.  
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.  
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.  
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.  
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.  
1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim  
ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood<sup>s</sup>) . . am (art, is,  
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.  
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18<sup>s</sup>. Luke ix.  
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(—G<sup>o</sup>). xxiii. 2.  
Acts viii. 37(*ap*). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,  
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.  
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.  
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9<sup>s</sup>. Rev.  
ii. 2<sup>s</sup>, 9<sup>s</sup>. iii. 9<sup>s</sup>.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.  
xx. 6. John xvii. 5<sup>s</sup>. Acts iv. 32.  
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.  
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49<sup>s</sup>.

that . . may (might, should) be,  
Luke viii. 38. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.  
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldest be, Acts  
xiii. 47.

With διά, because . . is (was, were),  
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts  
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰς, that . . might (should) be,  
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.  
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 18. —  
so that . . are (*marg.* may be), Rom.  
i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.  
xi. 1. — when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With ὥστε, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

come, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii.

24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32.

2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for γίνομαι, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G<sup>o</sup>LS.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, εὐμετάδοτος, θέλω, φίλανδρος.

Participle, ὢν, οὔσα, ὄν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34.

Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii.

23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John

iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr). vii.

50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix.

38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2.

Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21.

xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv.

18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i.

16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3.

to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts

vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.),

Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16

(-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28.

John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9.

vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v.

17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii.

5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi.

1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28t. viii. 10.

2 Cor. i. 14. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8.

Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1.

Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii.

11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26.

Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John

ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1.

xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31.

xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24.

Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i.

13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11.

forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4.

though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal.

iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii.

9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13.

Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv.

6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii.

2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10.

Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv.

44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

ὥσης ὀψίας, at evening, John xx.

19.

ὥς ὄντα, as though they were, Rom.

iv. 17.

οὐκ ὄντος αὐτοῦ, when as yet he had

no, Acts vii. 5.

οὔσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—

which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C<sup>o</sup>G<sup>o</sup>L

TrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12.

Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv.

23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor.

viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστί, LTrS.

Acts xviii. 12, see ἀνθυπατεύω. xx.

18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John

iii. 10(ap).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, ἀσύμφωνος.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which

is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come,

Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was,

and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὄσιος(ἐσόμενος C),

which art, and wast, and shalt be.

Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ<sup>2d</sup> om S, -<sup>3d</sup> LTr).



## II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς(ἦσθα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.  
was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9,  
15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30.  
xii. 4, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 40. xiv. 21,  
23, 24(*ap*), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33.  
xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi.  
43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61.  
xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13<sub>t</sub>, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L<sup>b</sup>).  
ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 1, 36<sub>t</sub>,  
38. v. 5, 11, 13(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS), 21,  
40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52.  
vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G<sup>o</sup>  
LTTrS), x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii.  
20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L<sup>b</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>), 40, 67<sup>2</sup>.  
xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S),  
41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7<sub>t</sub>, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8,  
25<sub>t</sub>, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20,  
25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17<sub>f</sub>,  
18, 29. vi. 6<sub>t</sub>. vii. 2, 12(-GT<sup>b</sup>),  
12(-StG<sup>oo</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>), 37, 39. viii. 32,  
40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14<sub>t</sub>.  
xiii. 10, 11(-LTTr), 11. xiv. 2.  
xv. 24, 24(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 25, 32, 32(-G<sup>oo</sup>  
LTTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS).  
xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2,  
2(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37.  
xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44,  
47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G<sup>o</sup>  
T, -G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 53.

John i. 1<sub>tr</sub>, 2, 4(ἔστιν LS), 4, 8,  
9, 10, 15<sub>t</sub>, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40  
(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25.  
iii. 1, 19, 23<sub>t</sub>, 24, 26. iv. 6<sub>t</sub>, 46. v.  
1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22. vii. 2,  
12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἔστέ GLTrS),  
42. 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x.  
6(ἦ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30,  
32, 38, 41(*ap*), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16,  
20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6.  
xviii. 1, 10, 13<sub>t</sub>, 14, 15, 16(ὁ for ὅς  
ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix.  
11, 14, 19, 20<sub>t</sub>, 23, 31<sub>t</sub>, 41, 42. xx.  
7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44.  
iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v.  
12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28,  
32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36<sub>t</sub>. x. 1(*om*S),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12,  
18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12.  
xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(*ap*),  
14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8<sub>t</sub>,  
16(εἰη LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii.  
8, 37(ἦμεθα LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20<sub>t</sub>. vii. 5.  
1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19.  
xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11.  
iv. 3<sub>t</sub>. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii.  
7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes.  
iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi.  
38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet.  
ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2.  
ii. 19. iii. 12<sub>t</sub>. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3  
(*ap*), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καί LTTrS,  
-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5.  
xvii. 4(ἦ St), 8<sub>t</sub>, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18  
(-L), 21.

had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30  
(ἦμεθα GLTTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke  
iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21,  
32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii.  
7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With ἄν, would have been, Matt.  
xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTTrS).—should  
have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be,  
Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With dative,<sup>co</sup> had, Luke i. 7. vii.  
41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44  
(+έν StEG<sup>oo</sup>). xxi. 9.

held<sup>c</sup>, Acts xiv. 4.

With Participles, of

ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀτενί-  
ζω, looked stedfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπ-  
τίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had  
bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω,  
continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγ-  
γίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανέω, διαπάσσω, διδάσκω,  
ἐκλύω, ἐπί, ἐπιποθέω, εὐαγγελίζω,  
ἐχω, θανμάζω, ἴσος, ἴστημι, καίω, κα-  
τακέμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω,  
παρατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προ-  
οράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, προσ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημι, συνομορῶ, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέ<sup>2a</sup>, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἡμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶης, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσί, G LTrS.

### 2, ἡμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5<sup>1</sup>, 11(ἡμεν LS), 17. xxii. 19<sup>1</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

ὅν ἡμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

### 3, ἡμεθα.

For ἡμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30t, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

### III. Future.

1, *Indicative*, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσόμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22tr. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(—TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19t, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18t. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἔστίν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἔστίν LTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8t, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35t, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἔστίν G'LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30t. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11t, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἔστίν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2t. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3t, 4t, 7, 25. xxii. 3t, 4t, 5, 12(ἔστίν LTr, —G<sup>o</sup>).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With *genitive*,<sup>co</sup> may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With *dative*,<sup>co</sup> shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἔστίν, Luke xix. 46, L<sup>m</sup>T Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTTrS. For γένησθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρέω, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγέω.

### 2, *Infinitive*, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(—ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

### 3, *Participle*, ἐσόμενος.

With *art.*, which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(ὅστις EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἶνεκεν. See εἵνεκα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

### εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε<sup>1</sup>. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε<sup>2</sup>. say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>. v. 11, 22t. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39<sup>1</sup>, 47, 48<sup>1</sup>, 49. xiii. 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28(λέγω LTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28<sup>1</sup>, 29. xv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTr), 13<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28<sup>1</sup>, 32, 34. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 6, 8, 14, 16<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 23, 24. xvii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 7, 11<sup>1</sup>, 13, 17<sup>1</sup>, 19, 20(λέγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28. xx. 4, 13<sup>1</sup>, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21, 24<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28, 29<sup>1</sup>, 30, 30<sup>1</sup>, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29<sup>1</sup>, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4<sup>1</sup>, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12<sup>1</sup>, 22, 24, 26<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18t, 21, 23<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26, 33<sup>1</sup>, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63<sup>1</sup>, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21, 25<sup>1</sup>, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G<sup>1</sup>LTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37<sup>1</sup>. vii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17<sup>1</sup>(ἀπεκρίθη LTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS)<sup>1</sup>, 21, 29<sup>1</sup>(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39t, 51, 52. xi. 3t, 6, 14<sup>1</sup>, 23, 23(-G<sup>00</sup>TTrS), 29<sup>1</sup>, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω Lm), 17<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>(φημί TTrS), 32t, 34, 36, 36(G<sup>1</sup>, λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20<sup>1</sup>, 22, 24, 48<sup>1</sup>, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30, 34, 35<sup>1</sup>, 38, 42, 46, 60<sup>1</sup>, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω LmS), 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8<sup>1</sup>, 9, 12<sup>1</sup>, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22<sup>1</sup>, 23t, 24, 27, 31<sup>1</sup>, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22<sup>1</sup>, 31(ap), 40<sup>1</sup>, 40, 43<sup>1</sup>, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45t, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13t, 14, 19<sup>1</sup>, 20, 20<sup>1</sup>, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49<sup>1</sup>, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 59t, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37t, 40, 41<sup>1</sup>. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐρεῖ fr. εἶρω L), 7<sup>1</sup>, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 7, 12, 15<sup>1</sup>, 20, 23t, 32, 35. xiv. 5<sup>1</sup>, 10(ἐρεῖ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29<sup>1</sup>, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6t, 7t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17<sup>1</sup>, 19, 20<sup>1</sup>, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω LmTrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30(λέγω LTrS), 32, 33, 34, 39, 40<sup>1</sup>. xx. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24<sup>1</sup>, 25, 34<sup>1</sup>, 39<sup>1</sup>, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 3, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 33, 34, 35t, 36, 38t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51<sup>1</sup>, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 43, 46t. xxiv. 5, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>, 19t, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)<sup>2</sup>, 50(51)<sup>2</sup>, 50(51). ii. 16, 18<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>, 20, 22. iii. 2, 3<sup>2</sup>, 7, 9<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 26, 27<sup>2</sup>, 28. iv. 10<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19<sup>2</sup>. vi. 10, 25, 26<sup>2</sup>, 28, 29<sup>2</sup>, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43<sup>2</sup>, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9v, 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)<sup>2</sup>, 20(-LTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52<sup>2</sup>. viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14<sup>2</sup>, 21, 23(λέγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39<sup>2</sup>, 41, 42, 48<sup>2</sup>, 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-L<sup>0</sup>TTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20<sup>2</sup>, 23, 24, 25(-LTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 26, 28, 30<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>2</sup>, 35, 36<sup>2</sup>, 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTr, εἶπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28v, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30<sup>2</sup>, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7<sup>2</sup>, 11, 12, 21v, 21, 33. xiv. 23<sup>2</sup>, 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTr), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25t, 29(φησίν fr. φημί TTrS), 30<sup>2</sup>, 31t, 32, 33, 37, 38v. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14v, 17(λέγω Lm), 20v, 21, 22v, 25, 26. 28<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 6, 17t, 20, 23.



Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29<sup>1</sup>, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60<sup>p</sup>. viii. 20, 24<sup>1</sup>, 29, 30, 31, 34<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT), 6(ap), 10<sup>t</sup>, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 15<sup>1</sup>, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10. xxvi. 15(εἶπα LT), 15, 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 29<sup>p</sup>(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 22, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G''), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1<sup>1</sup>. Mark i. 42<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἶπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28<sup>p</sup>. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40<sup>p</sup>(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6<sup>p</sup>, 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43<sup>p</sup>, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 9, 16, 22<sup>p</sup>, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19<sup>p</sup>. Acts i. 9<sup>p</sup>. ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41<sup>p</sup>. xx. 36<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30<sup>p</sup>(ap). xxvii. 35<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTrS). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 26. ix. 12<sup>1</sup> (φημί G''TTrS). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G', λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67<sup>t</sup>. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 8.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43.

viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54.

xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L<sup>m</sup> S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G'' LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G''LTrS. xvii. 26, LTrS. xxvii. 49, LTrS. Mark viii. 24, L<sup>m</sup>S. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43<sup>1st</sup> GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L. — Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἶπας. See εἰ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13<sup>t</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18t. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With εἰς, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17(.. to them that), G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

εἰρηνικός.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἶρω. See ἐρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32t, 33. ix. 1t, 17t, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5t, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐπὶ TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17t, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15t, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8t, 9t, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46t. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16t.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21t, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12t, 13t, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19tr, 24t, 33. viii. 10t, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22t, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43t, 43(ap), 45t, 45(ap), 47t. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2t, 11t, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15 (-L<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,

54, 68. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 39t, 40, 79. ii. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS), 5 (ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 3, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33t, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44t, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10t, 38t, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 3, 10t, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TTrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 3, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>T<sup>b</sup>S), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18t. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25t, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts i. 11tr, 13. ii. 20t, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρός GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3t, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5t. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3t, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24t, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22*t*. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14*t*. xiii. 10. xiv. 19*t*. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17(G', ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13(omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5(ἐπὶ G'LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17(omS). v. 38. vi. 41, 45. vii. 30, 34. viii. 3, 13, 22, 26. ix. 33. x. 32, 33, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrbS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50(πρὸς LTrS), 52. John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12*t*. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26(ἐν G'LT), 30*t*. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13*t*, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11*t*, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13*t*, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12*t*. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10*t*.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8*t*. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14(ἐπὶ LTS), 20*t*, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9*t*. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5(see τοῦτο). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52(ἐν L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29*t*. vi. 27. vii. 8*t*, 10, 35, 53(ap). viii. 1(ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26(25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3*t*. xx. 13(ἐπὶ LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1*tr*, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 16, 19*t*, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21*t*, 23. x. 10*t*, 12. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16*t*. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13*tr*. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9*t*. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13*t*, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5(πρὸς G'L). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21*t*. iii. 15. iv. 10*t*, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11*seven*. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9. 17.



in unto, Luke **xxi. 4.** Acts **xix. 30.**  
toward, Matt. **xxviii. 1.** Luke **xii.**  
**21. xiii. 22.** John **vi. 17.** Acts **i. 10.**  
**xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.**  
**14.** Rom. **i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16.** 2 Cor.  
**i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.**  
**3, 4.** Gal. **ii. 8.** Eph. **i. 8, 19. iii.**  
**2. 1 Thes. iii. 12<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 10.** 2 Thes.  
**i. 3. Phm. 5.** Heb. **vi. 10.** 1 Pet. **iii.**  
**21. 2 Pet. iii. 9**(G', δῖα GLS).

in at, Matt. **xv. 17.**

at, Matt. **xii. 41.** xviii. **29**(-GLTr  
S). Luke **viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 32.**  
John **xi. 32.** Acts **iv. 6**(ἐν G'/LT).  
viii. **40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.**  
**xxi. 3, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15.**  
**xxvii. 3. xxviii. 12.** Rom. **iv. 20.**  
2 Tim. **ii. 26.**

before, Acts **xxii. 30.** Jas. **ii. 6.**

on, Matt. **xxvii. 30.** Mark **iv. 8.**  
viii. **23. xiv. 6**(ἐν GLTrS). Luke  
**vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49**(ἐπὶ G'LTR  
S). **xv. 22<sup>t</sup>. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.**  
**18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47**  
**(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii.**  
**6**(ap), **8**(ap), **30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.**  
**xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44<sup>tr</sup>, 46.**  
**xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.**  
**xix. 37. xxi. 4**(ἐπὶ G'LS), **6.** Acts  
**vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4<sup>t</sup>.**

Rom. **xvi. 6.** 2 Cor. **xi. 20.** Gal.  
**iii. 14.** Phil. **i. 29.** 1 John **v. 10, 13**  
**(ap), 13.** Rev. **xiii. 13.**

upon, Matt. **xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.**  
Mark **xiii. 3.** Luke **viii. 43**(omS).  
xviii. **13**(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Acts **iii. 4.**  
**xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29**(κατά  
G'LTTrS). Rom. **v. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6.**  
1 Cor. **x. 11. xv. 10.** 2 Cor. **i. 11.**  
Gal. **iv. 11.** Rev. **viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.**  
**1, 2**(ἐπὶ G'LTTrS), **3, 4**(-2<sup>d</sup>LTTrS).  
in, Matt. **ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,**  
**41<sup>t</sup>, 42. xii. 18**(ἐν Tr, -LS). **xiii. 30**  
**(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.**  
**67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.**

Mark **i. 9. ii. 1**(ἐν LTrS). **v. 14<sup>t</sup>,**  
**34. vi. 8. ix. 42**(-LS). **xi. 8**(ἐν  
L<sup>m</sup>), **8**(ap). **xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.**  
**xv. 38.**

Luke **i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi.**  
**8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34<sup>t</sup>, 48. xi. 7, 33.**  
**xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14**  
**(ἐν LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.**

John **i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15**(ἐν L<sup>m</sup>Tr,  
ἐπὶ L), **16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7.**  
**xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 14. xvii.**  
**23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.**

Acts **ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.**  
**x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.**  
**21. xviii. 21**(ap). **xix. 5, 22. xxiii.**  
**11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.**

Rom. **viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32.** 1 Cor.  
**i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24**(marg. for),  
**25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.**  
**6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.**

Gal. **ii. 16. iii. 17**(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). **v.**  
**10. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13**  
**(marg. into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.**  
Col. **i. 10**(G', -GTS). **ii. 5. iii. 10.**  
1 Thes. **iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4.** 1 Tim.  
**vi. 9. Phm. 6.**

Heb. **xi. 9.** Jas. **iii. 3.** 1 Pet. **i. 8,**  
**21<sup>t</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.**  
Rev. **i. 11. vi. 15<sup>t</sup>. xi. 9. xiii. 6.**  
**xvii. 17.**

among, Matt. **xiii. 22.** Mark **iv. 7**  
**(ἐπὶ L<sup>m</sup>), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.**  
Luke **viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.**  
John **vi. 9. xxi. 23.** Acts **ii. 22. iv.**  
**17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15.**  
1 Pet. **iv. 8.**

in among, Acts **xiv. 14. xx. 29.**  
throughout<sup>c</sup>, Matt. **iv. 24.** Mark **i.**  
**28, 39. xiv. 9.** Acts **xxvi. 20**(-LS).  
Eph. **iii. 21.**

by, Matt. **v. 35.** Acts **vii. 53.**  
with, Eph. **iii. 19.**

for, Matt. **v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.**  
**10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.**  
**xxvii. 10.** Mark **i. 4**(marg. unto),  
**44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9.** Luke  
**ii. 34<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,**  
**62**(-LTTrS). **xii. 19. xiv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xxi.**  
**13.** John **i. 7. ix. 39.** Acts **ii. 38.**  
**vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.**  
**xxiii. 30.**

Rom. **i. 5**(marg. to). **ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9,**  
**22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,**  
**4, 26, 31**(ἐν L). **xvi. 26.** 1 Cor. **v. 5**

xi. 17t. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8t. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12t. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (marg. at). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-2d L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (marg. within). xii. 10t. xv. 18, 21. xvii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8tr. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12t. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτήν (αὐτό), therinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἣν (ὅ), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(ap). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whither, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί; to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. † John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(ἐπὶ τ. LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be<sup>co</sup>, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησιν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 23. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (see ὥστε). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(ap). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(see ὥστε).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εἰς τὸ μὴ, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

so that, Rom. i. 20 (marg. that . . may). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(marg. in). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45t(see γίνομαι). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(with γίνομαι). — See also γίνομαι, εἰμί.

Add, for εἰ, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For ἐν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(ap). x. 10, GLT TrS. Lk

iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, Lm. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LTTrS. xxiv. 11, LTS. For ἐν fr. εἰς, Mark iv. 8tr, G'TTrS. For ἐπί, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For κατά, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, see κατά. For πρὸς, Matt. xxi. 1, LTTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LTTrS. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For τὴν, Rom. iv. 11, Lm. For ὡς, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34( . . Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56( . . cities, . . country), L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. xi. 1( . . Bethany), G'LTTrS. Luke xxii. 10, see οὐ. 17, see ἐαυτοῦ. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Acts xiv. 6( . . Lystra), L. 21( . . Iconium, . . Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1( . . Lystra), LS. xxvii. 2 (by), LS. Jas. v. 12, see ὑποκρισις. 1 Pet. ii. 5( . . holy), LS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into<sup>1st</sup>), G'LTTrS. — Ap., Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἰών, ἄλωσις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόλαυσις, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διηλεκτής, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119<sup>b</sup>, θλίψις, ἱασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καῦσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογιζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μερίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποιήσις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσεία, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

εἰς.

Masc. εἰς, neut. ἐν.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24t, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(τῆς TrS).

Luke iv. 40. v. 3. vii. 41. ix. 8(τῆς TrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr<sup>b</sup> S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13t. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(ap). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(ap), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 22t, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15t, 16t, 17t, 18t, 19t. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6t. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6t. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26t. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20t, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4t, 5t, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5t. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(ap), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (marg. one), Rom. v. 17. one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἰς . . εἰς, one . . other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22. — one . . another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἰς τὸν ἕνα, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18(-StT).



a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδείς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>, ἄλλος any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S]). any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTr S), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).

ὅν ἕνα, whether, Acts i. 24. καθ' ἕνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31. καθ' ἕν, every one, John xxi. 25. ἐν καθ' ἕν, each, Rev. iv. 8. εἰς ἕκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6. — every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS). — each, Acts ii. 3.

καθ' ἕνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33.

καθ' ἕν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

καθ' εἰς, καθείς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5.

εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv. 19(κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθεῖς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).

Add Matt. xxvi. 22, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἕκ. αὐτῶν, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

#### Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L<sup>b</sup>), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13.

1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4. 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii. 12. 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.

μία . . μία, one . . other, Matt. xxiv. 41.

ἀπὸ μιᾶς (sc. γνώμης), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

#### εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37. — bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἄγω, GLTS.

#### εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

#### εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

#### εἴσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb. ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

#### εἰσερχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11<sup>p</sup>, 12. Mark v. 39<sup>p</sup>. vi. 22<sup>p</sup>, 25. Luke i. 28. vii. 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 25(see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10<sup>p</sup>. Mark ix. 28<sup>p</sup>. Luke viii. 41, 51<sup>p</sup>(ἐρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15. Heb. x. 5<sup>p</sup>. — come to, Acts xi. 20<sup>p</sup>(ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33<sup>p</sup>. — come unto, Jas. ii. 2. — go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26. viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28. xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43. Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21.  
x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

*With* ἔσω, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21.  
viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3,  
8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii.  
13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41.  
Mark i. 21(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 45. ii. 1.  
iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17,  
24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24,  
25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι  
TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6,  
44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52.  
x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 27. xviii.  
17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TTr), 25. xix.  
1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10<sup>p</sup>, 40, 46.  
xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x.  
1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii.  
8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12.  
xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8.  
xxiii. 16. xxv. 23<sup>p</sup>.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv.  
1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix.  
24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχο-  
μαι G<sup>u</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8.  
xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45.  
Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G<sup>u</sup>T), 52<sup>t</sup>. xiii.  
24<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts  
xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii.  
19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.

come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7<sup>p</sup>.  
go, Luke xix. 7.

*With* διά, go through, Mark x. 25  
(StG<sup>u</sup>S, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke  
xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

*Add*, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L  
TrS. ix. 18, TG<sup>u</sup>(for εἰς ἐλθών).  
Luke x. 1, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xviii. 7, LS.  
xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι,  
Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσί. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἴσοδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

*With* εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19.  
coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (ἐκπηδάω GL  
TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

*With* εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi.  
2<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 30<sup>p</sup>. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv.  
19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10.

come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28.  
xxviii. 30.

*Add* Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι,  
TTr.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

*With* εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7.  
Heb. xiii. 11.—bring to, Acts xvii.  
20.—lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke  
xi. 4.

*Add* Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω,  
TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12.  
John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28  
(ἐπεῖτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπεῖτα L<sup>m</sup>T  
S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas.  
i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25.  
John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἴτε. See εἶ.

εἴ τις. See εἶ.

εἴωθα. See εἶθω.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5<sup>t</sup>. viii.  
28. xii. 34, 35<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11,  
18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17.  
xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G<sup>u</sup>L),  
29. v. 2<sup>t</sup>, 8(ἀπό L<sup>m</sup>), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22. 35(ἀπό G''LTTrS), 38(ἀπό G''TTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G'LTs).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G''LT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 31. ix. 9. 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38(ἀπό LTrTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14.

Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2 Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1.

from . . up, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35(ἐκ σου BG<sup>ph</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 15, 27. xii. 6, 13, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 3, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 13, 18(-ἐξ αὐτῶν StGL<sup>b</sup> TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.



Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29*t*. iv. 12, 14, 16*tr*. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11*t*, 21, 24*t*, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(*ap*), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23*t*. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(—LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8*t*, 12*t*, 28*t*. xii. 15*t*, 16*t*. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17*t*. iii. 5*t*. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18*t*. iv. 4, 23*t*. v. 8. vi. 8*t*. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30(*ap*). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5*t*, 9*t*. iv. 22. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3*t*, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16*t*, 19*tr*, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9*t*, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5*t*, 6*t*, 7*t*, 13. v. 1*t*, 4, 18*t*, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(*omS*). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5*t*. vi. 1*t*. vii. 4, 5*tr*, 6*tr*, 7*tr*, 8*tr*, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21*f*. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 34*t*. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them)<sup>c</sup> of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16(*αὐτοῦ* LTrS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (δυν), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τούτου, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.

—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11.

through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30*f*, 33*t*, 33(*ap*), 33. Luke x. 27, 27*tr* (ἐν LTrS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(*ap*). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6*t*. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37*t*. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32*t*. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14(13). xi. 26*t*. xiii. 4*t*. Gal. ii. 16*f*. iii. 2*t*, 5*t*, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22*t*. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24*t*, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό G'), 18*t* (*omS*).

by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11*t*, 21.

for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10.

in, Luke xi. 6 (*marg. out of*). Rev. iii. 18.

τὸ ἐξ ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(*ap*), 2*t*.

between<sup>o</sup> some of, John iii. 25.

betwixt<sup>e</sup>, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? *see* ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4 (*with* διασώζω).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 15, LTTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L TS. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTTrS, -G<sup>oo</sup>. 10, G'LTTrS. vii. 17, GLTTrS. xvi. 17, G'LTTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTTr. For χωρίς, Jas. ii. 18, StC<sup>m</sup>E.—For from, Acts xxvi. 17<sup>2d</sup>, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14<sup>2d</sup>, LS. xviii. 19<sup>1st</sup>, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 12<sup>2d</sup>, TTr. 25, LTTrS. Lk. xi. 11<sup>2d</sup>, G'LTTrS. Jn. vi. 66, L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16<sup>1st</sup>, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTrS. xxi. 9, G'LTTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L<sup>b</sup>TrS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T. —Matt. x. 23 (*ap*). Mark ix. 21 (..παυιδόθειν), LTTrS. xvi. 14 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 30, *see* ἐξ αὐτῆς. Phil. iii. 11 (τὴν ἐκ for τῶν), LTS.

*See also αἰών, ἀνάστασις, γῆ, δεξιός, δεύτερος, ἐναντίος, ἐριθεία, ἐστί, εὐώνυμος, ἡμέρα, λύπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐρανός, περισσός, πίστις, τρίτος, ὕμῶν, φωνή, χρόνος, ψυχή.*

ἑκαστος.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvii. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (αὐτοῖς GTTr, αὐτοῖς ἐκάστῳ LTrbS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53 (ap). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13. iv. 5. vii. 2<sup>c</sup>, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24 (omS). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καθ' ἓν ἑκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἑκαστος τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

*See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.*

ἐκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἐκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

ἑκατονταετής.

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

ἑκατονταπλασίον.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλαπλασίον LTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

ἑκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

*See also ἑκατόνταρχος.*

ἑκατόνταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκατοντάρχης GLTrS). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47 (-χης TrS). Acts xxi. 32 (-χης LTS). xxii. 25, 26 (-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6 (-χης LTS), 11 (-χης G'LTS), 43 (-χης LTS). xxviii. 16 (ap).

ἐκβαίνω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

ἐκβάλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5. 12, 28. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33. 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27. 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi. 17 (ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19. 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9 (ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10. — drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξω, cast out of, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58. — cast out, Matt. xxi. 39. — thrust out of, Luke iv. 29. — thrust out, Luke xiii. 28. — leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg. cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40. Luke viii. 54 (ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.  
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42t.  
send out, Jas. ii. 25.  
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.  
Luke x. 2.  
send away, Mark i. 43.  
take out, Luke x. 35.  
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.  
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-  
χομαι, L.

## ἐκβασις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.  
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

## ἐκβολή.

*Lit.*, a casting out; *with ποιέω*<sup>mid</sup>,  
lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

## ἐγκαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30  
(γαμίζω G<sup>L</sup>TrS). xxiv. 38(γαμίσκω  
L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27(γαμίζω  
LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 38(*ap*), 38(γα-  
μίζω GLS).—Add, *see* ἐγκαμίσκω.

## ἐγκαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34  
(γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐγκαμίζω T), 35  
(γαμίζω LTrS, ἐγκαμίζω T).

## ἐγγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

## ἐκδαπανάομαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

## ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(*ap*). Acts xvii.  
16p. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20(*see* ἀπεκδέχομαι).  
expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.  
10.

## ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

## ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

## ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark  
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

## ἐκδιηγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

## ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom.  
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.  
revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

## ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.  
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.  
*With ποιέω*, avenge, Luke xviii. 7,  
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

## ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

## ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.  
15(*marg.* chase out).

## ἐκδοτος.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

## ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

## ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.  
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(ἐνδύω L).  
Luke x. 30.

*Mid.*, be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G<sup>T</sup>T.

## ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.  
21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,  
58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix.  
2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,  
51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,  
47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13  
(—GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,  
10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4.  
x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.  
xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii.  
33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.  
6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.  
xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42.

Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(*om*S). xvi. 1.  
xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.



ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐνι GLTr<sup>b</sup>S, -G<sup>oo</sup>T). *κἀκεῖ*, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — there also, Mark i. 38. — thither also, Acts xvii. 13.

ὅπου . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (-ἐκεῖ LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . .), GTTr<sup>b</sup>S. xxii. 3, for ἐνι, G'.

## ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr). vi. 11. ix. 30(κἀκεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

κἀκεῖθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — thence also, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — and from thence, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. — Add Luke xi. 53(*ap*).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12(κἀκεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱεριχῶ, G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐντεῦθεν, G'' LTr.

## ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22, 25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14, 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35*t*. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 27(-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22*t*, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24*t*, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11(*ap*), 55. vii. 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24*t*, 32. xiv. 21*t*, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 46, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12*t*, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 31. xviii. 3. xix. 27(οὗτος TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(*ap*). viii. 10(*ap*). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(οὗτος G''LTS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(*ap*), 13(*ap*), 20(*ap*). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34(αὐτός TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G''S), 10(αὐτός G''LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23(κἀκεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13)*t*. x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κἀκεῖνος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11(*ap*), 13(*ap*). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. — they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv. 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42. — *Add* Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (*sc.* ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19 (*ap*). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1, 28 (—L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43. Peter<sup>c</sup>, John xiii. 6 (—LTTTr<sup>b</sup>S). *Add*, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 37, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. For οἱ, John xix. 15, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS<sup>c</sup>. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTrS. — Matt. xxii. 7 (. . king), G<sup>h</sup> T. xxiv. 38 (. . days), LTr<sup>b</sup>. Mark vi. 54 (*ap*).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 3. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire into, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβος.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετος.

With ποιέω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐγκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1 (ἐγκακέω LTr, ἐνκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16 (ἐγκ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13 (ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). be weary, Gal. vi. 9 (ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T). 2 Thes. iii. 13 (*marg. faint*; ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20 (κλάζω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41. church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17. Acts ii. 47 (—LS). v. 11. vii. 38. viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1, 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22, 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28.

Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12, 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 19. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19, 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2, 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6. iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2. Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14. 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12. avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.  
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.  
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.

Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),  
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tell, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

*Mid.*, choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke  
vi. 13. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.  
xv. 16t, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.  
17. xv. 22, 25. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.  
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.

make choice, Acts xv. 7.

*Add* Luke ix. 35v, for ἀγαπητός, G'  
LmTTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14.  
Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.  
ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark  
xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.  
Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.  
v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.  
i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.  
1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen<sup>co</sup>, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

*Pass.*, to faint, Matt. xv. 32.  
Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.  
3, 5. — *With* εἰμί, Matt. ix. 36  
(*marg.* be tired and lie down;  
σκόλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.  
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμνηστειρίζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκούσιος.

*Neut.* with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκονσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.  
25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

*Add* 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, LmS.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G'  
LTTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.  
Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With* εἰ-  
μί, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.



ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήρσσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(*ap*). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.go forth, Mark x. 17<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46<sup>p</sup>. — come out of, Mark vii. 15.With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1<sup>p</sup>. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. — come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 11<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29. With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορνέω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκρίζω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἐχω, be amazed<sup>cc</sup>, Mark xvi. 8. — With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 49. xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10. xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποιέω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτένεια.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενῶς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (*marg*). instant and earnest; ἐκτενῶς LS).

ἐκτενῶς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἕκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14(πρίτος G''). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

## ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3(χωρίς LT). without, 1 Cor. vi. 18.

With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26.

other than, Acts xxvi. 22.

be excepted<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

See also εἰ μή.

## ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15.

be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13.

be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4.

avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

## ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29.

bring up, Eph. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

## ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8(marg. an abortive).

## ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7.

carry forth, Acts v. 10.

bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.

Add Mark viii. 23, for ἐξάγω, TTrS.

## ἐκφεύγω.

With ἐκ, flee out of, Acts xix. 16.

flee, Acts xvi. 27.

escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3. 2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

## ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

## ἐκφοβος.

sore afraid, Mark ix. 6.

With εἰμί, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

## ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

## ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20(ἐκχύνω LTS).

Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.

spill, Mark ii. 22(-TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

## ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.

Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20.

spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18.—run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

## ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

## ἐκψύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.

yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

## ἐκών.

willingly (lū. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

## ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv.

3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3.

xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37.

xxii. 39. John viii. 1(ap).

## ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi.

13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6.

Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6.

xviii. 13.

## ἐλαιών.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

## ἐλάσσων, -των.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12(marg. lesser).

Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (marg. make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19<sup>p</sup>.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 40,

45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

With ἐχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).  
evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (ap).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20 (marg. discover). xvi. 8 (marg. convince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (marg. discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii.

15. Heb. xii. 5<sup>p</sup>. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχω, G''LTS.  
22(ap).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Comp., most<sup>p</sup> miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33.  
Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22(ap).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv.

22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13.

xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15<sup>t</sup>, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.

xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.

13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;

Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23(ap).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTTr

S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33.

Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.

17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt. v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked<sup>m</sup>.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13<sup>m</sup> (neut. G''LTTr

S). xii. 7<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTTrS). xxiii.

23<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTTrS). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.

31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.

i. 4. iii. 5<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17.

1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.

2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13<sup>t</sup>.



Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

## ἐλεύθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## ἐλευθερόω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

## ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

## ἐλεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

## ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12. roll together, Rev. vi. 14<sup>p</sup> (εἰλ. StG).

## ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

## ἐλκόω.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20<sup>p</sup>.

## ἐλκύω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

## ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

## ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18(-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13(-γάω L<sup>m</sup>).

## ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμί, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv. 21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

## ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24<sup>t</sup>. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. ix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 10(*ap*). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. faith, Heb. x. 23.

## Ἐλωί, Ἐλωί LT.

Eloi, Mark xv. 34<sup>t</sup>.

## ἐμαντοῦ, -τῶ, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I<sup>co</sup> myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv. mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. xiii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

## ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22.—go up into, Luke viii. 37.—come into, Matt. xiv. 32<sup>p</sup> (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18<sup>p</sup>.—get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45.—take, Matt. xv. 39(ἀναβαίνω GTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4<sup>p</sup>(*ap*).

enter, Matt. viii. 23<sup>p</sup>. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(*ap*).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

## ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

## ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26(βάπτω L<sup>m</sup>TTrS).

Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

## ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

## ἐμβιβάζω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6(lit. cause to enter).

## ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67.

Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)<sup>v</sup>.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can<sup>c</sup> see, Acts xxii. 11.

## ἐμβρομάομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

## ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

## ἐμπαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

## ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμέσθω. See μέσος.

## ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23.

Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.

John iii. 29. iv. 34. v. 30, 47. vii. 6,

8, 16t. viii. 16, 31, 37, 43t, 51, 56. x.

14t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 35. xiv. 15,

24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15t.

xvii. 10t, 13, 24. xviii. 36f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.

40. ix. 2(μοῦ LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.

i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μοῦ

LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John

4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27.

John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.

21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.

iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.

24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

## ἐμπαιγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

## ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

## ἐμπαίζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.

29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

## ἐμπαίκτης.

mock, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

## ἐμπεριπατέω, ἐνπ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

## ἐμπίπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts

xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

## ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim.

iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTr.

## ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with,

2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπίπλημι.

## ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

## ἐμπνέω, ἐνπ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

## ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

## ἐμπόριον.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

## ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

## ἐμπρήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

## ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32<sub>t</sub>, 33<sub>t</sub>. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(*omS*). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8<sub>t</sub>. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. LS. Acts x. 4, LTS.

## ἐμπνέω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—  
spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

## ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly,  
Acts x. 40.

## ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53.  
Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

## ἐμποβος.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(—G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

## ἐμψυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

## ἐμψυτος.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

## ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1<sub>t</sub>, 2, 5, 9, 16<sub>t</sub>, 18, 19. iii. 1<sub>t</sub>, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16<sub>t</sub>, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19<sub>t</sub>, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2<sub>t</sub>, 4<sub>t</sub>, 5<sub>t</sub>, 6<sub>t</sub>, 9, 10, 18<sub>t</sub>, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3<sub>t</sub>, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13(ἀπό L), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27<sub>t</sub>, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8<sub>t</sub>, 11, 16, 21<sub>tr</sub>, 23<sub>t</sub>, 24. xii. 5<sub>t</sub>, 19, 21(*omS*), 32<sub>t</sub>, 36, 40<sub>t</sub>, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57<sub>tr</sub>. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19<sub>t</sub>, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10<sub>t</sub>, 14, 18<sub>t</sub>, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8<sub>t</sub>, 9<sub>t</sub>, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42<sub>t</sub>. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30<sub>t</sub>, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος), 30<sub>t</sub>, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26<sub>t</sub>, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50<sub>t</sub>. xxv. 4, 18(—TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6<sub>t</sub>, 13, 23, 29, 55<sub>t</sub>, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60<sub>t</sub>. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐπὶ TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(*ap*), 17, 28, 36. v. 5<sub>t</sub>, 13, 20, 27, 30<sub>t</sub>. vi. 2, 4<sub>t</sub>, 11(*ap*), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38<sub>t</sub>. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G'LTrS), 21, 30<sub>t</sub>, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(*ap*), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(*ap*), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38<sub>tr</sub>, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3<sub>t</sub>, 25, 30(—LTTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29(—LTTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(*ap*), 17(*ap*).



Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7t, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23(G', *eis* GLTTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44(*eis* TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2t(*ap*), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(*ap*), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(*ap*). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(*ap*), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (*eis* G', -GTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 20, 23, 23(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 25. iii. 13(*ap*), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28t, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. viii. 3t(*ap*), 5(*ap*), 9 (*ap*), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 33t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 12, 13t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12(*ap*), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(*eis* G''LTS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L<sup>b</sup>T), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-C ed. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-LS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(*marg. to*), 21, 27t, 28(*see επιγνωσις*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(*ap*). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(*ap*), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(*ap*), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(*ap*). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-LS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(*ap*), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9(-LS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4*five*, 5*six*, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 5, 9t, 10*five*, 12, 12(-LT

S), 19. xiii. 3*t*, 4(ὅν L<sup>m</sup>S; *marg.* with), 5*t*.

Gal. i. 13, 14*t*, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20*t*. iii. 8, 10*t*, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14*t*. vi. 1*t*, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(*ap*), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-St), 4*t*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(ἐπὶ LS), 10, 11, 12, 13*t*, 15, 17(*marg.* for), 18, 20*t*, 21*t*, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6*t*, 7*t*, 10*t*, 11*t*, 12, 13, 15*tr*, 16, 21*t*, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(*om*S), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17*t*, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16*t*, 17*t*, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 4, 5, 9, 10*t*, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(*marg.* with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7*t*, 8, 9, 13(*marg.* for), 13, 14, 20*t*, 22, 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 26, 27, 28, 30*t*. ii. 1, 5*t*, 6, 7, 12*t*, 13, 15(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3*t*, 4*t*, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3*t*, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5*t*, 6*tr*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(*marg.* among), 19, 20, 22, 24*t*, 27(*marg.* amongst), 28*t*, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(ἐν ᾧ, *marg.* wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11*t*, 12, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 15, 16*t*(*marg.* for *t*), 16, 18, 20, 23*t*. iii. 3, 4, 7*t*, 11, 15*t*, 16*t*, 17*t*, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12*t*, 13*t*, 15, 16, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 5*f*, 6, 7, 8*t*. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14*t*. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18*t*.

2 Thes. i. 1, 4*tr*, 8, 10*tr*, 12*t*. ii. 6, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.

1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2*t*, 7(*om*S), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 13*t*, 15, 16*tr*. iv. 1, 2, 12*tr*, 12(-GLTS), 12*t*, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(ἐπὶ LS), 18.

2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5*tr*, 6, 9, 13*t*, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1*t*, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16*t*, 20*t*, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8*t*, 11, 12*t*, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9*t*, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(*om*S), 34(-G<sup>o</sup>L TS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G<sup>o</sup>, *om*S), 37*t*, 38(ἐπὶ LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21*t*.

Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2*t*, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15*t*, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19*t*. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(*om*S), 10, 11, 14, 16*tr*, 18.

1 John i. 5, 6, 7*t*, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5*t*, 6, 8*t*, 9*t*, 10*t*, 11*t*, 14, 15*t*, 16, 24*tr*, 24(-L), 27*t*, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24*tr*. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3, 4*t*, 9, 12*t*, 13*t*, 15, 16*tr*, 17*t*, 18*t*. v. 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 10, 11, 19, 20*t*.

2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9*t*. 3 John 1(see ἀλήθεια), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(ἐπὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(*om*S), 9, 10, 11(*om*S), 13(see ἐμμέσω), 15, 16*t*. ii. 1, 1(see ἐμμέσω), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4*t*, 5, 7, 12, 21*t*. iv. 1, 2*t*, 4, 6(see ἐμμέσω). v. 3, 6*t*(see ἐμμέσω), 13*t*. vi. 5, 6(see ἐμμέσω). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(*ap*). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(*om*S), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1*t*, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(*om*S), 19, 22*tr*, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17*t*. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13*t*, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 23(*om*S), 24(διὰ GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(see ἐμμέσω), 3, 18, 19.

ἐν αὐτῷ (αὐτῇ, αὐτοῖς), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(*marg.* thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6*tr*. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(*marg.* in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.

iii. 9*t*. — there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν τούτῳ, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (ἡ, οἷς, αἷς), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(*ap*). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ἡς G'TS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13(—ἐν G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr). xviii. 19. — therein<sup>co</sup>, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 31. vii. 33(ἐπὶ for ἐν LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (*marg.* wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἂν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr<sup>b</sup>). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (*om*). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26*t*, 27. xxi. 38. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43*t*. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(*ap*), 42. ii. 44*t* (2*d* *om*S). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 5, 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (*marg.* in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17(*marg.* for). xii. 3. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1*t*. vi. 5, 7(*om*S). xi. 18, 19*t*, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. i. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G', *om*S). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (τὸ ἐν ὑμῖν, *marg.* as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 1*t*, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ἐκ G/LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 23. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(*marg.* for). Eph. iv. 1(*marg.* in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7*t*, 12. John iv. 21, 45*t*, 46, 53(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(εἰς G'' LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(*ap*). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (εἰς G'' LTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). ii. 12 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11*tr*. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20*t*. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(*om*S). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—L<sup>b</sup>Tr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L<sup>b</sup>), 23*t*. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7*t*, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.



5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev. i. 10. v. 13 (ἐπὶ GLTTrS).

upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23 (omS). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.

over, Acts xx. 28.

under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19. before, Acts v. 27.

about, Luke ii. 49.

into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii. 42 (εἰς Lm). John iii. 35. v. 4 (ap). Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

to, Luke i. 17 (marg. by). John xiii. 35. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (εἰς LTS). 1 Cor. vii. 15 (marg. in). 2 Cor. iv. 3. viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 5t, 6tr, 7t. 1 John iv. 16.

toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5. 1 John iv. 9.

unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi. 20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (Gr. in). 1 Thes. iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

against, Rom. ii. 5.

after, Heb. iv. 11.

with, Matt. iii. 11t. vii. 2t. xx. 15. xxii. 37tr. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark i. 8 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 8 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 23. iv. 24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.

Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii. 15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii. 49. John i. 26, 31, 33t. Acts i. 5. ii. 29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (marg. in).

Rom. i. 4, 9 (marg. in), 12 (marg. in), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8tr, 21. xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4. iv. 21. v. 8tr. x. 5. xiv. 21t. xvi. 14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12.

Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi. 2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16tr, 18. v. 26. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. iv. 2.

Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21. ii. 1. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 16. Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,

27. vi. 8tr. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10t. xiv. 2, 7 (-L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 16 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>b</sup>). xix. 2, 15t, 20t, 21.

ἐν τίνι, wherewith, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. — by what means, Acts iv. 9.

by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24, 27t, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (ap). xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16t, 18t, 20tr, 21tr, 22tr. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2. v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29t, 33, 34 (-L<sup>b</sup>). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36. xiv. 1.

Luke i. 77 (marg. for). ii. 27. iv. 1. xi. 19t. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7t, 10t, 30. vii. 35 (ὅν G'LT). xiii. 39t. xvii. 31. xx. 19.

Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv. 14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13. vi. 2, 11. vii. 14t. xii. 3t, 9t, 13. xiv. 6f. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6srx, 7t. vii. 6, 7t. x. 12, 15 (marg. in).

Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii. 13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14t, 21. v. 26. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (marg. in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John v. 2, 6t. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9. ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.

by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17. xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (see ἀληθεῖα). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom. i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv. 13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14. v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4. ii. 3, 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 20. Rev. viii. 13.

throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17, 17 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.

for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil. i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 14.

for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS).

ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time<sup>t</sup>), Matt. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 23<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 31<sup>t</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>. Mark iv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 27<sup>t</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). Luke vii. 11<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xx. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 13<sup>t</sup>. Jn. xxi. 3<sup>t</sup>. Acts i. 21<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 33<sup>t</sup>. xx. 26<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Rom. xv. 6? (see ὁμοθυμαδόν). 1 Cor. xi. 23<sup>t</sup>. Heb. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 13<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 3(-C?GLTTrS).

Add, for διά, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G<sup>t</sup>LT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 12<sup>a</sup>, LTrS. xi. 8, L<sup>m</sup>. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G<sup>t</sup>LT TrS. xxi. 14, LTTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L<sup>m</sup>TTr. xvi. 13, G<sup>t</sup>TS. Acts iv. 5, G<sup>t</sup>LT. ix. 26, G<sup>t</sup>LT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27<sup>tr</sup>, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8<sup>tr</sup>, G<sup>t</sup>. 20<sup>tr</sup>, G<sup>t</sup>TTr. For ἐπί, Matt. iv. 4, G<sup>t</sup>LTTr. xxvii. 29<sup>a</sup>, G<sup>t</sup>LTTrS. Mark iv. 38<sup>1st</sup>, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L<sup>m</sup>S. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G<sup>t</sup>LTS. Eph. vi. 16, LS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11<sup>1st</sup>, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G<sup>t</sup>LT.

Matt. iv. 23(. . all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), LS. ix. 38(in), C<sup>t</sup>LTrS. x. 44, see ὑμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἕως. xxiv. 19(. .

word), L<sup>b</sup>. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L<sup>b</sup>T. ix. 14, see ὅτε. xvi. 29(. . παρρησία), LTTr S. xix. 40(in), G<sup>t</sup>T.

Acts ii. 41(. . the s. d.), LTS. 42 (in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of<sup>4th</sup>), LS. 22 (in<sup>1st</sup>), TS. 39(in), LS. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίων), G<sup>t</sup>LT. xxiv. 14(. . the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G<sup>tr</sup>LTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C<sup>m</sup>G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>m</sup>T. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of, and unto), L<sup>b</sup>. xv. 13(with), L<sup>m</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L<sup>b</sup>T. 2 Cor. v. 12(in<sup>2a</sup>), LS. vii. 11(in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Eph. ii. 5(. . Christ), L<sup>b</sup>. v. 19 (in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Phil. i. 7(in<sup>3a</sup>), G<sup>t</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(. . Achaia), G<sup>t</sup>LTS. 8(. . Achaia), G<sup>t</sup>LS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τάχιον.

Jas. v. 10 (in), LS. 2 Pet. iii. 3 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμονῇ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in<sup>3a</sup>), GLTS. v. 6(. . blood<sup>2a</sup>), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G<sup>t</sup>LTTrS. ii. 1 (of<sup>2a</sup>), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14 (of<sup>2a</sup>), C<sup>m</sup>GLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἰνιγμα, ἀκροβυστία, ἀνοιξις, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, διδασκός, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράψω, ἔχω, ἱματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λείπω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, παρ-οικία, παρῆρησία, πᾶς, πιστεύω, πολὺς, προβαίνω, πρῶτος, τάχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

### ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36<sup>r</sup>.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G<sup>t</sup>S).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνώπιον GLTS.

## ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26.

xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS.  
8, for ἐναντι, G'S.

## ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi.  
48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes.  
ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv.  
39.

## ἐνάρχουμαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἐννατος.

## ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

## ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

## ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor.  
viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.  
2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

## ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς<sup>a</sup> and πρὸς<sup>b</sup>, to declare,  
Rom. iii. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

## ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi.  
14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i.  
26. ii. 14.

## ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

## ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6<sup>p</sup>.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9<sup>p</sup>.

## ἐνδιδύσκω.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.

—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT  
TrS.

## ἐνδικος.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

## ἐνδόμησις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

## ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

## ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἡματισμός.

## ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.  
xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

## ἐνδυναμώω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim.  
iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb.  
xi. 34 (δυναμώω LS). — be strong,  
Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii.  
1. — increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

## ἐνδύνω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## ἐνδύσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

## ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv.  
20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω  
LTTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25.  
xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22.  
Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53<sup>t</sup>,  
54<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11.  
Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8. — have  
on, Eph. vi. 14. — be clothed in, Rev.  
xv. 6. xix. 14. — be clothed with,  
Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13. — be clothed,  
2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐκδύω G'T). — be endued  
with, Luke xxiv. 49. — be arrayed  
in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐκδύω, L.



ἐνέγκω. See φέρω.

ἐνέδρα.

With ποιέω, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.  
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G  
LS.

ἐνεδρεύω.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.  
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(-G<sup>oo</sup>).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-  
έδρα GLS).

ἐνείλω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμι.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.  
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόυντα, such things as ye<sup>e</sup> have,  
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye<sup>e</sup> are able).  
Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἔνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,  
39. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.  
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.  
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.  
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12t.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἔνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἔνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.  
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),  
GL<sup>b</sup>TTr.

ἐνενημοντα. See ἐννενηκονταεπνέα.

ἐνεός. See ἐννεός.

ἐνεργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.  
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.

operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong<sup>co</sup>, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργέω.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.  
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.  
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.  
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.  
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.  
ii. 7.—work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.  
13.—be effectual (marg. be wrought),  
2 Cor. i. 6.—effectual fervent, Jas.  
v. 16p.

ἐνεργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστώτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογέομαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward  
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.  
urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.  
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.  
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.  
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTrS.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20p.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19p(δι-  
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.  
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμι.

ἐναντός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.  
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.  
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),  
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

## ἐνίστημι.

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

*Part.*, present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal. i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — ἐνεστώτα, things present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

## ἐνισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(*ap*).

ἐγκακέω. See ἐγκακέω.

## ἐννατος or ἐνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46. Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44. Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

## ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐννεήκοντα ἐννέα LTrs.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13. Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνεός G''LTS.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

## ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

## ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

## ἐννομος.

lawful (*marg.* ordinary), Acts xix. 39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννυχον, ἐννυχια G'LTrs.

*Lit.* in the night; *with* νίαν, great while before day, Mark i. 35.

## ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόντα. See ἐνεμι.

## ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ὀρκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

## ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S. Add Luke vi. 18, for ὀχλέω, G'TTr

## ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22*tr*. Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

## ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

## ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

*Infinitive*, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

## ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

## ἐντέλλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἰπον G'' LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x. 3. xi. 6 (εἰπον G'' LTrs). xiii. 34. John viii. 5(*ap*). xv. 14, 17. Acts xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31 (ἐντολὴν δίδωμι LTr). Acts i. 2*p*. Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

## ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTr). Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3. xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐνθεν LTrs). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side, John xix. 18. — of (on *ed.* 1762, *etc.*) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ ἐκείθεν G' LTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

## ἐντενξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

## ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

*With* ἔχω, hold in reputation, Phil. ii. 29 (*marg.* honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

## ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(*ap*), 30(*ap*), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10*t*, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7*tr*, 8. iii. 22, 23*t*, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3*t*. 2 John 4, 5, 6*t*. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(*ap*).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that<sup>e</sup> place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21(*marg.* among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — *Pass.*, be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

*Mid.*, regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφομαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἰμί, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντρογάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despise unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8*p*.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 1*t*. xiv. 10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts xxvii. 35. Rev. xiv. 10*t*.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 26. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. 15. Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GLTS). x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. vii. 12. viii. 21*t*. 1 Tim. ii. 3. vi. 13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4. Rev. xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. Rom. iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1 John iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS), 17, 75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 9(ἐμ-προσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. 15. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 25. iv. 10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. 4(ἐμ-προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 Tim. v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14. iii. 2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10*t*. v. 8. vii. 9*t*, 11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. xi. 4, 16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xv. 3*t*, 5(*ap*). xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12.

to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, with προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀρέσκω.

Add Rom. xii. 17(*ap*).

ἐνωτίζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

εἶξ. See ἐκ.

εἶξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 1. Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 6, 20.



xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆς').  
See also ἐβδομήκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἄγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9. Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαίρω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἶρω GLTS). put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαιτέρομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίφνης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθεῖω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16<sup>p</sup>. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28. rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (marg. altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8<sup>p</sup>.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαορτίζω.

With γίνομαι<sup>co</sup>, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (marg. perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστραπτω.

to glister, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξείμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42<sup>p</sup>.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχω G' LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14<sup>p</sup>.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἐξερευνάω, -σαν-TS.

search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἐξέρχομαι.

(With ἀπό, <sup>a</sup>; with ἐκ, <sup>e</sup>.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32<sup>p</sup>. xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6. xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30, 71<sup>p</sup>, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv. 3. v. 13, 14 (ἐρχομαι G'LTTr). vi. 1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv. 26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24, 25, 26. viii. 5, 35. xi. 14<sup>p</sup> (ἐκβάλλω<sup>pass</sup> L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 37. xxii. 62. John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 31. xiii. 30, 31(30). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8t. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1. Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 1<sup>a</sup>. Mark v. 30<sup>e</sup>. vii. 29<sup>e</sup>. Luke viii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>, 46<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5<sup>pa</sup>. xi. 24<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 29<sup>a</sup>. John iv. 30<sup>e</sup>. viii. 59<sup>e</sup>. Acts xvi. 40<sup>e</sup>. xix. 12<sup>a</sup> (ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10<sup>e</sup>.

With ἔξω, παρά<sup>1</sup>, go out of, Matt. xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19<sup>1</sup>. Acts xvi. 13. —come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14. xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13. iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap). Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27<sup>p</sup>. John i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix. 4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3. Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2. go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi. 23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go <sup>o</sup>thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18. Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 8 (ἀπ-έρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii. 31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35<sup>p</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25. xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36, 40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11. xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 18<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 39 (ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3<sup>e</sup>. xxii. 18<sup>e</sup>.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32<sup>p</sup>, 34. xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxviii. 32<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 34<sup>p</sup>. ix. 26. Luke i. 22<sup>p</sup>. iv. 36. xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15 (ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18 (-G<sup>e</sup>L).

come <sup>o</sup>thereout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6<sup>e</sup>. viii. 28<sup>e</sup>. xv. 22<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 27<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 53<sup>e</sup>. Mark i. 25<sup>e</sup>, 26<sup>e</sup>, 29<sup>e</sup>. v. 2<sup>pe</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup>. vi. 54<sup>pe</sup>. ix. 25<sup>e</sup>. Luke iv. 35<sup>ea</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. viii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Acts vii. 4<sup>e</sup>. viii. 7. xvi. 18<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 3<sup>e</sup> (διεξέρχομαι G'T). Heb. iii. 16<sup>e</sup>. vii. 5<sup>e</sup>. Rev. ix. 3<sup>e</sup>. xiv. 15<sup>e</sup>, 17<sup>e</sup>, 20<sup>e</sup>. xv. 6<sup>e</sup>. xvi. 17<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4<sup>e</sup>. xix. 5<sup>e</sup>.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18. Mark i. 38 (ἐρχομαι G'). viii. 11. ix. 29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12<sup>p</sup>. Jn. xiii. 3. xix. 5. Acts xxviii. 15 (ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7, for εἰσέρχομαι, G'LTTrS. Rev. xix. 21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἔξεσσι.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxviii. 6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14. Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xii. 2. Mark ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21. 1 Cor. vi. 12t. x. 23t.

Part., ἐξόν, lawful, Matt. xii. 4. —let<sup>co</sup>, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may<sup>co</sup>, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἐστι καλόν, LT.

## ἐξετάζω.

to search, Matt. ii. 8.  
ask, John xxi. 12.  
inquire, Matt. x. 11.

## ἐξηγέομαι.

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8<sup>p</sup>. xv.  
12, 14. xxi. 19.  
tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

## ἐξήκοντα.

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.  
20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.  
three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.  
v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-  
ἕξ for ἐξήκοντα ἕξ L<sup>m</sup>).

## ἐξῆς.

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,  
Acts xxvii. 18.—the day following,  
Acts xxi. 1.—the day after, Luke  
vii. 11.—on the morrow, Acts xxv.  
17.

## ἐξηγέομαι.

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

## ἔξις.

use, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or  
perfection).

## ἐξίστημι.

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.  
bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2<sup>d</sup> Aor., and Mid., be beside one's  
self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13.—  
wonder, Acts viii. 13.—be aston-  
ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.  
56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16.—be amazed,  
Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.  
Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

## ἐξίσχύω.

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

## ἔξοδος.

departing, Heb. xi. 22.  
decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

## ἐξολοθρεύω.

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

## ἐξομολογέω.

to promise, Luke xxii. 6 (—LS).  
Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.  
5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii.  
5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTTrS).—thank,  
Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἐξόν. See ἔξεστι.

## ἐξορκίζω.

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

## ἐξορκιστής.

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

## ἐξορύνσω, -τιω.

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4<sup>p</sup>.

ἐξουθενέω, set at nought.

For ἐξουθενόω, Mark ix. 12, LTr.  
For ἐξουθενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

## ἐξουθενόω.

set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (—έω LTr).

## ἐξουθενέω.

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts  
iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.  
3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.  
1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.  
4.—contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10<sup>p</sup> (ἐξ-  
ουθενέω L).

## ἐξουσία.

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.  
18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke  
iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.  
53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-  
ilege). x. 18<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 2. xix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11.  
Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 1 (omS), 2, 3.  
1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12<sup>t</sup>, 18.  
xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.  
Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.  
i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.  
Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi.  
8. ix. 3<sup>t</sup>, 10, 19. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10. xiii.  
4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.  
12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.  
right, Heb. xiii. 10 (—T). Rev. xxii.  
14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.  
xxi. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.



28t, 29, 33. xiii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2t, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

## ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4t. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

## ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

## ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

## ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

## ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(-LS). Acts v. 23 (omS). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4t, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14(. . that house), LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

## ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐσωθεν StS). — the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὀπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

## ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

## ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

## ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

## ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii. 1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45t. v. 1. vi. 4. vii. 2, 8t, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi. 56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23. holyday, Col. ii. 16.

## ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4. ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii. 21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16, 20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20. vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18t, 21, 22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12. iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6. viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9t, 13, 17, 33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

## ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise, Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv. 21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11. xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 19p. 1 John ii. 25. — make promise, Heb. vi. 13p. — profess, 1 Tim. ii. 10. vi. 21.

*Pass. Impers.*, promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29<sup>p</sup>.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

*Mid.*, exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5. xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38<sup>t</sup>. Luke ix. 26<sup>t</sup>. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

*Add* Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαιτέω*, LTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπάν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπ' ἀνάγκης.

necessary<sup>co</sup>, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18<sup>p</sup>.

*In navigation*, thrust out, Luke v. 3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησκόω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

*With ἐπί*, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπ' ἀνέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπ' ἀνίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (*αὐτῶν*), thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπ' ἀράτος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for ἐπικατάρατος, LTrS.

ἐπαρκέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπανλις.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

*With art.* τῇ (*sc. ἡμέρᾳ*), on the

tomorrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. — the morrow after, Acts x. 24. — on the next day, John xii. 12. — the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. — the next day after, John i. 35. — the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαντοφώρῳ.

in the very act, John viii. 4(*ap*).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπεί.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (*with ἀπα*). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1(*see ἐπειδή*).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31. Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(*ap*), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(*ἐφ' ᾧ C?LTS*).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (*ἐπεὶ TrS*). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπεὶ δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδήπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25(*ἐφείδον T*).

With ἐπί, behold, Acts iv. 29 (*ἐφείδον LT*).

ἐπειμι.

Participle, ἐπίων, ἐπιούσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. τῇ (*sc. ἡμέρᾳ*), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. — the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐπίπερ.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(*εἰ περ G'LS*).

ἐπισαγωγῇ.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπισέρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (*καὶ G'LTTrS*).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for εἰτα, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L<sup>m</sup>TS.

ἐπέμεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνομαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's<sup>c</sup> coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8<sup>p</sup> (*see marg.*). viii. 24. xiii. 40. Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (*ἐπεισέρχομαι LTTrS*).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

come <sup>c</sup>hither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(*ἐρωτάω LTS*).



ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21t(ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20p.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

### ἐπερώτημα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

### ἐπέχω.

hold forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7p.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

### ἐπιρριπάζω.

use despitefully, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

### ἐπί.

#### I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10t. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'LTTrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5t, 8t. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GLTTrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(acc. LTTrS). xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 39. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 1t, 15(dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14t. xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. G'LTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With εἰμί, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26t. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1t, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7. at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31((ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16(acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀμφοδίου, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἄννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and C. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16t. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G'LTrS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐπάνω, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρό, Acts v. 23, LTrS. For ὑπό, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοιτών, μετοικεσία.

## II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G'LTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐπ' αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ἧ, οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G'LTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G'LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G', acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7t, 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G° LTrS). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν LmS).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G'). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43t. xx. 26. John viii. 7(ap). Acts iii. 10t, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS). against, Luke xii. 52t, 53t, 53t(acc. LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38(G', ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33(-LTrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9t. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 13. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G°T).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G'LTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19t. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐπὶ τούτοις, therewith, 3 John 10.

through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G'LTrS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G'LTrS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G'L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G°LTrS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9 (*acc.* TTrS).

on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

of, Matt. xviii. 13*t*. Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10<sup>2a</sup>, 1 Tim. vi. 17<sup>2a</sup>, LS. Acts vii. 33, Heb. xi. 38, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), G'T. Mark vi. 27 (ἐπὶ πίνακι), L<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐπιδῆ. Rev. x. 11 ( . . nations), T.

See also ἐβλογία, κατέκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.

### III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (*gen.* TTrS), 35 (*ap*). Mark i. 10 (*eis* LTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48 (*ap*), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4.

Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11*t*, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40 (—LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22 (*ap*). iv. 9*t*. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10*t*. x. 2 (*gen.* GLTTrS). xi. 11*t*, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2 (*eis* G'LTTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16 (*καί* GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4*t*.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39 (*eis* LTr S), 45*t*. x. 29 (—G<sup>oo</sup>), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19 (*gen.* LTrS), 26 (*gen.* LS), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44*t* (*ap*). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (*gen.* LTrS), 39, 50. xxvii. 25*t*.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46 (—TTrS). xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8 (*eis* GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35*t*. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18*t*. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15*t*, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (*gen.* LTS). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6 (*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24 (*marg.* to) Rev. iii. 3 (—G'LTTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1*t*, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen.* GLTTr S). xi. 10. xiv. 1, 16 (*gen.* LTrS), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16*t*. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (*gen.* LTS). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7 (*ap*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20 (*dat.* GLTTrS).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (*om*S). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (*ap*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11 (*om*S). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (*ap*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4 (πρός LTrS, —GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44 (*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts



viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19. xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.* GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv. 7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 48. Luke ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t. xiv. 31. xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18. Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr.* upon).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3(*gen.* G'TS).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eis* LTr). Mark vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii. 23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11(*ἐν* GLT, *eis* S, -Tr).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor. xi. 20. xiv. 23. (See also αὐτός, II.)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*ἐν* G'LTTrS), 43(*dat.* L). Mark xv. 1(-LTTrS). Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eis* G'LT). Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21. 2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12. Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eis* G'T, *περί* LTrS).

with, Heb. viii. 8t.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii. 28tr. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eis* LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi. 28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.

by the space of, Acts xix. 10.

the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time), Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi. 30.

Add, for *eis*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS. xxii. 5<sup>2a</sup>, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L<sup>m</sup>. Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G'L TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS. Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. 17, GL TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL TTrS.—Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS. John xix. 2 (on<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>m</sup>. Acts vii. 18 (*ἐπ' Αἰγυπτῶν*), LS. Rev. xiv. 6 (unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them), G<sup>r</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

See also *ἐπειδόν*, *ἐπιβλέπω*, *ἐπικαλέω*, *ἐπιπίπτω*, *ἐπιχρίω*, *θάμβος*, *ἱκανός*, *ὅσος*, *πλείων*, *πολύς*, *τρίς*, *χείρων*, *χρόνος*.

### ἐπιβαίνω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (*with eis*). xxv. 1p.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eis* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts xxi. 6(*ἐμβαίνω* L, *ἀναβαίνω* TS).

Perf., with *ἐπί*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίνω*, LTS.

### ἐπιβάλλω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπί*, put upon, Luke v. 36.—put unto, Matt. ix. 16.—put to, Luke ix. 62.—lay on, Matt. xxvi. 50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19. xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L<sup>m</sup>), 44(*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eis*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1(*marg.*, *with χεῖρ*, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [κλαίω].

think thereon, Mark xiv. 72<sup>p</sup> (see

## ἐπιβαρέω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

## ἐπιβιβάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

## ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.

—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. — regard, Luke i. 48.

## ἐπίβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

Luke v. 36, 36(—G<sup>o</sup>T).

## ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

## ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for<sup>co</sup>, Acts xx. 3<sup>p</sup>.

With μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι, lay wait<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxiii. 30<sup>p</sup>(—μέλλειν LS).

## ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

## ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>t</sup>.

## ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

## ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27<sup>t</sup>.

xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω

LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37<sup>p</sup>. xxiii.

7<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix.

30<sup>p</sup>. xii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xix. 34<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 24, 29<sup>p</sup>.

xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor.

xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet.

ii. 21, 21<sup>p</sup>.

perceive, Mark ii. 8<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 22.

v. 22<sup>p</sup>.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35<sup>p</sup>.

acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

## ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with

ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.

Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.

10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.

x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.

i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

## ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg.

inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.

Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

## ἐπιγράφω.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγέγραπτο, with this inscrip-

tion, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr<sup>b</sup>.

## ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκ-

νυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts

xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

## ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

## ἐπιδημέω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

## ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

## ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive,

Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11<sup>t</sup>.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(καὶ δίδωμι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιορθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With art., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.

xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(ζητέω LTrS).

Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 29(ζητέω TTrS).

Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17<sup>t</sup>.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, err.) to death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπίθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.

21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7. xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 17. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With εἰμί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (dat., marg. heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.

Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(ap). vii. 7(marg.

concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,

24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.

2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.

12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.

iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17. Jude 16, 18.

that.. lusteth after<sup>cc</sup>, Rev. xviii. 14.

concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.

5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7

(sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.

x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts

ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.

x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —

call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts

xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.

— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,

Acts xxv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17

(with ἐπί.. ἐπί). — be called by<sup>cc</sup>,

Jas. ii. 7(with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.

xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3

(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.

18. xv. 22(καλέω LTS). — be one's

surname<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. x. 3 (-GLTTrS).

Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT

TrS, mid. S.

ἐπικάλυμμα.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT

TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38(with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20<sup>p</sup>.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9<sup>p</sup>.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.



ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.  
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.

help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.

give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24(*marg. assent*).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.

take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.

take on, Heb. ii. 16(*Gr. take hold of*).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9<sup>v</sup>.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.

forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14. Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.

to call, John v. 2.

*Mid.*, choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.

fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.

Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.

forgetful<sup>co</sup>, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοιπος.

rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.

interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπὶλύω.

expound, Mark iv. 34.

determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.

testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμέλεια.

*Lit* care; *with* τυγχάνω, refresh one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.

take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.

diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.

abide (still) in, Rom. xi. 23<sup>1</sup> (*bide, ed. 1611, etc.*). Phil. i. 24(*with ἐν*). — abide still, Acts xv. 34(*ap*). — abide, Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10<sup>v</sup>. xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43(*προσμένω GLTS*). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7(*ap*). Acts xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.

to consent, Acts xviii. 20.

ἐπίνοια.

thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.

forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.

perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἔπειμι.

ἐπιούσιος.

daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.

*With ἐπί*, fall upon, Luke i. 12.

Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv. 20. Acts x. 44(*πίπτω L*). xi. 15.

xiii. 11(*πίπτω LS*). xix. 17(*πίπτω L*). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3. — fall into<sup>co</sup>,

Acts x. 10(*γίνομαι G' LTS*). — lie on, John xiii. 25(*ἀναπίπτω G' LTTr*).

fall on, Acts xx. 10.

press(*marg. rush*) upon, Mark iii. 10.

Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G' L TTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τιω.

to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.

desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.

desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26<sup>p</sup> *with εἰμί*).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθῃσις.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθῃτος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With πρός, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιρράπτω.

With ἐπί, sew on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιρρίπτω.

With ἐπί, cast upon, Luke xix. 35.

1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισιτισμός.

victuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i.

68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14,

36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G' L T S.

ἐπισκηνόω.

With ἐπί, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (*marg. office, or charge*).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2.

Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (*said of Christ*).

ἐπισπάομαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, L T Tr.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.

xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.

10<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.

xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping; concourse.

For ἐπισύστασις, Acts xxiv. 12, G' L S. 2 Cor. xi. 28, L S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.

viii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (*ἀποστέλλω* L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (*στηρίζω* L S).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπί, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15.—turn to, Luke i. 16, 17

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With *πρός*, turn to, Acts ix. 40.  
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke  
xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (*marg.* turn back).  
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.  
Luke ii. 20 (*ὑποστρέφω* GLTrS).  
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21  
(*ap*). Rev. i. 12*t*.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.

be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark  
iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19.  
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.

go again, Acts xv. 36.

*Mid., and Pass. aor.,* turn about,  
Matt. ix. 22 (*στρέφω* LTrS). Mark  
v. 30. viii. 33*p*. John xxi. 20. — re-  
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —  
be converted, John xii. 40 (*στρέφω*  
LTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.  
xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke  
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37, for *συνάγω*, T  
TrS.

ἐπισυνκωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισύστασις.

*ἐπ.* ποιέω *ὄχλου*, raise up the people,  
Acts xxiv. 12 (*ἐπίστασις* G'LS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi.  
28 (*ἐπίστασις* LS).

ἐπισφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπισχύω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιταγή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor,  
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.  
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -τω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.  
Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22.  
Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28*p*. 2 Cor. viii.  
11. Phil. i. 6 (*marg.* finish).

*Inf.,* performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (*ἀποτελέω* LTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτήδειος.

With *art., plur.,* those things which  
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.  
Acts ix. 12.

With *ἐπί*, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.  
Mark viii. 25 (*τίθημι* Tr). John ix.

15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.

17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (*τίθημι* L

TrS). Luke viii. 16 (*τίθημι* LTr

S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.

17 (*τίθημι* GLTr). — lay on, Matt.

xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke

xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,

Rev. xxii. 18*t*.

With *ἐπάνω*, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With *ὄνομα*, surname, Mark iii. 16,

17.

With *πληγή*, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.

xvi. 23*p*. xix. 6*p*.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.

Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.



Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 3. xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

*Mid.*, lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

## ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22. xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i. 25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x. 13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24. ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39. xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G'L.

## ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

## ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1, 44. iii. 1. (*See ἐπί, III.*)

## ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1<sup>cc</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix. 38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40<sup>p</sup>.

let go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see ἀποστέλλω*). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke viii. 32<sup>t</sup>. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39. xxviii. 16<sup>cc</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

## ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

## ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.

tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

## ἐπιτυγχάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7<sup>t</sup>. Heb. vi. 15. xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

## ἐπιφαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

*Pass.*, appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

## ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

## ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

## ἐπιφαίνω, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

## ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (ἀποφέρω G'LT S). xxv. 18 (φέρω G'LTS).

add, Phil. i. 16 (17, ἐγείρω G'LTS).

take, Rom. iii. 5.

## ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LTS.

## ἐπιφώσκω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>p</sup>.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

## ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

## ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

## ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii. 5.

*Pass.*, have nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

## ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply<sup>cc</sup>, Eph. iv. 16.

## ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπί, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.* spread upon), 11.

## ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπί, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Eph. ii. 20.

build <sup>e</sup>thereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build <sup>e</sup>thereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.  
build up, Acts xx. 32(οικοδομέω G'  
LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποκέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπι-  
κέλλω LTS).

ἐπονομάζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12<sup>ca</sup>. iii. 2<sup>p</sup>.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἔπος.

*Lit.*, word; ὡς ἔπος εἶπεν, as I  
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος  
G' LTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.  
i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18.  
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

*With art.*, plural, masc., they that  
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. *Neut.*,  
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.  
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,  
Eph. i. 3 (*marg.* things). ii. 6. iii.  
10. — high (*marg.* heavenly) places,  
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37.  
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.  
Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20<sup>t</sup>. xii. 20, 22,  
23. xvi. 9(*ap*). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.  
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.  
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,  
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4<sup>t</sup>, 11 (—St),  
12, 13(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 16, 20<sup>six</sup>. ii. 1<sup>t</sup>.  
iii. 1(—St), 1. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>. v. 1, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 6  
(—LTr<sup>b</sup>). viii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>. x. 3, 4, 4(—Tr<sup>b</sup>).  
xi. 13. xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 1. xv. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>,  
7<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 1. xvii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3, 7, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10,  
11. xxi. 9<sup>tr</sup>.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

*Add* Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L.  
vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1  
(. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.  
Luke xvii. 4<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἔπω. See εἶπον.

ἐρυννάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28.  
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.  
14. John v. 17<sup>t</sup>. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>.  
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.  
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.  
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.  
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.  
Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8(*marg.* gain).

*With μή*, forbear working, 1 Cor.  
ix. 6.

*Pass.*, be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John  
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

*Add*, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.  
10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

*With eis*, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.  
13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.  
25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,  
8. Luke x. 2<sup>t</sup>, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.  
v. 4.

ἔργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,  
5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.  
John iv. 34. v. 20, 36<sup>t</sup>. vi. 28, 29.  
vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32<sup>t</sup>, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 26. xv. 18(*ap*), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6<sup>tr</sup>(*ap*). xiii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16<sup>tr</sup>. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10<sup>t</sup>, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16<sup>t</sup>. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(*marg. trade*).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(*ap*). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 20, 21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LT<sup>Tr</sup>), 13(*ap*), 19(-G<sup>o</sup>), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for ὄπλον L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 10(*ap*).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G'LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύγομαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνάω, -ραν- T (exc. Rom.) TrS. to search, John v. 39. vii. 52. Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραυνάω L, not S).

ἐρέω. See ἐρῶ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i. 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix. 10(*ap*), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(*om*S). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1. xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii. 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi. 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42, 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5. Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14. xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25. Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16<sup>p</sup>.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20. Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἔριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἔρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.



debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.  
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφιον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνεύω LTr).

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6.  
Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11<sup>p</sup>, 21 (εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17<sup>t</sup>, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσέρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 7, 9<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>p</sup>, 28<sup>p</sup>, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσέρχομαι LS), 18, 23<sup>p</sup>, 28<sup>p</sup>. x. 13, 23, 34<sup>t</sup>, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>p</sup>, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9<sup>p</sup>, 10<sup>p</sup>, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23<sup>p</sup>, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 6 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33<sup>p</sup>, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθῶ GTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13<sup>p</sup>, 15, 27<sup>t</sup>. xii. 9, 14<sup>p</sup>, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41<sup>t</sup>, 45<sup>p</sup>, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G<sup>o</sup>). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7<sup>t</sup>, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι L<sup>m</sup>), 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 33. xi. 2, 25<sup>p</sup>, 31. xii. 36<sup>p</sup>, 37<sup>p</sup>, 38 (-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43<sup>p</sup>, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6<sup>p</sup>, 17<sup>p</sup>, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8<sup>p</sup>, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40)<sup>t</sup>, 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2<sup>ac</sup>, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26<sup>t</sup>. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25<sup>t</sup>, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54<sup>p</sup>. v. 24, 40, 43<sup>t</sup>. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12. xi. 17<sup>p</sup>, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 21, 25, 28, 32<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33<sup>p</sup>, 38, 39<sup>t</sup>. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). xvi. 7<sup>p</sup>, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11<sup>p</sup>, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9<sup>p</sup>. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29<sup>p</sup>, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>. vii. 5<sup>p</sup>. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>. iii. 19, 23, 25<sup>p</sup>. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13<sup>p</sup>, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (*γίνομαι* G'LT<sup>S</sup>). 3 John 3<sup>p</sup>, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17<sup>tr</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, *said of Christ*, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31<sup>t</sup>. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(*omS*). — ὁ ἐλθὼν, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xxiv. 48 (—LTr<sup>S</sup>). xxv. 27<sup>p</sup>. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xix. 23<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With *eis*, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(*εἰσέρχομαι* LS).

With *σύν*, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. pass by, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

[GLTS]  
appear, Acts xxii. 30 (*συνέρχομαι* next, Acts xiii. 44<sup>p</sup> (G', *ἔχω* mid. GLT)).

Add, for *ἀπέρχομαι*, Matt. xiv. 25, G'LT<sup>rS</sup>. Luke xxiii. 33, LTr<sup>S</sup>. For *εἰμί*, Mark i. 39, Tr<sup>S</sup>. Jude 18, G'. For *εἰσέρχομαι*, Mark xiv. 38, T<sup>S</sup>. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL Tr<sup>S</sup>. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT T<sup>S</sup>. *ἐλθόντα* for *ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν*, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For *ἐξέρχομαι*, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G'LTTr. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. For *ἦκω*, Acts xxviii. 23, G'LS. For *συνέρχομαι*, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For *καὶ πάντω*, John xii. 22, LTTr, *καὶ π. ἐρχ. S*. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also *ἀπελεγμός*.

*ἦλθαν* for *ἦλθον*, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, T<sup>S</sup>. *ἦλθατε*, Matt. xxv. 36, LTTr<sup>S</sup>.

ἐρῶ, εἴρηκα.

(Compare *εἶπον*, *ῥέω*.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(*προερώ* G'LT<sup>S</sup>). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5. tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for *εἶπον*, Luke xi. 5<sup>2d</sup>, L. xiv. 10, TTr<sup>S</sup>. For *προερώ*, Heb. x. 15, G'LS.

## ἑρωτάω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7(*ap*). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9<sup>t</sup>, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1(*marg.* request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21<sup>t</sup>, LTTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. —Matt. xix. 17(*ap*).

ἐσθής, see also ἐσθῆσις.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 30. Jas. ii. 3.

apparel, Acts i. 10(ἐσθῆσις LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἔσθῃσις, see also ἐσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4(ἐσθῆς LTrS).

## ἐσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21<sup>p</sup>. Mark i. 6. ii. 16<sup>t</sup>. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18<sup>p</sup>, 18, 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3<sup>f</sup>, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>, 34. 2 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

live (*marg.* feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμέν, ἔσομαι, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

## ἕσπινον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

## ἕσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἔστέ, ἐστί, ἔστω. See εἰμί.

## ἕσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30<sup>t</sup>. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 6, 22(*adv.* G'LTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30<sup>t</sup>. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9(*cp*). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8(*adv.*), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11(*ap*), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἕσχατα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. —the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

## ἕσχατως.

With ἔχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

## ἕσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54(*with eis*). xv. 16. in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23. 1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἕσωθεν.

## ἕσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23. Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With *art.*, the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἕσω ἡμῶν LS). —that which is within, Luke xi. 40. —inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἕσωθεν, St.S.



ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἕτερος G<sup>r</sup>T TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερόγλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14<sup>p</sup> with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24t. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13t. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, somet . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39(see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29. strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12(ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59, 61. xv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 3t, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4t. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 25. iv. 12 (πλησίον G<sup>r</sup>LTS).

another °place, Heb. v. 6.

another °psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15. xxvii. 3.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). xi. 16, for ἐταῖρος, G<sup>r</sup>TTrS. xxi. 30, for δεύτερος, GTS. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, TrS.

ἑτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2(-L<sup>b</sup>), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10(-L<sup>m</sup>). Gal. i. 10. v. 11t. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22t, 23t. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3(ἐκεῖ G<sup>r</sup>, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36.

further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6(. . in due), G<sup>r</sup>LS Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GLTr<sup>b</sup>S.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23.  
Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἐτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἔτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἐτοίμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>).

ἐτοιμῶς.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8<sup>t</sup>. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖγε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good<sup>co</sup>, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach <sup>1</sup>unto, . . . <sup>2</sup>to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐπί<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> LTrS, <sup>2</sup>G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15. declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix. 6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. ix. 16<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal. iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15 (-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7 (with εἰμί), 21<sup>p</sup>.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10. 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42. viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20. xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph. ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to<sup>co</sup>, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to<sup>co</sup>, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto<sup>co</sup>, Heb. iv. 2 (with εἰμί).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, κ. θεός, ε. χριστός, etc., °. εἰρήνη, p. σωτηρία, °. χάρις, etc.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23<sup>k</sup>. ix. 35<sup>k</sup>. xxiv. 14<sup>k</sup>. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1<sup>o</sup>, 14<sup>kg</sup>. 15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24<sup>sr</sup>. Rom. i. 1<sup>s</sup>, 9<sup>o</sup>, 16<sup>o</sup>. ii. 16. x. 16.

xi. 28. xv. 16<sup>s</sup>, 19<sup>c</sup>, 29<sup>c</sup>(om*S*). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12<sup>c</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>c</sup>, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12<sup>c</sup>. iv. 3, 4<sup>c</sup>. viii. 18. ix. 13<sup>c</sup>. x. 14<sup>c</sup>. xi. 4, 7<sup>s</sup>. Gal. i. 6, 7<sup>c</sup>, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13<sup>s</sup>. iii. 6. vi. 15<sup>v</sup>, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27<sup>c</sup>, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2<sup>s</sup>, 4, 8<sup>s</sup>, 9<sup>s</sup>. iii. 2<sup>c</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 8<sup>c</sup>. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11<sup>s</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

*Pass.*, be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

*With εἰμί*, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — be accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

εὐαρέστως.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὐ, LTTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.

*With ἄνθρωπος*, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκῶ.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

it pleaseth<sup>co</sup>, Rom. xv. 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure<sup>co</sup>, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (*gen.* LTTr *S*). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

*With γίνομαι*, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθέως.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθύως. (εὐθύς, <sup>1</sup>.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). xxi. 2, 3(<sup>1</sup> Tr*S*). xxv. 15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 18, 20(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 21. ii. 2(-L<sup>b</sup> Tr*bS*). iii. 6(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). v. 29(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 42(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). vi. 25(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*, -G<sup>o</sup>), 45(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 54(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). vii. 35(-L<sup>b</sup> Tr*S*). viii. 10(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). ix. 15(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 20(<sup>1</sup> G<sup>o</sup> LTTr*S*), 24(<sup>1</sup> TTr, -*S*). xi. 3(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). xiv. 45(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). xv. 1(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*).

Luke v. 39(-TTr*S*). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74(<sup>1</sup> Tr). Mark i. 31(-Tr*S*), 42(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). ii. 8(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*), 12(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). iv. 5(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*), 15(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 16(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*), 17(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 29(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). v. 2(<sup>1</sup> TTr*bS*, -L), 30(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). vi. 27(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*), 50(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). x. 52(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). xiv. 43(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49(<sup>1</sup> TTr*S*). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30(<sup>1</sup> LTTr*S*). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16. Rev. iv. 2.



forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.  
Mark i. 29(<sup>1</sup> LTrS), 43(<sup>1</sup> LTrS).  
v. 13(—L<sup>b</sup>TrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.  
30.

as soon as<sup>co</sup>, Mark v. 36 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS).  
xi. 2(<sup>1</sup> TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(<sup>1</sup> LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(.. the sec.), G<sup>ph</sup>.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts  
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1p.

εὐθυμέω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-  
θύμως G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.

ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John  
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(—Tr<sup>b</sup>  
S). John xxi. 3(—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 29.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . .), TTr<sup>mb</sup>S.  
v. 42(. . they were), TTr<sup>b</sup>S. vii. 25  
(. . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72(. . the  
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,  
LTrS.

See also εὐθέως.

εὐθύτης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or  
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke  
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαίρως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

εὐκοπώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark

ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.

xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With ἀπό, in that one feareth (*marg.*  
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (*marg.* be wary),  
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.  
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εὐσεβής, LTrS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (*ap*). xiv. 19.

xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26

(εὐχαριστέω C<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>). Mark vi. 41.

viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(*ap*),

42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 28. ix. 16. xiii.

35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53

(*ap*). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.

xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.

vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.

iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.

61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.

2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.

i. 3.

## εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.  
 blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.  
 Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.  
 xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.  
 Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.  
 bounty (*Gr.* blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
 matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
*Plur.*, with ἐπί, bountifully, 2 Cor.  
 ix. 6*t*.

## εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

## εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (*p* with εἰμί).

## εὖνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.

benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (*see* ὁφειλή).

## εὐνουχίζω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*t*.

## εὐνοῦχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12*tr*. Acts viii.  
 27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

## εὐδοδομαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.  
 10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>cc</sup>. 3 John 2*t*.

εὐπάρεδρος, assiduous, devoted.  
 1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

## εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

## εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset <sup>us</sup>, Heb.  
 xii. 1.

## εὐποιᾶ.

to do good<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. xiii. 16.

## εὐπορέομαι.

With καθώς, according to one's abil-  
 ity, Acts xi. 29.

## εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

## εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

## εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.  
 accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.  
 viii. 12.

## εὐπρόσεδρος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,  
 1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρεδρος GLTS).

## εὐπροσώπειω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

## εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.  
 viii. 10. x. 39*t*. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.  
 xiii. 44<sup>p</sup>, 46<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.  
 xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.  
 xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,  
 60, 60 (-GL<sup>tr</sup>TT*r*S). xxvii. 32.  
 Mark i. 37<sup>p</sup>. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13*t*.  
 xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 30. ii. 12, 45<sup>p</sup>, 46. iv. 17.  
 vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 36. xi. 9,  
 10, 24, 25. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiii. 6, 7.  
 xv. 4, 5<sup>p</sup>, 6, 8, 9*t*, 24, 32. xvii. 18.  
 xviii. 8. xix. 30, 32. xxii. 13, 45.  
 xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 23<sup>p</sup>,  
 24, 33.

John i. 41(42)*t*, 43(44), 45(46)*t*.  
 ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25<sup>p</sup>. vii. 34, 35, 36.  
 ix. 35<sup>p</sup>. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xviii.  
 38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23*t*, 39. vii.  
 11, 46*t*. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.  
 xi. 26(25)<sup>p</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 28<sup>p</sup>.  
 xvii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.  
 xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.  
 xxvii. 6, 28*t*. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10<sup>cc</sup>, 18 (-G<sup>tr</sup>LT  
 S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.  
 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.  
 12. xii. 20*t*. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.  
 iij. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.  
 i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.  
 Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.  
 xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22  
 24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19<sup>p</sup>. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἶδον, StE.

## εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

εὐσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέω.

show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4. worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (εὐλαβής LTS). godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32. pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσημόνως.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40. honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσημίων.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24. *With art.*, that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35. honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mightily, Acts xviii. 28. vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

εὐτραπελία.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

*Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoice, Acts*

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xiv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23<sup>p</sup>. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11<sup>p</sup>, 23<sup>p</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

*Pass.*, thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11. thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (χάρις G<sup>o</sup>LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

*Add* Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογέω, C<sup>w</sup>G<sup>o</sup>.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3. thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12. giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1. thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (προσεύχομαι L).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξαίμην ἂν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχρηστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.



εὐψυχέω.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.

εὐωδία.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling<sup>ce</sup>, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἔξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left,

Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii.

38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's)

left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x.

37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἐφάλλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἐφάπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27.

ix. 12.

ἐπεῖδον. See ἐπεῖδον.

ἐφευρετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἐφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἐφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἐφιδε. See ἐπεῖδον.

ἐφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἀχρι),

14(with εἰς).

ἐφίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii.

20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.

34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii.

7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 2<sup>p</sup>.

ἐφοράω. See ἐπεῖδον.

ἐφραθα.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.

ἔχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.

7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἐχθρός.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25,

28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke

i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,

43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.

10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,

26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.

i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.

13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.

foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἔχιδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii.

33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

ἔχω.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.

vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20<sup>t</sup>. ix. 6,

36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>,

6, 9, 12<sup>tr</sup>, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.

4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.

xviii. 8, 9. 25<sup>p</sup>, 25. xix. 16 (κληρο-

νομήσω L<sup>m</sup>S), 21, 22(with εἰμί). xxi.

3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.

25, 28, 29<sup>tr</sup>. xxvi. 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 65. xxvii.

16, 65.

Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(<sup>ap</sup>), 25.

iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.

5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25<sup>tr</sup>, 40. v. 3, 15

(-G<sup>oo</sup>). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G<sup>l</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS),

38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,

16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.

x. 21<sup>t</sup>, 22(with εἰμί), 23. xi. 3, 13,

22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7<sup>t</sup>.

Luke iii. 8, 11<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.

vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42<sup>p</sup>. viii. 8, 13,

18<sup>tr</sup>, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58<sup>t</sup>. xi. 5, 6, 36.

xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11.

xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22*t*, 24. xix. 17 (*with εἶπε*), 24, 25, 26*tr*, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36*t*, 37. xxiv. 39*t*, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11*t*, 17*t*, 18*t*, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (*with ἐν*), 7, 24, 26*t*, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6(*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10*t*, 16, 18*t*, 20. xii. 6, 8*t*, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29*t*, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22*t*, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33*t*. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10*t*, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26*t*. xxviii. 9, 19, 29(*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14*t*, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4*t*, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22*t*. xv. 4, 17, 23*t*.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2*t*, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29*t*, 37*t*, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21*t*, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2*tr*, 3. xiv. 26*five*. xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12*p*. iv. 1*p*, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12*t*. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (*with εἶπε*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14*p*, 15. v. 12, 12*p*, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4*t*. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg.* hold fast). xiii. 10*t*, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14*t*, 17, 18*t*. iii. 14. iv. 2*t*. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14*t*. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17*t*, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12*f*, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9*t*, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14*t*, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1*t*, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4(*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11*t*, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6*t*. xii. 3, 6, 12*t*, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18*t*. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6*t*. xxi. 9, 11, 12*t*, 14, 15, 23.

μὴ ἔχω, have not (*marg.* be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. —lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14<sup>co</sup>. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in *that* case, John v. 6. [16.

with, Acts xxvii. 39*p*.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29(*see ἐντιμος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev. vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep<sup>e</sup>, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (*see ἐπίγνωσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24(-TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16(*Gr.* have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be, Acts i. 12. —be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11. xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

*Mid.*, accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —next, Mark i. 38*p*. Acts xxi. 26*p*. —next day, Acts xx. 15*p*. —day following, Luke xiii. 33*p*.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for λαμβάνω, L S. xvii. 15, for πάσχω, LTrS. xxi. 38, for κατέχω, G<sup>l</sup>LTrS. Mark ix.

42, *see πιστεύω*. Acts xiii. 44, *mid.* for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 25, for περιέχω, LS. Col. i. 4, ἦν εἰς for τήν after ἀγάπην, G<sup>4</sup>LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (*ap*).

*See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπανσις, ἀπόλαυσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἔλεξις, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοιτή, κομψότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρρησία, περικείμεαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.*

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(*With ἄν, <sup>1</sup>. οὐ, <sup>2</sup>. ὅτου, <sup>3</sup>.*)

till, Matt. i. 25<sup>2</sup>. ii. 9. v. 18<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>. x. 11<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 28<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 30<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-LTTrS), 34<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-L). xxii. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 39<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 34<sup>1</sup>. Mark vi. 10<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>. xii. 36<sup>2</sup>.

Luke ix. 27<sup>1</sup>. xii. 50<sup>2</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 8<sup>3</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xv. 8<sup>3</sup>. xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G<sup>4</sup> LTTrS). xx. 43<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 32<sup>1</sup>. John xiii. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 21<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16<sup>3</sup>, 18<sup>3</sup>. xxiv. 49<sup>2</sup>. John ix. 18<sup>3</sup>. Acts ii. 35<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 26<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 7<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>-T). 2 Pet. i. 19<sup>2</sup>. Rev. vi. 11(<sup>2</sup>St). xx. 5 (ἄχρι GLTTr, -S<sup>c</sup>).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35<sup>1</sup>.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36<sup>2</sup> (ἐ. οὐ ἄν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ὡς LTTr), 36 (ὡς LTTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25<sup>3</sup>.

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὶν ἢ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(*inf.*). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(μέχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15t. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 15. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7. even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 15.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ενός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὡς, LTTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22t. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8. even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15. as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἔσω εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54. ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17t. Mark ix. 19t. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὡς, LS.

*See also ἄνω, ἄρτι, κάτω, ὅτου.*

ζάω.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38t. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51t, 57tr, 58, 69 (*ap*). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19t. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10t. vii. 1, 2p, 3p. viii. 12, 13t. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8tr, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15t. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4t.



Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6p. vi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ζωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3(ζωης GLTTr<sup>b</sup>). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63p. Mark xvi. 11(ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. —lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. —quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζῶν ἀσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. —life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζβέννυμι. See σβέννυμι.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.

ζεύγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G''LTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13(πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15. jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2. indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλώω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλευε fr. ζηλεύω G''LTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μιμητής, G''LS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιόω.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G''LTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42(ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27 v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27t. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17p. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31p. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30p.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19, L. For ἐπιζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

### ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

### ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τούτων G'LTs) ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζήτησις, GLTS, -G<sup>oo</sup>.

### ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

### ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G'L TS.

### ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

### ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15t. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8t. Gal. v. 9.

### ζυμόω.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6(δολῶ G'). Gal. v. 9.

### ζωγράέω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26(Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10(with εἰμί).

### ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4t. iii. 36. v. 24, 26t, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16t. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12t, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζάωv, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr<sup>b</sup>.

See also αἰώνιος.

### ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11t. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

### ζώννυμι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18t.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώννυμι, G'LTs.

### ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G'LT.

## ζῶον.

beast, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7*f*, 8, 9. v. 6, 8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11. xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

## ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22. give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (*marg.* quicken). Gal. iii. 21. quicken, John v. 21*t*. vi. 63. Rom. iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45. 1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G<sup>o</sup>LT). 1 Pet. iii. 18.

## ἦ-

A particle disjunctive, interrogative, or comparative.

## I. Disjunctive.

## (a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14, 19, 37*t*. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6 (5, *ap*). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8*tr*, 16*t*, 20. xix. 29*t*, 29*t*(*ap*), 29 (-LT Tr), 29*t*. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44*five*. Mark vi. 15(*om*S), 56*t*. vii. 10, 11, 12. x. 29*f*, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 29*t*. xiii. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>TS), 35*tr*.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii. 14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21, 23(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr, *καί* S). xviii. 11, 29*f*. John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21. xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34. v. 38. x. 14 (*καί* LTS), 28*t*. xi. 8. xvii. 29*t*. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx. 33*t*. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4, 10, 13, 21*t*(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 3. v. 10, 10 (*καί* G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 10, 11*five*. vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv. 7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor. i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4*t*. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20. v. 3, 27*t*. Phil. ii. 3 (*μηδὲ κατὰ* LT S). Col. ii. 16*f*. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9(*καί* LTS), 9*t*. v. 4, 16 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12. Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(*ap*). Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15*tr*. Rev. iii. 15. xiii. 16, 17, 17(*om*), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

ἦ *καί*, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — *yea*, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.

and, Mark vi. 11(*ap*). 1 Cor. xi. 27(*καί* L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i. 17. — nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). 1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5*t*.

(b) In contrast, repeated, ἦ . . ἦ: either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . or*tr*, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ἦτοι . . ἦ, whether . . or, Rom. vi. 16.

Add, for *καί*, Mark x. 40, LTrTrS. xiii. 32, GLTrTr. John iii. 8<sup>2a</sup>, L. viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS. 27, L. Eph. v. 4<sup>1st</sup>, L. 4<sup>2d</sup>, L.S. Jas. iv. 11<sup>1st</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 13<sup>1st</sup>, L.S. For ἦ fr. *εἰμί*, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For *οὐδέ*, Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii. 35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6. *ὁκτώ ἢ δέκα* for ἦ δέκα, GS.

## II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31*t*. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix. 5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25. xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19. xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9. iii. 4*t*, 33(*καί* LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii. 37(*γάρ* TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15 (14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9*t*. vii. 19, 20. xi. 12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29(*καί* TTrS). 41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22. xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix. 2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49. viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii. 35*six*. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv. 21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x. 19(*ap*). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 1(*εἰ* StG<sup>o</sup>), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10*t*. iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19*t*.



or else, Matt. xii. 29.  
or if, Luke xi. 11(εἰ StC?).

(b) In direct interrogation:—  
what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(—T), 19. xiv.  
36.

either, Luke vi. 42(—TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xv.  
8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(—LTr),  
15(εἰ CStG'T). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii.  
29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor.  
vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14(—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).  
2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19.  
Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for καί, Matt. vi. 25<sup>1st</sup>, LTr.  
Mark x. 38, G''LTrS. xi. 28, TS.  
For εἰς, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, ἡ καὶ  
εἰς T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? ἡ οὐ),  
L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(. . do ye not),  
GLTS. vi. 14, ἡ τίς for τίς δέ, G''  
LTS.

### III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii.  
13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr).  
Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 43, 45, 47. x.  
25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii.  
2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1.  
Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6  
(see No. I.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15.  
xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4.  
2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii.  
17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἤπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke  
xviii. 14(ἡ γάρ GT, παρά LTrS).

ἀλλ' ἢ, but rather, Luke xii. 51. —  
but, 1 Cor. iii. 5(—GLS). — than,  
2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

οὐ πλείους ἢ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11  
(ἡ omS).

save, John xiii. 10(εἰ μὴ LTr, —G<sup>o</sup>  
S).

See also πρίν.

ἤ, truly, certainly.

ἢ(εἰ LTS) μὴν, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2<sup>p</sup>. iii. 1<sup>p</sup>.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμών.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>,  
14, 15, 21, 23(—TrS), 27. xxviii.  
14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26,  
33, 34(omS). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30.  
1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12.  
prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26<sup>p</sup>.

chief, Acts xv. 22<sup>p</sup>.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker,  
Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Acts vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.  
have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and  
17(marg. be the guide). 24(marg.  
guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thes. iii.  
15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29.  
Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13.  
Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor.  
xi. 19.

ἡδιστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

—very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἡδη.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv.  
32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2. xi.  
11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi.  
7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30<sup>t</sup>. John iv. 51.  
v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3.  
xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3.  
xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(—L<sup>b</sup>T).  
xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8<sup>t</sup>. vi. 7. Phil.  
iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1.  
1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12*t*. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

*καὶ ἤδη*, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Add Mark xv. 44, for *πάλαι*, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

**ῥδιστα.** See ῥδέως.

**ῥδονή.**

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg.* pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

**ῥδύσμον.**

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

**ῥθος.**

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

**ῥκω.**

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμή* T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47. vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ῥλθον* fr. *ἔρχομαι* G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3*t*, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

**ῥΗλί, ῥΗλί** LT.

Eli (*i.e.* my God), Matt. xxvii. 46*t*.

**ῥλικία.**

age, Heb. xi. 11.

*With ἔχω*, be of age, John ix. 21, 23. stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (*marg.* age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg.* age).

**ῥλίκος.**

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for *ὀλίγος*, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

**ῥλιος.**

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also *ἀνατολή*.

**ῥλος.**

nail, John xx. 25*t*.

**ῥμεῖς,**

*ῥμῶν, ῥμῖν, ῥμας.*

*Nominative, ῥμεῖς* (see also *ἐγώ*).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10*tr*. viii. 6*t*. ix. 11*t*, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7*t*, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ῥμεῖς* L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3 (2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us<sup>co</sup>, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἔχοντες*, L<sup>b</sup>S. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ῥμεῖς*. LS. 1 John i. 4, for *ῥμῖν*, G<sup>o</sup>S.

*Genitive, ῥμῶν.*

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ῥμῶν* LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12*t*. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 75, 78, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2(ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7(-LTr S).

Acts ii. 8, 39. iii. 13, 25. v. 30. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19(-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17 (ὑμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 26, 36(omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῖν G'/LTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ὑμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1 (ὑμῶν L<sup>m</sup>), 9, 18, 20, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 4(-L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ὑμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12 (ὑμῶν L<sup>m</sup>S). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L<sup>m</sup>, ὑμῶν StLTS), 14 (ὑμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31(-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14(ap). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4 (ὑμῶν G'/L<sup>m</sup>S). 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T), 8, 10, 11, 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>T), 12(-G'LTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ὑμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1(ap), 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LT), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12 (ὑμῶν G'/L). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(ap), 12. xi. 8 (ἀντῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10tr. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40 (ὑμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t (ὑμῶν GLTTr, <sup>1</sup>S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ὑμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G'', ὑμῶν C<sup>m</sup>GLS). iv. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT, ὑμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19five. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14 (ὑμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, ἀντῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for ἀντῶν, Acts ix. 38, LTS. For ἀντῶν ἡμῖν, Acts xiii. 33, LS. For ἡμᾶς, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7. GLTS. For μοῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L<sup>m</sup>. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 54, G'/TTr. Acts xix. 37, G'/LS. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 13<sup>1st</sup>, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G'/LS. iv. 8<sup>1st</sup>, G/L. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G'/L. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 3, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (. . nation), LT'TrS.



Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C? G' LS. 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L<sup>b</sup> S. iv. 16, see ἔσωθεν. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L S. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L S. Jude 3 (. . salvation), L S. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), G' TTr<sup>b</sup>. — 4p., Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

*Dative, ἡμῖν.*

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (—G<sup>oo</sup> LS). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 38. xi. 17. xiii. 33 (32, see ἡμῶν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17<sup>2a</sup> (ἡμῖν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G', ἡμῖν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμᾶς T TrS. John xi. 50 (ἡμῖν TTr, —S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G', ἡμᾶς GLTTrS). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38 (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67 (66). xxiv. 24, 32 (—Tr<sup>b</sup>). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8t, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 18. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῖν GLTS, —G<sup>oo</sup>). xv. 7 (ἡμῖν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 32. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (—LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῖν GLTS). iv. 3 (—G<sup>o</sup>LT, ἡμῖν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (—T), 24t. iv. 9, 12t, 13t, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

τί ἡμῖν καὶ σοί; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῖν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Acts xix. 25, G' LT S. For ἡμῖν, Eph. iv. 5, G (—G<sup>oo</sup>). 32, G/L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G'. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποίω.

*Accusative, ἡμᾶς.*

us, Matt. vi. 13t. viii. 25 (—LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30t, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 28. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37tr. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ἡμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμᾶς G' LS). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ἡμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21t, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6t. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμᾶς G' LTS). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ὑμᾶς T, -S), 21 (ὑμᾶς LTS). v. 10 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G° LT), 10 (αὐτοὺς GLT TrS). vi. 16t.

With δῆα, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we<sup>cc</sup>, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for ἡμῖν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ὑμᾶς, Gal. iv. 17, C<sup>m</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC<sup>m</sup>. For ἐμέ, John ix. 4, Tr<sup>xt</sup> S. — Luke xxiii. 15(ap).

### ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ὥρα G' TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LT TrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17. ἡμέρας μέσης, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, *at that time*, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51<sup>pl</sup>. Acts viii. 1. judgment (*Gr.* day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, *a good while*, Acts xviii. 18.

πάσαν ἡμ., *daily*, Acts v. 42.—πάσας τὰς ἡμ., *alway*, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, *on the sabbath*, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G<sup>l</sup>L. xxiv. 42, LTrTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G<sup>l</sup>.

—Matt. xxviii. 15 (τῆς σήμερον . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32 (day<sup>2d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. John ix. 14, *see δε*. 2 Cor. iii. 14 (τῆς σήμερον . .), G<sup>l</sup>LTrS.

See also αἰών, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(*ap*). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with *art.*, ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος, StC<sup>m</sup>G<sup>l</sup>.

ἡμῖν. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμισυ.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον LTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (*with ἂν*).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἥπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3). Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσύχιος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ώμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12 (*marg. decay, or loss*).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἡττων, ἡσσων.

Neut., with *art.*, the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25 (G<sup>l</sup>; ἡχους fr. ἡχος neut. GLTrTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἦχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω, Luke xxi. 25, GLTrTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18<sup>t</sup>. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(*ap*), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16<sup>t</sup>. ii. 13. iii. 7. iv. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 39, 41. v. 1, 13<sup>t</sup>. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi. 23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32. xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.



Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8*t*, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(*ap*), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2*t*. xvi. 3*t*. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

## θάλλω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

## θαμβέω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(*ap*).

*Pass.*, be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

## θάμβος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

*With περιέχω<sup>co</sup>*, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

*With γίνομαι ἐπί<sup>co</sup>*, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

## θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18<sup>neut</sup>(*ap*).

## θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

## θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xxii. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(*ἁδης* G<sup>o</sup>). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(—G<sup>o</sup>T), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(—G<sup>oo</sup>), 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13*t*, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16*t*. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8*t*, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9*t*, 14*t*, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14*t*. v. 16*t*, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6*t*. xii. 11. xiii. 3. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14*t*. xxi. 4, 8.

*θανάτου γενομένου*, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly<sup>co</sup>, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

*Add* 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ἁδης, LTS.

## θανατώω.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii. 1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

*Pass.*, become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

## θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

## θαρρέω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6*p*.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6*p*.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

## θαρσέω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv. 27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22. Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (—G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS).

## θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

## θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

*Add* 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θανυμαστόν, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

## θανυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi. 51 (—GL<sup>b</sup>TrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii. 25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xiii. 3(*pass.* StLTr) xvii. 6.

*Mid.*, wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*). Acts vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8 (*φοβέω<sup>pass</sup>*, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 33. xxi. 20. xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi. 6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63. ii. 33 (*with εἰμί*) xi. 38. xx. 26. John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15, 21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.  
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.  
have in admiration, Jude 16.

θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15<sup>neut.</sup>

θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark  
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.  
*Neut.*, marvelous thing, John ix.  
30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαῦμα  
G' LTS).

θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (*omS*),  
37 (θεός GLTS).

θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark  
xvi. 14 (*ap*). Luke v. 27 (εἶδον L<sup>m</sup>).  
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.  
10 (*ap*). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18<sup>p</sup>  
(εἶδον GLTS). xxi. 27<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 9.  
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12 (11), 14.  
*Pass.*, be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.

5. Mark xvi. 11 (*ap*).  
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.  
look on, John iv. 35.  
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

θεατρίζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33<sup>p</sup>.

θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.

spectacle (*Gr.* theatre), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.  
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.  
xxi. 8.

θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

*Neut.*, with art., the Godhead, Acts  
xvii. 29.

θειότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

θειώδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

θέλημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.  
xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark  
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2 (*ap*). xii. 47<sup>t</sup>.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13<sup>t</sup>. iv.  
34. v. 30<sup>t</sup>. vi. 38<sup>t</sup>, 39, 40. vii. 17  
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.  
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.  
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,  
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.  
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.  
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.  
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3  
(βούλημα G' LTS), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.  
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

*Plur.*, will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (*Gr.* will), Eph. ii. 3.

θέλησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

θέλω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.  
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.  
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 28, 32.  
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.  
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,  
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37<sup>t</sup>.  
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,  
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19 (ζη-  
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.  
30. x. 35, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,  
36. xv. 9, 12 (Tr<sup>b</sup> S).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 13. v. 31. ix. 23,  
24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34<sup>t</sup>. xv.  
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 13, 41. xix. 27.  
xxii. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43 (44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,  
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27<sup>t</sup>. xii.  
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.  
18. xviii. 21<sup>p</sup>. xix. 33. xxiv. 6 (*ap*),  
27. xxv. 9<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21<sup>p</sup>.  
ix. 16, 18<sup>t</sup>, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 3. 1 Cor.  
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.  
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.  
xii. 20<sup>t</sup>.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil  
ii. 13. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii.  
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.  
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. Jas

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 3 John  
13. Rev. xi. 5t, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 35.

willingly, John vi. 21<sup>cc</sup>. 2 Pet. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

voluntary<sup>cc</sup> (*Gr.* being a voluntar-  
y), Col. ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii.

43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14.

Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 13. xvi.

19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. xi. 3. xii. 1. 2 Cor.

i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4.

list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.

John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.

viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.

12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12,

13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 8<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. xi.

32<sup>p</sup>.

be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor.

viii. 10.

please<sup>cc</sup>, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather<sup>c</sup>, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

*With εἶναι*, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.

so be<sup>c</sup>, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

Θεμέλιος, Θεμέλιον<sup>1</sup>.

foundation, Luke vi. 48<sup>1</sup>, 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv.

29<sup>1</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xv. 20.

1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.

1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.

vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19t.

Θεμελιώ.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.

found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48

(*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.

settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>L).

Θεοδιδάκτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

Θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*

S).

Θεομάχος.

to fight against God<sup>cc</sup>, Acts v. 39.

Θεόπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.  
iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός<sup>1</sup>. *Gen.* with *νός*<sup>2</sup>.

God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3<sup>2</sup>,

4, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 8, 9<sup>2</sup>, 34. vi. 24,

30, 33(-LS). viii. 29<sup>2</sup>. ix. 8. xii.

4, 28t. xiv. 33<sup>2</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.

xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(ού-

ρανός<sup>p1</sup> LTTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr

S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21t, 29, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>L

Tr), 31, 32f, 32(-LTrS), 37<sup>1</sup>. xxiii.

22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 40, 43.

43<sup>2</sup>, 46t, 54<sup>2</sup>.

Mark i. 1<sup>2</sup>, 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.

iii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7<sup>2</sup>, 7.

vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.

6(-L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,

25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17t,

24, 26f, 27, 27(*om*S), 29, 30, 32

(*om*S), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.

34t, 39<sup>2</sup>, 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,

35<sup>2</sup>, 37, 47, 64, 68<sup>1</sup>, 78. ii. 13, 14,

20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 38<sup>2</sup>. iv.

3<sup>2</sup>, 4(*ap*), 8<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>, 34, 41<sup>2</sup>, 43. v.

1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16t,

28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28

(-G<sup>o</sup>)<sup>2</sup>, 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,

62. x. 9, 11, 27<sup>1</sup>. xi. 20t, 28, 42, 49.

xii. 6, 8, 9, 20 (Κύριος L<sup>m</sup>), 21, 24,

28, 31 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiii. 13,

18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.

13, 15t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20t, 21.

xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,

25, 27, 29, 43t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,

25t, 36, 37tr, 38. xxi. 4(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S),

31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 35,

40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34<sup>2</sup>,

36, 49(50)<sup>2</sup>, 51(52). iii. 2t, 3, 5, 16,

17, 18<sup>2</sup>, 21, 33, 34t, 34(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>

S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18t, 25<sup>2</sup>, 42,

44(-L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,

69<sup>2</sup>. vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42t, 47tr,

54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-

θρωπος G<sup>1</sup>S)<sup>2</sup>. x. 33, 35, 36<sup>2</sup>. xi. 4,

4<sup>2</sup>, 22t, 27<sup>2</sup>, 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3t,

31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27



(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7<sup>2</sup>. xx. 17t, 28, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22t, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39<sup>1</sup>, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13t, 15, 18, 21, 22<sup>1</sup>, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19t, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32t, 32t(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46(οἶκος LS), 55t, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22(Κύριος G' LTS), 37<sup>2</sup>(ap). ix. 20<sup>2</sup>. x. 2t, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33(Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17t, 18t, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33(32), 36, 37, 43, 44(Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40(Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup>). xix. 8, 11, 20(Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 27, 28(G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4<sup>2</sup>, 7t, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19t, 21t, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28t, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25(26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20t. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13t, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25t. viii. 3. 7t, 8, 9, 14t, 16, 17, 19<sup>2</sup>, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33t, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26<sup>2</sup>. x. 1, 2, 3t, 9, 17(Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2t, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1t, 2, 3. xiii. 1t, 2, 4t, 6. xiv. 3, 4(Κύριος LT S), 6t, 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19(G', ἄγιος G(-<sup>oo</sup>)L, -T), 30, 32(Κύριος Ἰησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4t, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21tr, 24t, 25t. 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7t, 9, 10t, 11t, 12t, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9tr, 10, 16t, 17tr, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17(Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25t, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10t, 15t, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19<sup>2</sup>, 20t, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17tr. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2t, 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20t, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16f. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4t, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15(-G<sup>oo</sup>Lb T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20<sup>2</sup>, 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-Lb), 26<sup>2</sup>. iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9t, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13<sup>2</sup>, 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6t, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3(gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25t, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15(Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22(G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9t. ii. 2t, 4t, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13tr, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9t, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.<sup>34</sup>, omS), 4t, 11, 13t, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5t. iii. 5, 15t, 16(ὅς GLTS, ὁ G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9t. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14<sup>2</sup>. v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3<sup>2</sup>, 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14t, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29<sup>2</sup>, 31, 36. xi. 3, 4t, 5t, 6, 10, 16t,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G' LTS), 9. iv. 4t, 6, 7, 8.

1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11tr, 14, 16, 17t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12.

1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8<sup>2</sup>, 9t, 10t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6tr, 7tr, 8t, 9t, 10, 11, 12t, 15<sup>2</sup>, 15t, 16f, 20t, 21. v. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 5<sup>2</sup>, 9t, 10<sup>2</sup>, 10(viός G' L), 10, 11, 12<sup>2</sup> (-C 1611 to 1629), 13<sup>2</sup> (ap), 13<sup>2</sup>, 18t, 19, 20<sup>2</sup>, 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11t.

Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18<sup>2</sup>. iii. 1, 2, 12f, 14. iv. 5, 8<sup>1</sup>. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16t, 17<sup>1</sup>, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7(Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3<sup>1</sup>, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 7<sup>1</sup>, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17t. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1<sup>1</sup> (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 12(θρόνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3t, 3 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 4 (-GTr<sup>b</sup>S), 7, 10, 11, 22<sup>1</sup>, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4(-C 1611 to 1660, err.). ἀξίως τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding(marg. to God), Acts vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9(marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19<sup>2d</sup>, L, 1<sup>st</sup>S. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G'' L<sup>S</sup>. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L<sup>w</sup>. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L<sup>w</sup>S. For viός, John i. 18, L<sup>w</sup>TrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTS.

Acts iii. 13(. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), L<sup>S</sup>. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22(the goodness . .), LTS. Phil. i. 14(word . .), L<sup>S</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 2(mind κατὰ Θεόν), L<sup>S</sup>. 1 John v. 10(witness . .), L. Rev. i. 8<sup>1</sup>(the Lord . .), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>.

θεοσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεία.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2. household, Matt. xxiv. 45(οἰκετεία LTTr, οἰκία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10. heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15(-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14t. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίζω.

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 7, 8t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15t, 16.

## Θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38t. xiii. 30t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2tr. John iv. 35t. Rev. xiv. 15.

## Θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

## Θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

## Θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

## Θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

## Θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.

behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.

consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45t. xiv. 17, 19t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for ὁράω, LTr.

## Θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

## Θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

## Θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.

suckling, Matt. xxi. 16p.

give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (τρέφω LTrS).

## Θήλυς, Θήλεια, Θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

## Θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

## Θηρεύω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

## Θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

## Θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12. Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4tr, 11, 12t, 14t, 15tr, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20t. xx. 4, 10.

## Θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.

lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.

heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.

lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.

in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2p.

## Θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(ap). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

## Θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.

handle, Col. ii. 21.

## Θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (lit. pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

## Θλίψις.

burdened<sup>ca</sup>, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.



Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.  
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

*With εἰς*, to be afflicted, Matt.  
xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv.  
21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33.  
Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3*t*. viii.  
35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph.  
iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii.  
9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀπο-  
θνήσκω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.  
Luke viii. 49. John xi. 39 (τελευτάω  
G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S).  
xix. 33*p*. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1  
Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41*p*(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12*p*(-L<sup>b</sup>).

θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor.  
xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

*With art.*, mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

θορυβάζω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάζω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

*Mid.*, make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this<sup>o</sup> ado, Mark v. 39. —  
trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

θόρυβος.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv.  
2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v.  
38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12*p*.

θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.  
20.

θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr  
S).

θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

θρησκός.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4*p*. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6*p*. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2*p*. xii. 3*p*.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3*p*(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8*p*.

θροέω.

*Pass.*, be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4*t*. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28*t*. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21*t*. iv. 2*t*, 3, 4, 5*t*, 6*tr*, 9,

10*t*. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 11*t*, 15*t*, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

*Add* Rev. xx. 12, for Θεός, GLTTr  
S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παύσιον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53*t*. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

## θύνος.

thyine (marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

## θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3<sup>pl</sup>, 4<sup>pl</sup>.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

## θυμιατήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

## θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

## θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμί, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

## θυμώω.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

## θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20<sup>pl</sup>. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>e</sup>), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

## θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25<sup>t</sup>. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 23, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

[TrS.]

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

## θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

## θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

## θυρωρός.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

## θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

## θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13<sup>t</sup>. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

## θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20<sup>t</sup>.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

## θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>, 17.

## ἱάμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

## ἰάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 8, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω G'T). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (αὐτοῦ for τοῦ ἰαθέντος χωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

## ἱάσις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

## ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

## ἱατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

ἰδε.

(Imperative of εἶδον.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.

look, John vii. 52.

lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26. xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34(ἰδοῦ L). xi. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36, 47(48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii. 19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5(ἰδοῦ TrS), 14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17(εἰ δέ GLT S). Gal. v. 2(ἰδέ G).

Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, G, -G°. For ἰδοῦ, Mark xiii. 21<sup>1st</sup>, TTrS. 21<sup>2d</sup>, LTrS. xv. 35, TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L TTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ἰδέα, εἰδέα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ἰδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14. Mark xv. 20(αὐτοῦ L, -G°). Luke ii. 3(ἐαυτοῦ LTrS<sup>pl</sup>). vi. 41, 44. x. 34. John i. 11, 41(42). iv. 44. v. 43. vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1. xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii. 12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19. xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4, 5. 1 Cor. iii. 8t. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii. 2, 4t, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38. Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24(-G°LTS). Col. iii. 18(omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15(omS). iv. 11(-G°LT). 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv. 3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17. Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv. 23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv. 23.

τὰ ἰδια, one's own, John i. 11. xvi. 32(marg. one's own home). — one's own home, John xix. 27. — one's own business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εἰς τὰ ἰδια, home, Acts xxi. 6.

ὁ ἰδιος οἶκος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi. 15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ἰδιαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3. Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Gal. ii. 2(marg. severally). — apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1, 19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2. — aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ἰδιά, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7. due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit. i. 3.

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS. For διά, 2 Cor. v. 10, L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 3, G°LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see πᾶς. Acts xxiv. 24(. . wife), L. 1 Cor. vii. 37(his . . heart<sup>2d</sup>), TS. Eph. iv. 28(his), LS.

ἰδιώτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ἰδοῦ.

(Imper. of εἶδον, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23t. Acts viii. 36.

lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv. 23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 28. xiii. 21(ἰδε TTrS), 21(ἰδε L TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9. ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21(-TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9. Rev. v. 6(omS). vi. 5, 12(omS). vii. 9(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13, 19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29, 32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x. 16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 18, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii. 3, 5t. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi. 5. xxii. 4, xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25, 26t. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.

Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22(-G°



L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr).  
xiv. 41. xv. 35(ιδε TTrS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10,  
25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii.  
12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30,  
38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii.  
7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21.  
xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21,  
31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv.  
4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix.  
26(G', ιδε GLTTr), 27(ιδε LTTr, ειδε  
S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii.  
56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19,  
21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25.  
xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor.  
v. 17. vi. 2t, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14.  
Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas.  
iii. 3(ιδε G, εἰ δὲ G'LT, εἰ δὲ γάρ S),  
4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6.  
Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9t,  
11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2,  
8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv.  
5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5.  
xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ιδε, Mark iii. 34, L. John  
xix. 5, TrS.

ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ιεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ιερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8

ιερεύς.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark  
i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4.  
x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv.  
1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21  
(20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).  
ix. 6. x. 11 (ἀρχιερεύς L), 21. Rev.  
i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεύς, Luke xx. 1, G'  
T. Acts v. 24, StGT. Heb. vii. 14,  
for ιερωσύνη, G' LTS.

ιερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for εἰδωλόθυτος, G''L  
TS.

ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi.  
12t, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1t. xxvi. 55.  
Mark xi. 11, 15t, 16, 27. xii. 35.  
xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37,  
46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47.  
xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53.  
xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28.  
viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56.  
xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2t, 3,  
8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42.  
xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.  
xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8.  
xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as be-  
cometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ιερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ιερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ιερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (ι-  
ρεύς v' G' LTS), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποιεῖν, to content, Mark  
xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark  
i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.  
sore<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xx. 37.  
great, Acts xxii. 6.  
great number of, Mark x. 46.  
much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.  
xxvii. 9.

*Plur.*, many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.  
9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.  
xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.  
30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>  
TrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke  
xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱκμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσχομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. —  
mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεώς σοι, be it far from thee, Matt.  
xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.  
John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματίζω.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16t, 20, 21. xiv.  
36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v.  
27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.  
xv. 24. Luke v. 36t. viii. 44. xix.  
35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.  
23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.  
Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

*Plural*, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.  
18(sing. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark  
v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts  
vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.  
— raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).  
xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke  
vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.  
Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,  
18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.  
vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.  
cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.  
robe, John xix. 2, 5.  
Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὡς  
ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John  
xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are  
gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25.  
array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμεῖρόω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.  
ii. 8 (G<sup>o</sup>, ὁμείρομαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a  
Subjunctive, frequently with an  
Indicative (1), twice with an Opta-  
tive (2), often rendered by *to* or *for*  
*to* with the Infinitive (3), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the  
end or purpose *for* or *on account of*  
which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14t. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 3. viii. 6(ap). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16t. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (1TS), 11, 13, 19, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 26. xviii. 28(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31t.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20t, 21, 22t, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4t, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12t, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7t.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (1LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14t, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17<sup>1</sup>. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17<sup>2</sup>. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16<sup>2</sup> (subj. L), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27t. vi. 3 (12d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (1G<sup>L</sup>LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 18tr. viii. 3 (1LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14<sup>1</sup>.

to,<sup>3</sup> Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21t. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47t. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3(1T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (1G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to,<sup>3</sup> Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

### iva μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without<sup>oo</sup>). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13(1L<sup>m</sup>T). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4t.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6<sup>1</sup>. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

iva μή τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17. iva μή τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-iva LS).



Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(ap). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(see *μηδεῖς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, εἰ μὴ ἵνα G', ἐὰν μὴ ἵνα LS, for δ ἐὰν μὴ. v. 23, for ὅπως, G' LTTrS. Luke vi. 37, for καὶ οὐ μὴ, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(1 L, ap).

See also *μήποτε*.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *ὅτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 3. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 33. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 30. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34t. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15t, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(1 LTS, see *οὐδεῖς*). 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16t, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(1 L TTr), 11(1 T). ix. 5(1 LTTrS). xiii. 15, 15(-TS).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.

because, Matt. xx. 31.

to,<sup>s</sup> Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12t. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(1 LTTr, -S, inf.), 16(1 GLTTrS).

for to,<sup>s</sup> John xi. 53.

*ἵνα μή*.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(1 LT), 5.

that nothing<sup>o</sup>, John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for ὅπως, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24<sup>1</sup>(. his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, ἵνα παραδῶ for τοῦ παραδοῖναι, L<sup>m</sup>. John xii. 7, ἵνα . . τηρήσῃ for τετήρηκεν, LTTrS. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G'LT.

III. To mark simply the *event* or *result* of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(ap). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(1 LTTrS). must<sup>o</sup>, Mark xiv. 49.

*ἵνα μή*.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(1 LTTrS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for ὅπως, LTTrS.

*ἵνατί* or *ἵνα τί*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

*ἵός*.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖζω.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

## Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

## ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

## ἵππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

## ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for αὐτός<sup>1st</sup>, GLTTrS.

## ἵρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

## ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἴσθμι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἰμί.

## ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18. Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16. like, Acts xi. 17.

τὰ ἴσα, as much, Luke vi. 34.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

## ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

## ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

## ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

## ἰσθημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive. make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 33. Mark ix. 33. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 37 (ap). Acts iv. 7. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 30.

set up, Acts vi. 13.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15.

lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.

ἰσάνω, Rom. iii. 31, G'LTs.

Add Mark vii. 9, for τηρέω, G'.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS): Luke xi. 18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17. viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for ἐστέ, Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G'LT TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 3. xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμί), 2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27. xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii. 10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 37. viii. 9 (ap). xi. 56. xviii. 5, 16, 18, 18 (with εἰμί), 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx. 11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11. iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55, 56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20, 21. xxv. 10 (with εἰμί). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37. x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi. 11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet. v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9, 11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1 (ap), 4, 11. xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17. xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii. 29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x. 49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.  
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.  
stanch<sup>c</sup>, Luke viii. 44.  
*Compare* στήκω.

ἰστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ἰσχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.  
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.  
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.  
strong man, Matt. xii. 29t. Mark  
iii. 27t. Luke xi. 21.  
mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.  
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.  
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.  
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.  
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.  
boisterous (*marg.* strong), Matt.  
xiv. 30.  
*Add* Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL  
TTrS. xviii. 2(ap).

ἰσχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke  
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.  
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.  
mighty (*Gr.* of might), Eph. i. 19.  
*With* ἐν, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).  
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ἰσχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.  
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.  
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.  
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.  
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.  
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts  
xxv. 7.  
can do, Phil. iv. 13.  
*With* μόλις, have much work, Acts  
xxvii. 16.  
may, Matt. viii. 28.  
avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(G', εἰμί GL  
TS). Jas. v. 16.  
prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.  
xii. 8.  
be good, Matt. v. 13.  
be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.

small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.  
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41t, 43.  
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11t.  
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.  
xv. 39.

ἵχνος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.  
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶτα.

jot, Matt. v. 18.

καγώ, κάμοί, κάμέ. See ἐγώ.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεσις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.

destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρειν.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke  
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.

pull down, Luke xii. 18.

put down, Luke i. 52.

cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.

destroy, Acts xiii. 19p. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(καθ-  
αρίζω LS).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.  
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4(καθώς L, καθ-  
ὥσπερ TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.  
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάπτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25  
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.

cleansc, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5



xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

*Pass.*, be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

### καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

*With ποιέω*, to purge, Heb. i. 3<sup>p</sup>.

λήθην λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ, forget that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

### κάθαγμα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for περικάθαγμα, StGLTS.

### καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59. Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11. xv.

3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.

2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15<sup>tr</sup>. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22

(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.

1(omS).

### καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

### καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark xi. 15.

### καθέζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46. John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts

vi. 15.

Add, for κάθημαι, Acts ii. 2, LT. xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

### καθεξής.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23. by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

οἱ καθ., those that follow after, Acts

### καθεύδω.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25. xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v. 39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37<sup>t</sup>, 41. Luke viii. 56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v. 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40<sup>p</sup>, 43<sup>p</sup>. Mark iv. 38<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 40<sup>p</sup>.

### καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii. 8 (διδάσκαλος G'LTTr), 10.

### καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22<sup>p</sup> (ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

### κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36. Luke xxii. 55.

be set down, Matt. xxvii. 19<sup>p</sup>.

sit, Matt. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii.

1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv.

3<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii.

2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1.

v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (κάθισον fr. καθίζω

TTr). xiii. 3<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.

x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56<sup>p</sup>,

69 (with εἰμί). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.

8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2 (καθέζομαι LT),

34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9

καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἰμί). Heb. i. 13.

Jas. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>. Rev. iv. 2, 3 (ap), 4, 9,

10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.

10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15,

16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.

4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικέω, GL

TTrS.

### καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

### καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35. Lk. iv. 20. v. 3. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. Jn. viii. 2 (*ap*). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.

be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (*ap*). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

be set, Matt. v. 1<sup>p</sup>. Heb. viii. 1.

*Mid.*, sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (*marg. sit*).

Add Mark xii. 36, for *κάθημαι*, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for *ἀνακαθίζω*, L<sup>m</sup>.

## καθίστημι.

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

## καθίστημι.

set, Heb. ii. 7 (*ap*).

make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27. 35. Rom. v. 19<sup>t</sup>. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8. make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.

*Pass.*, be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

## καθό.

*καθὸ* (*ἀντ*), according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 12. inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

## καθόλου.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

## καθοπλίζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

## καθοράω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

## καθότι.

*καθότι* *ἀν*, according as, Acts iv. 35. — as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forsomuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for *διότι*, G<sup>l</sup> L TS.

## καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21. xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58. vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (*ap*). xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31. xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34. xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3. iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10. xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25. Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.

*καθώς* (*ὡς* LTS) *καί*, as well as, Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. — when, Acts vii.

Add, for *καθάπερ*, Heb. v. 4, L. For *καί ὡς*, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For *ὡς*, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. — 1 Thes. iv. 1 (*ap*).

See also *ἐν πορεύσει*.

*καθώςπερ*, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for *καθάπερ*, TS.

## καί.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (<sup>a</sup>) in the following account.

## I.

## 1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase  $\delta \theta\epsilon\delta\varsigma \kappa\alpha\iota \pi\alpha\tau\acute{\eta}\rho$ , *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6. *even*, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 ( $\delta \text{ G'LS}$ ).

(b) πολλοὶ (πολλὰ) καὶ . . . *many and . . .*, Acts xxv. 7. *and many . . .*, Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30. *many . . .*, Tit. i. 10 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>LS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions.

*and*, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7<sup>tr</sup>. John i. 11<sup>a</sup>. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.

*then*, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

*that*, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11. *and*, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19<sup>cc</sup>.

Jas. iv. 15<sup>2d</sup>, cc. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . I will), G'S.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ, μή*, or *οὐτε*, in the preceding clause.

*and*, Matt. v. 25<sup>t</sup>. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15<sup>tr</sup>. xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 9<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27<sup>f</sup>. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12<sup>13</sup>, 13<sup>14</sup> (*and see ἀμωμον*).

*nor*, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4.

*neither*, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10. *even*, Rev. ii. 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S).

*so*, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἡ*.

Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἡ, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἡ, I.*) Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδέ* various mss.).

(g) καὶ . . καί. (Compare τε καί.)

*both . . and*, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1<sup>st</sup> LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 29(28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1<sup>st</sup> δέ St), 12<sup>t</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>oo</sup>LS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

*both . . and also*, 1 Cor. vi. 14.

*also . . and*, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

*and . . also*, Rom. xvi. 2.

*even . . and*, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

*and . . and*, Mark v. 38 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG<sup>o</sup>). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 26. xx.

17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.

καὶ . . καὶ . . δέ, *and . . and also*, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LS).

*and* (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed.* 1611).

*neither . . nor*, 1 Cor. x. 32.

*With οὐ μή, and neither . . nor*, Luke i. 15.



Add Matt. xii. 44 (. . swept and), L<sup>b</sup>S. Acts xvii. 18 (. . of the Epicureans and), G<sup>c</sup>LTS. Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast and), GLTTr.

## 2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (\*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (\*\*) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>. v. 1<sup>a</sup>. x. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>TS). xi. 55<sup>a</sup>.

and then, John iv. 35<sup>a</sup>.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (\*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24<sup>a</sup>. viii. 33<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 2<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15<sup>a</sup>. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31<sup>a</sup>, 37. x. 10, 12<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10<sup>a</sup>. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ὅταν . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35<sup>a</sup>.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though<sup>o</sup>, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS).

καὶ γέ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L<sup>b</sup>

for, John xii. 35. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4<sup>a</sup>.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts. xvi. 7. Add Mark x. 1, for διὰ τοῦ, LTTrS.

[<sup>a</sup>In *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, see βαθύνα. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (\*\*) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17<sup>t</sup>. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

## II.

With αὐτός,<sup>1</sup>; with a comparative,<sup>2</sup>.

δὲ καί, καὶ . . ὅς, τε καί,<sup>3</sup>.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 27 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 37 (-LTTrS), 39 (-LTTr), 44. xxv. 11, 17<sup>t</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 22<sup>3</sup>, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35<sup>3</sup>(G<sup>ph</sup>), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41<sup>3</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>S, -δὲ Tr<sup>b</sup>), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 36. vii. 18. viii. 7, 38. xi. 25. xii. 6 (-TTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 22. xiv. 9, 31<sup>3</sup>. xv. 31<sup>3</sup>, 40, 41 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 43<sup>1</sup>.

Luke i. 35, 36<sup>1</sup>. ii. 4. iii. 9<sup>3</sup>, 12<sup>3</sup>. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29<sup>t</sup>, 31, 32, 34, 36 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 39. xi. 1, 4<sup>1</sup>, 30, 34<sup>t</sup>, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12<sup>3</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 1, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9<sup>1</sup>, 19. xx. 12, 31, 32<sup>2</sup> (-δὲ G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xxi. 2 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xxii. 20, 24, 39, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 32, 35, 36, 51(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 55(G<sup>oo</sup>LTrTrS). xxiv. 22, 23.

John iii. 23. iv. 45<sup>1</sup>. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24<sup>1</sup> (om S), 36. vii. 3, 10<sup>1</sup>, 47, 52. viii. 17<sup>3</sup>, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20<sup>t</sup>, 23. xvii. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 19<sup>1</sup>, 20, 21<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13<sup>1</sup>.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32<sup>1</sup>, 35. xvii. 6, 28<sup>t</sup>. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16<sup>3</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 28. xxii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 15<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 22<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 10, 26, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 29<sup>3</sup> (δέ omS), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11<sup>1</sup>, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21<sup>1</sup>, 23, 26<sup>3</sup>, 29, 30<sup>tr</sup>, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 31, 31<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14<sup>t</sup>, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). vii. 3, 4, 22(-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15<sup>t</sup>, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L<sup>b</sup>), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καγώ for καὶ ἐγώ LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17<sup>1</sup>. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9(καὶ αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for καὶ ὑμῶν αὐτῶν C<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24<sup>1</sup>, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). ii. 8, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8(-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 2<sup>1</sup>, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 12, 25. viii. 3<sup>2</sup>, 6, ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25<sup>3</sup>, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6(C<sup>1638</sup>, -C<sup>1611</sup>GLTS), 8, 18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16<sup>t</sup>. 1 John i. 3.

ii. 2, 6<sup>1</sup>, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1(-L<sup>b</sup>). 2 John 1. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41<sup>3</sup>. Jn. xi. 33. Acts xiv. 1<sup>3</sup>, 5<sup>3</sup>. xx. 21<sup>3</sup>. xxv. 24<sup>3</sup>. xxvii. 36<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2.

withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30<sup>3</sup>. 1 Tim. iii. 7<sup>3</sup>. else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15<sup>1</sup>.

likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14<sup>3</sup>. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 33. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (καγώ for καὶ ἐγώ LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 23, 34(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S). ix. 24. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 13(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). vii. 14. x. 7, 13. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 3, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 33. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14<sup>1</sup>, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 13, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4(-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21(C, -StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S). xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.  
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke  
 ix. 5(-L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xii. 59.  
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.  
 that<sup>o</sup>, *pron.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.  
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.  
 yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*om*S). John  
 xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34<sup>3</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>LS). 1 Cor. ii. 10.  
 yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15<sup>3</sup>. 2 Cor.  
 viii. 3. 3 John 12<sup>3</sup>.  
 ἀλλὰ καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22.  
 Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,  
 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.  
 21.  
 καὶ ἔάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἡ καί  
 LTrS, ἡ καὶ ἔάν T). — though, Gal.  
 i. 8.  
 ἔάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε  
 L<sup>b</sup>, -καί LS).  
 εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —  
 though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12.  
 xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καί LS). Col. ii.  
 5. Heb. vi. 9.  
 καί εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ  
 καί Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.  
 εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.  
 εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.  
 εἰτε δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv.  
 26.  
 ἡ καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
 and, Matt. x. 18<sup>3</sup>. xi. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>1</sup>.  
 xxv. 17(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>bm</sup>S). Mark iii. 8.  
 iv. 24(*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,  
 28 (*ap*), 32. Luke ii. 36, 38<sup>1</sup>. v. 33.  
 vii. 26<sup>2</sup>. x. 32<sup>3</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 13, 9<sup>3</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). xix. 47. xx. 30(*ap*).  
 xxii. 36<sup>t</sup>, 65. xxiii. 38, 48, 54(-G<sup>oo</sup>).  
 xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20<sup>2</sup>,  
 25. vi. 11. vii. 4<sup>1</sup>. viii. 53. x. 16.  
 xiii. 10. xiv. 12<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 22. xix. 19<sup>3</sup>.  
 xx. 30. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii.  
 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27<sup>3</sup>, 31<sup>3</sup>. xxvii. 23.  
 xxviii. 28.  
 Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(καὶ ὡς  
 καὶ ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.  
 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.  
 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.  
 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim.  
 iii. 16. iv. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).  
 Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.  
 iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.  
 Rev. xviii. 14.  
 ὁὖ καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22  
 (-καί G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S). 2 Cor. iv. 13.  
 καὶ γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73.  
 1 Cor. viii. 5. — See p. 67, col. 1.  
 καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.  
 now, 1 Cor. iv. 7<sup>3</sup>.  
 then, Matt. xxv. 24<sup>3</sup>. Rom. viii.  
 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 13.  
 Gal. iv. 7. 1 John 1. 5.  
 therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11<sup>3</sup>.  
 Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.  
 Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,  
 12. xiii. 7. John v. 26. Acts x. 29. xi.  
 15, 17, 28(-LS). xii. 25(-LS). xvii.  
 13, 23, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28. xxiv.  
 6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).  
 Rom. i. 32. v. 19. xi. 30(*om* S).  
 xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 38. xv.  
 6(-LS), 48(*ed.* 1611). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.  
 i. 10, 13. iv. 3. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21.  
 ix. 6<sup>t</sup>. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,  
 21, 33. Phil. iii. 12<sup>1st</sup>. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes.  
 v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 13<sup>1st</sup>, 24.  
 Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.  
 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11<sup>1</sup>. x. 7. xiii.  
 13. xiv. 10<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>S).  
 Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G<sup>o</sup>LT  
 S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.  
 Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L  
 TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . a parable),  
 LTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλὰ γε, LT  
 TrS. John xix. 35(that ye . .), GL  
 TTrS. Acts v. 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ,  
 LS. x. 39(. . slew), GLTS. xv. 37,  
 for τὸν<sup>1st</sup>, GLT, καὶ τὸν S. xvi. 1  
 (. . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. . of  
 this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14  
 (. . our preaching), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS. Heb.  
 vii. 26(. . became), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). ix. 28  
 (. . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,  
 see καταφθεῖρω. 1 John i. 3(. . unto  
 you), LS. ii. 23 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10  
 (. . the beast), GLTTr.  
 Also (\*) ὥς, καθὼς . . καί,  
 as . . even, 1 John ii. 18.



even as, Rom. i. 13.

as . . even so, John xx. 21.

as . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi.

57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.

i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.

as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.

See ἅμα, ἁλλά, γάρ, καὶ γὰρ, καθὼς, κα-  
κεῖ, κάκεῖθεν, κάκεινος, κἄν, μέντοι, ὥς.

καίγε. See γέ.

καινός.

new, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS),

29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22

(*ap*). xiv. 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS), 25. xvi.

17(*ap*). Luke v. 36tr, 38. xxii. 20.

John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.

19, 21(*comp*).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17t.

Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.

Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.

13t. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.

ii. 17. iii. 12t. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1t,

2, 5.

Neut. plur., new things, Matt.

xiii. 52.

καινότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (see *πάρεμι*).

though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.

5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke

xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.

κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season,

John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.

Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10.

Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.

9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

παρὰ καιρὸν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb.

xi. 11.

[15. opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.

due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg. time*).

1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.

xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34.

xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.

xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John

vii. 6t, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.

1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.

xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.

2 Cor. vi. 2t. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.

10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.

5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.

ii. 6<sup>pl</sup>. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.

iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.

1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.

18. xii. 12, 14tr. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi

36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κύριος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts

xvii. 27(καίγε G', καί γε LT).—nev-

ertheless, Acts xiv. 17(-γε LSc).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.

1 Cor. xiii. 3. —burn, Luke xii. 35.

xxiv. 32 (with εἰμί). John v. 35.

Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10,

xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω,

GTr. Rev. ix. 2, *pass.*<sup>p</sup>, for μέγας,

G'.

κάκεῖ. See ἐκεῖ.

κάκεῖθεν. See ἐκεῖθεν.

κάκεινος. See ἐκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.

iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.

ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.

ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

## κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

## κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

## κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (*see συγκακοπαθέω*).

## κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 3 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17<sup>p</sup>.

## κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (*ap*). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

## κάκος.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21.

Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33.

Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

*Plur.*, they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

*Neut.*, evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John

xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13<sup>pl</sup>. xxiii. 9.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8<sup>pl</sup>. vii. 19, 21. ix.

11 (*φᾶλος* G<sup>l</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>). xii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>.

xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor.

xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 10<sup>pl</sup>.

2 Tim. iv. 14<sup>pl</sup>. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i.

13<sup>pl</sup> (*marg.* evils). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii.

9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>pl</sup>. — ill, Rom. xiii. 10.

harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. —

*With art.*, that which is evil, Rom.

xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

*Neut. plur.*, evil things, Luke xvi.

25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (*φᾶλος* G<sup>l</sup>TS).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

## κακοῦργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

## κακουχέω.

*Pass.*, suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

## κακόω.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

## κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5.

amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

*With ἔχω*, be diseased, Matt. xiv.

35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.

16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55.

Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,

Matt. iv. 24<sup>p, pl</sup>.

## κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

## καλάρμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

## κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.

29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke

vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.

pen, 3 John 13.

## καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,

15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x.

25 (*ἐπικαλέω* GLTTrS). xx. 8. xxi.

13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,

10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.

ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,

61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.

15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.

xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.

xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.

John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (*φωνέω*

G<sup>l</sup>LTTrS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.

11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv.

12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30<sup>t</sup>. ix. 7, 11,

24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18t, 20, 21, 22t, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2p.  
bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8t, 9, 10t, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.  
so<sup>o</sup> name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58.  
—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for ἐπικαλέω, Luke xxii. 3, TTrS. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For κληρώ, Eph. i. 11, G'LS. For φωνέω, Mark iii. 31, LTrS. — Acts viii. 10<sup>pass</sup> (.. the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (.. καί hath made), L.

## καλλιέλαιος.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

κάλλιον. See καλῶς.

## καλοδιδασκαλος.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

## καλοποιέω.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13p.

## καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33t. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 38, 43t. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10t. x. 11t, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26t. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6t. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12t, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8t, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better<sup>c</sup>, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (with μᾶλλον), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μᾶλλον).

well<sup>co</sup>, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12. Neut., honest thing, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἐξεστί).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also λυμήν.

## κάλυμμα.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

## καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3t. Jas. v. 20.

## καλῶς.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., κάλλιον, very well, Acts xxv. 10.

good<sup>co</sup>, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seemingly), Jas. ii. 3.

With ἔχω, recover, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμέ. See κάγώ.

## κάμηλος.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.



## κάμνος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

## καμνύω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

## κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).

sick, Jas. v. 15<sup>p</sup>.

κάμοι. See κάγώ.

## κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

## κάν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>t</sup>, L. — Matt. x. 23(*ap*). Luke xii. 38, for κα<sup>1st</sup>, Tr.

## κανών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (*marg. line*), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (*marg. rule*).

## καπηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (*marg. deal deceitfully with*).

## καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

## καρδία.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(*omS*), 40. xiii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(*ap*). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.

Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(*ap*), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37(*ap*). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22, ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

## καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

## καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 20. xii. 33<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34<sup>t</sup>, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 4, 5, 8, 16<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2<sup>t</sup>.

## καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.

bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

*Mid.*, with εἰμί, bring forth fruit,  
Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.  
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.  
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρφος.  
mote, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.  
41, 42t.

καρχηδών, carbuncle.  
Rev. xxi. 19, for χαλκηδών, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.

down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13.  
Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3(-LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

covered<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35tr.  
xii. 14, 25t, 30, 32t. xx. 11. xxvi.  
59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40.  
xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50.  
xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts  
iv. 26t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix.  
16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7  
(ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6.  
2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v.  
17t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19.  
Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4,  
14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout<sup>o</sup>, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts  
ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13t,  
16.

See also ἐγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts  
iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout<sup>o</sup>, Luke viii. 39. Acts  
viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7t.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτόν, where he <sup>o</sup>was, Lk. x. 33.  
toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12<sup>1st</sup>.  
Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22.  
2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (καὶ εἰς LS; for marg.,  
see πλατεία). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.  
Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17(ap). Acts xvi.  
25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (G', καὶ  
GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22.  
xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.

Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.  
23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.

3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (marg. ac-  
cording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22.  
iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.

iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. ac-  
cording to).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv.  
21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — throughout

every city, Luke viii. 1. — out of  
every city, Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἐκκλησίαν, in every church,  
Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt.  
xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, year by year, Heb. x.  
1. — every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἔτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.  
xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke

i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.  
John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30

(ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.  
xxiv. 6(ap).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.  
viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,

21. xii. 6t. xv. 5 (marg. after the ex-  
ample of). xvi. 25t, 26. 1 Cor. iii.

8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,  
13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,

11, 19. ii. 2*t*. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9*t*. ii. 8. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6*t*, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καί L), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 1*t*(ap), 4*t*, 5*t*, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16*t*. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29*t*. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8*t*, 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11*t*, 15, 16*t*, 17, 21(ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6.

κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — so, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I. <sup>c</sup>was, Gal. iv. 28. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 3. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8. xi. 7. 3 John 14(15).

κατὰ τί; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4*t*. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 14*t*(ap). for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv. 21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 12<sup>2d</sup>. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 40*t*, for ἀνά, LTrS. Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for εἰς, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Phil. ii. 3, see ἦ, I. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LS.

See also ἀγάπη, ἄνθρωπος, τὸ αὐτό fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδαχή, ἐαν-τήν fr. ἐαυτοῦ, ἐμέ fr. ἐγώ, ἔθος, ἔθω, εἰς, ἕκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἰδιος, καιρός, καταμόνας, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ὁμοιότης, ὀρίζω, ὅσος, πλατεῖα, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρόπος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φύσις.

καταβαίνω.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51*p*. v. 4(ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 1*p*. xiv. 29*p*. xvii. 9*p*. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 9*p*. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15*p*. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.



get down, Acts x. 20.

fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).

fall, Rev. xvi. 21.

Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω,  
*pass.*, LTr.

καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii.

10(βάλλω G''LTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, op-  
press.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G''LTr.

κατάβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*,  
καταβαίνω LTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.

Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.

4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.

Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With εἰς, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge  
against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.

show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor.  
xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 36. xv.

36. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.

i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλ-  
λω, GLTS.

καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark  
v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγινώσκω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

*Pass.*, to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11*p*.

κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix.  
31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.

xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11*p*.

*Pass.*, in navigation, land, Acts xxi.  
3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. —  
touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi.  
37*t*. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G''LS.

καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλώω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20.  
Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL  
Tr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματί-  
ζω, GLTrS.

καταισχύνω.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

*Pass.*, be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17.  
Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 27.

1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7*t*.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (*καίω* GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7 (*ap*).

κατακαλύπτω.

*Mid.*, be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6*t*. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (*marg.* glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

*With* ἐπί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (*κατακληρονομέω* GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

*See* κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

*Mid.*, sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτο.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακρημνίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10 (*ap*), 11 (*ap*). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (*κρίνω* GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16 (*ap*). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

*With* πρὸς, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (*marg.* overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11*tr*. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (*ap*), 4 (*ap*).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12*i*, 13.  
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.  
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.  
 come upon, John xii. 35.  
 comprehend, John i. 5.  
*Mid.*, comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —  
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,  
 Acts xxv. 25*p*.

## καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,  
 1 Tim. v. 9.

## κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (ὑπόλειμμα  
 LTS).

## καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.  
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.  
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.  
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31 (ἐγ-  
 καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.  
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.  
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5 (ἀπολείπω  
 G' LTS, *imperf.* T). Heb. iv. 1.  
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.  
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

## καταλιθάζω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

## καταλλαγή.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.  
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.  
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

## καταλλάσσω, -τω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10*i*. 1 Cor. vii.  
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

## κατάλοιπος.

*Plur.*, residue, Acts xv. 17.

## κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.  
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke  
 xxii. 11.

## καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.  
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark  
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.  
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.  
 destroy, Matt. v. 17*i*. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29  
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.  
 18.

*Pass.*, come to nought, Acts v. 38.  
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.  
 be guest, Luke xix. 7.

## καταμανθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

## καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.  
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4 (κατ-  
 ηγορέω LTTrS).

## καταμένω.

With εἰμί, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTr.  
 alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

## κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (κατάθεμα GLT  
 Tr, κατάγμα S).

## καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74 (καταθεμα-  
 τίζω GLTTrS).

## καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

## καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.  
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

## κατανεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

## κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.  
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.  
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,  
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,  
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.  
 iii. 1. x. 24.

## καταντάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 — attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. — come  
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.  
 7. xxviii. 13. — come unto, Acts xxv.  
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.  
 iv. 13. — come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.  
 With ἀντικρύν, come over against  
 Acts xx. 15.



## κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

## κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

## καταξιόω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, κατισχύω TrS).

## καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

## κατάπανσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3*t*, 5, 10, 11.

## καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

## καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 38. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 3. x. 20.

## καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

## καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14*p*.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

## καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

## καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

## καταποντίζω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sink, Matt. xiv. 30. —be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

## κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13*t*.

*Gen.*, cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

## καταράομαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

*Pass.*, be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

## καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

*Pass.*, become of no effect, Gal. v.

4<sup>co</sup>. — come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8. —cease, Gal.

v. 11. —vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

## καταριθμέω.

*With εν*, number with, Acts i. 17.

## καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

*Pass.*, be perfect, Luke vi. 40 (*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

## κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

## καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

## κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

## κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 3.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

## κατασκευάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20p.

build, Heb. iii. 3, 4i.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6p.

## κατασκηνώ.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv.

32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

## κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

## κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

## κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

## κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

## κατασοφίζομαι.

deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

## καταστέλλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36p.

## κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

## καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

## καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

## καταστρηνιάω.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

## καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

## καταστρώννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

## κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

## κατασφάζω, -άπτω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

## κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

## κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

## κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46 (τίθημι LTrS).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

## κατατομή.

concision, Phil. iii. 2.

## κατατοξεύω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20(ap).

## κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

## καταυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, L<sup>m</sup>.

## καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

## καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. — fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7(ap).

## καταφεύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

## καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12 (καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8p.

## καταφιλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

## καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

## καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

## καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.

καταχθόνιος.

under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράομαι.

to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύχω.

to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατείδωλος.

wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.

over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (ἀπέναντι Tr.). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30.

before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17.

Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.

in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (κατέναντι G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.

before the presence of, Jude 24.

before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (κατέναντι G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.

exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.

work out, Phil. ii. 12.

work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (ἐργάζομαι LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (ἐργάζομαι LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

perform, Rom. vii. 18.

do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).

With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.

come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37<sup>p</sup>. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.

come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.

go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.

descend, Jas. iii. 15.

depart, Acts xiii. 4.

In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22<sup>p</sup>.Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G'LS. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, LS.

κατεσθίω.

2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.

eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10.

devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).

Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30.

xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15.

Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.

to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes.

iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).

guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.

Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεφίστημι.

make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.

hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.

withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).

hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.

stay, Luke iv. 42.

let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.

keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.

take, Luke xiv. 9.

seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (ἐχω G'LTTr S).

*Pass.*, have<sup>co</sup>, John v. 4 (*ap*).

possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

In navigation, with εις, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.

accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12.

Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap*).xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v.45t. viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv.

2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19.

Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.

object, Acts xxiv. 19.

Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ-



ρέω, LTrS. Luke vi. 7, *inf.* for κατηγορία, Tr.

## κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

## κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8 (*ap*). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγορ GLTr).

## κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTr.

## κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

## κατηχέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6t. instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἴδιος.

## κατιόω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

## κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξιώω, pass., TrS.

## κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9p.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19p.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (*with*

*εἰμί*). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4t, 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (κατοικίζω LS).

2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13t. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10t. xiii. 8, 12, 14t. xiv. 6 (κάθημαι GLTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabit of, Rev. xii. 12p (-GLT Tr, *εις* S). xvii. 2p (1611 to 1762,

now -tant).

inhabit, Rev. viii. 13p.

## κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

## κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

## κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

## κατοικίζω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

## κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

## κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, διόρθωμα GLS).

## κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9. John viii. 6 (*ap*), 8 (*ap*). Acts xx. 9. ἕως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19. τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

## κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

## καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

## καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6. Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (*marg.* burn).

## καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

## καυσόω.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10p, 12p.

## καύσω.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

## καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

## καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8, 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31t.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t.  
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.  
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκανχάομαι  
LS, ἐνκανχάομαι T).

in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>(omS).  
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.  
i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16.  
joy, Rom. v. 11.

## καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.  
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.  
With οὐ, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.  
ix. 16.

to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.  
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.  
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.  
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.  
ii. 16.

## καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.  
14. viii. 24. ix. 4(omS). xi. 10, 17.  
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.  
whereof I<sup>c</sup> may glory, Rom. xv. 17.  
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.  
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).  
Jas. iv. 16.

## κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,  
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.  
19. Rev. xxi. 16.

there, John xxi. 9<sup>p</sup>.  
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.  
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi.  
41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.

be laid up, Luke xii. 19.  
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.  
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.  
Rev. iv. 2.

be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.  
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.  
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

## χειρίαι.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

## κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.  
shearer, Acts viii. 32<sup>p</sup>.

## κέλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

## κελεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.  
35 (παραγγέλλω<sup>p</sup> LTrS). xviii. 25.  
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts  
iv. 15<sup>p</sup>. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.  
22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.  
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17,  
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.  
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.  
23<sup>p</sup>.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

## κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

## κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

## κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.  
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.  
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.  
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.  
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.  
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

## κενοφωνία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.  
ii. 16.

## κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.  
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

## κέντρον.

prick, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

## κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

## κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

## κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

## κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.  
ix. 21.

κεραμικός.  
of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.  
pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.  
tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.  
pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.  
fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρας.  
horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13. xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κεράτιον.  
husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.  
to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15. xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36. Luke ix. 25<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.  
win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.  
Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποιέω, G' LTr.

κέρδος.  
gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.  
lucre, Tit. i. 11.

κέρμα.  
money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.  
changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.  
sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαιόω.  
to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλή.  
head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20. x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24, 25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19, 29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix. 58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii. 34.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3tr, 4t, 5t,

7, 10. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v. 23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x. 1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14. xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλής.  
volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημόω, to muzzle.  
1 Cor. ix. 9, for φιμόω, T.

κῆρσος.  
tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17. Mark xii. 14.

Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.

κῆπος.  
garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii. 1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.  
gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.  
With μελισσος, honey-comb, Luke xxiv. 42(ap).

κήρυγμα.  
preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi. 32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.  
preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.  
proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2. publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix. 35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἦν ἡλθεν fr. ἔρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14. vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap). Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἦν). viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5. ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13. xx. 25. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23. ix. 27<sup>p</sup>. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv. 5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i. 15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.



preacher, Rom. x. 14<sup>p</sup>.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27.

Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαριῶν.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαρωδός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.

cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.

be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.

stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26 eight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30. Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5<sup>p</sup>.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(ap).

κίχρημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8.

xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28.

Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλάω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (marg., with ἐπιβάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C<sup>m</sup>). xvi. 10 (ap). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52<sup>t</sup>. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28<sup>t</sup>. John xi. 31, 33<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 20. xx. 11<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 30<sup>t</sup>. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.

bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

With γίνομαι, weep<sup>co</sup>, Acts xx. 37.

wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκκλάζω, L.

κλεις.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19<sup>p</sup>, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτῃς.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43.

Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10.

xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

## κλέπτω.

steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21t. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28t.

## κλήμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

## κληρονομέω.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50t. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for ἔχω, L<sup>m</sup>S.

## κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

## κληρονόμος.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17t. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

## κλήρος.

lot, Acts i. 26t. viii. 21.

lots, Matt. xxvi. 35, 35(ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34(plur. L<sup>m</sup>T). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25(τόπος G'LT). inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

## κληρώω.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11(καλέω G'LT).

## κλήσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.

vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

## κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

## κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

## κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

## κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LT<sup>s</sup>.

## κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvii. 34. Acts v. 15(κλινάριον G'LT<sup>s</sup>). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

## κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

## κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

With ἡμέρα, wear away, Luke ix.

12.—be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29.

turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

## κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

## κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

## κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

## κλυδονίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

## κνήθω.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

## κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

## κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.

womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

## κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle,  
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.  
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13<sup>p</sup>. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.

be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

## κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.

unclean, Rom. xiv. 14<sup>t</sup> (*marg. common*), 14.

defiled (*marg. common*), Mark vii. 2.

*Neut.*, unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.

Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνιπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

## κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.

*Pass.*, unclean, Heb. ix. 13<sup>p</sup>.

defile, Matt. xv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 18, 20<sup>t</sup>. Mark vii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27<sup>p</sup>, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).

pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

## κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.

communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15. distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

## κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).

communication, Phm. 6.

to communicate<sup>co</sup>, Heb. xiii. 16.

fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9.

2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3<sup>t</sup>, 6, 7.

contribution, Rom. xv. 26.

distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (*marg. social*), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

## κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.

partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

## κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With έχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.

*Plur.*, chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κοιτών.

With ἐπί, chamberlain (*Gr. over the bed-chamber*), Acts xii. 20.

## κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.

scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (*marg. purple*).

*Neut.*, scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4. — scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

## κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6.

1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

## κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τηρεῖν for τηρουμένους fr. τηρέω, LS.

## κολακεία.

*Gen.*, flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

## κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.

torment, 1 John iv. 18.

## κολαφιζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.



65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>p</sup>.

## κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist,  
cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34.  
Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts  
v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω,  
G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολου-  
θῶ, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

## κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark  
xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

## κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22<sup>t</sup>. Mark xiii.  
20<sup>t</sup>.

## κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23.  
John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

## κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

## κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(*ap*), 7. ix. 7, 11  
(*omS*).

## κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

## κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

## κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

## κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor.  
v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi.  
19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.  
— receive for, Col. iii. 25.

## κοιμώτερον.

With *ἔχω*, begin to amend, John iv.  
52.

## κοιμώω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts  
xxiii. 3.

## κοινορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x.  
11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

## κοπάζω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39.  
vi. 51.

## κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

## κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

## κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.

toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii.  
27(*ap*).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38.  
Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(*ap*).  
1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph.  
iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.  
1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17.  
2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).

bestow labor (on<sup>1</sup>) John iv. 38<sup>1</sup>. Rom.  
xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

## κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with παρέχω, to trouble,  
Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke  
xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv.  
58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.  
1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes.  
iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(*omS*). Rev. ii. 2.  
xiv. 13.

## κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8  
(see κόπριος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία,  
GLTTrS.

## κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii.  
9. — wail, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke  
viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt  
xxiv. 30.

κόραξ.

raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.

damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28t.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.

Corban, Mark vii. 11.

treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννυμι.

Pass. or Mid., eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38p. — full, 1 Cor. iv. 8p.

κόρος.

measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.

to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.

adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.

garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.

worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμιος.

of good behavior (*marg.* modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.

modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοκράτωρ.

ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.

(*With οὗτος, marked 1.*)

adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10*tr*, 29. iii. 16, 17*tr*, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23*1*, 26. ix. 5*t*, 39*1*. x. 36. xi. 9*1*, 27. xii. 19, 25*1*, 31*1*, 46, 47*t*. xiii. 1*1*, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30*1* (*οὗτος omS*), 31. xv. 18, 19*five*. xvi. 8, 11*1*, 20, 21, 28*t*, 33*t*. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11*t*, 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 13, 14*tr*, 15, 16*t*, 18*t*, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36*t*, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20*1*, 21, 27, 27(*ap*), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19*1*, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10*1*, 10. vi. 2*t*. vii. 31*1*, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14*t*. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2*1*, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20*t*. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.

Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5*1* (*οὗτος omS*). iii. 6. iv. 4*t*. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5*t*, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15*tr*, 16*t*, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5*tr*, 9, 14, 17*1*. v. 4*t*, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(*ap*).

κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTrS.

cumi, Mark v. 41.

κουστωδιά.

watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.

κουφίζω.

lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.

κόφινος.

basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.

κράββατος,

κράβατος LTTrS, κράβατος S.

couch, Acts v. 15.

bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts ix. 33.

κραζω.

to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50*p*. Mark i. 26 (*φωνέω* TTrS). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (*κραυγάζω* LTTrS), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (*ἐκκραζω* TS).

Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3*t*. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18, 19. xix. 17.

cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47. xv. 13, 14, 39(-Tr<sup>p</sup>S). Luke iv. 41 (κραυγάζω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40. John xix. 12 (κραυγάζω LTr, -S). Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34. xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάζω, L TrS.

κραυπάλλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Calvary (*marg.* the place of a skull), Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56. Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

*Pass.*, wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii. 40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3. xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12. xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb. vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi. 46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50. Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv. 6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31. v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv. 16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11<sup>p</sup>. Col. ii. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15. vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv. 14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23<sup>t</sup>.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

*With κατά*, mightily, Acts xix. 20. power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev. v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude 25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω LTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii. 23<sup>p</sup>.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT. John xii. 13, LTrTrS. xix. 12, LTrTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9. Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσω, -ττων.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil. i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

*Neut.*, better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi. 40. xii. 24. — *Adv.*, better, 1 Cor. vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μείζων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμύω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii. 39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

*Mid.*, hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κρημνός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.



κρίθινος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

*Plur.*, with ἔχω, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With κρίνω, *avenger*, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.

With εἰς, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5*t*.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13*p*. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2*t*. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37*t*. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24*t*, 51. viii. 15*t*, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47*t*, 48*t*. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1*tr*, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13*t*. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12*t*, 13. vi. 2*t*, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32*p*. 2 Cor. v. 14*p*. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11*tr*, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

ἐγὼ κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18*t*. Acts xiii. 27*p*. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With κρίμα, *avenger*, Rev. xviii. 20.

call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for κατακρίνω, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13*t*. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (*see* ὑπόκρισις).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (ἀμάρτημα ἂν ᾧ ἡ κρίσις ἀμαρτία, ἂν). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κρίτηριον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

*Gen.*, to judge<sup>ca</sup>, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κριτής.

judge, Matt. v. 25*t*. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58*t*. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

*Said of God or Christ*, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for δικαστής, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (*Lawgiver κατ* κρ.), GLTS.

κριτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13*p*, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

## κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22.  
Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

*Neut.*, hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5.  
2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, *subst.*, Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 25.

*With εν*, in secret, Matt. vi. 4*t*, 6*t*,  
18*t* (κρυφαῖος G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). John vii.  
4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom.  
ii. 29.

*εις κρυπτὴν*, in a secret place, Luke  
xi. 33.

## κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44*t*. xxv.  
25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col.  
iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23.  
Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

*Pass.*, hide one's self, John viii. 59.  
xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38*p*.

*Add*, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25 ;  
xxv. 18, LTTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω,  
Matt. xiii. 33, G<sup>o</sup>. Luke xiii. 21,  
TTr.

## κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11*p*.

## κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

*κρυφαῖος*, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18*t*, for κρυπτός, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

## κρυφῆ.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

## κτάομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (*marg.* get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19.  
1 Thes. iv. 4.

## κτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x.  
22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

## κτιῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24.  
1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

## κτῆτωρ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

## κτιζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9.  
Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i.  
16*t*. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Rev. iv.  
11*t*. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25*p*.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

*Add* Matt. xix. 4, for ποιέω, Tr.

## κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom.  
i. 20. viii. 22(*marg.* creature). 2 Pet.  
iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15(*ap*). Rom.  
i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v.  
17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb.  
iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

## κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18.  
Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

## κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

## κυβεία.

sleight, Eph. iv. 14.

## κυβέρνησις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

## κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

*κυκλέω*, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώω, G<sup>o</sup>LTTr.

## κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11  
(*see κύκλος*).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

## κύκλος.

*Dat.*, round about, Mark iii. 34. vi.  
6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19.  
Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

*Add* Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, G<sup>o</sup>  
TTrS.

## κυκλώω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xx. 9 (κυκλεύω G<sup>o</sup>LTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20<sup>p</sup>.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κῦμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

cumin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15<sup>p</sup>.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14. vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi. 40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 26.

Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi. 3, 5<sup>t</sup>, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1.

1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 22<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44<sup>t</sup>, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29<sup>t</sup>, 30, 36<sup>t</sup>, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>), 11, 15, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46<sup>t</sup>. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8<sup>t</sup>, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42<sup>t</sup>, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 42 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G<sup>o</sup>), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34<sup>t</sup>, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LT S), 31, 33, 37 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 6<sup>t</sup>(ap), 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48 (Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G<sup>o</sup>LS). xi. 8,



16, 17, 20, 21<sub>t</sub>, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17<sub>t</sub>, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10(θεός G''LS), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G'', θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25(Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10<sub>t</sub>, 16(αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G'', καιρός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 6<sub>t</sub>, 8<sub>t</sub>, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4<sub>t</sub>, 5. vi. 11, 13<sub>t</sub>, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17(θεός GLTS), 22<sub>t</sub>, 25<sub>t</sub>, 32<sub>t</sub>, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1<sub>t</sub>, 2, 5, 14. x. 21<sub>t</sub>, 22, 26, 28(ap). xi. 11, 23<sub>t</sub>, 26, 27<sub>t</sub>, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 57, 58<sub>t</sub>. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17<sub>t</sub>, 18<sub>t</sub>. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L<sup>m</sup>), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19(Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2(ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G', θεός GLTS), 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>L), 18, 20, 23, 24<sub>t</sub>. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15<sub>t</sub>, 16, 17<sub>t</sub>. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12<sub>t</sub>. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 5, 6, 12, 16<sub>t</sub>, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18<sub>t</sub>. ii. 7, 14(θεός L<sup>m</sup>S), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLT S), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G<sup>oo</sup>T), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12<sub>t</sub>, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT). Jude 4, 5(Ἰησοῦς G''L), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G''LTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G'LTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G''LTS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G''.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L<sup>m</sup>TTr. x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L<sup>m</sup>TS. For ὅτι, Mark i. 40, L<sup>m</sup>. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G''L S. Col. iii. 13, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4(angel. ), Lb. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15(he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8. government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κυρώω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύων.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

## κῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

## κωλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg.* forbid). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38,

39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii.

16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6.

xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes.

ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

## κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi.

2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke

viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22.

xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts

viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23,

26*t*, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John

vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

## κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

## κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κῶνωψ.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

## κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22*t*.

xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14*t*.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37.

ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

## λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

## λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi.

37.

## λαίλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23.

tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσκω.

## λακτιζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14.

## λαλέω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18*p*, 33. x. 19, 19

(*ap*), 20*t*. xii. 22, 34*t*, 36. xiii. 3,

10, 13, 33, 34*t*. xiv. 27. xv. 31.

xvii. 5*p*. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47*p*. xxviii.

18. Mark i. 34(*marg.* say). ii. 7. iv.

33, 34. v. 35*p*, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii.

32. xiii. 11*tr*. xiv. 43*p*. xvi. 17(*ap*),

19(*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii.

33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg.* say). v. 4,

21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49*p*. ix. 11.

xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47*p*, 60*p*.

xxiv. 6, 25, 36*p*, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26.

vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii.

12, 20, 28, 30*p*, 38, 44*t*. ix. 21, 29.

x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49*t*, 50*t*.

xiv. 10(λέγω TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11,

22. xvi. 1, 13*t*, 25*t*, 29, 33. xvii. 1,

13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24.

iv. 1*p*, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi.

10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26.

ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap*), 44*p*, 46. xi.

15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13,

14, 32. xvii. 19*co*. xviii. 9, 25. xix.

6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii.

9. xxvi. 14(λέγω LS), 26. xxviii.

21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii.

1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2*tr*,

3, 4, 5*t*, 6*t*, 9, 9(*with εἰμί*), 11*t*, 13,

18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35,

39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13*t*. vii. 14.

xi. 17*t*, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i.

14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2,

4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8.

vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19*co*. xi. 4(*pass.*

StC<sup>m</sup>G''; *marg.* be spoken of). xii.

24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speak of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speak with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

*Fut. pass.*, to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

talk, Matt. xii. 46<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27<sup>t</sup>. ix. 37. xiv. 30. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 15.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6(ἀποκρίνομαι TrS). John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7<sup>p</sup>(εἰπον LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6(*ap*). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>. preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 6.

*Add*, for εἰπον, Luke ii. 15, L<sup>m</sup>S. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTTrS. John viii. 26, G'LTTrS. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

### λαλιά.

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70(*ap*). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμά, λαμᾶ, λεμά, λημά, λιμά.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

### λαμβάνω.

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρη fr. αἶρω L<sup>m</sup>). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 3, 4. xxvi. 26<sup>t</sup>, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41<sup>p</sup>. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>S). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30(*ap*), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24(*om*S). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxii. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7(*ap*), 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14(13, *cp*). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47. John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27(*marg.* take unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v. 34, 41, 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39. x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20<sup>f</sup>, 30. xiv. 17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3. xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33, 38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19. ix. 19<sup>p</sup>. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15. xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii. 15<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14. iv. 7<sup>tr</sup>. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4<sup>t</sup>, 24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x. 26. xi. 8, 11, 13(προσδέχομαι L, κομίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1. iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9. 2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.



have, Mark xii. 22(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(*marg. take*).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἔχω LS).

call to<sup>co</sup>, 2 Tim. i. 5<sup>p</sup>.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L. — John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμῶ. See λαμά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 6<sup>t</sup>.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares<sup>co</sup>, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(om). xiii. 15. xv. 8.

xxi. 23. xxvii. 3, 5, 47. xxviii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31<sup>p</sup>, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25<sup>p</sup>, 27<sup>p</sup>. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17<sup>t</sup>, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19<sup>t</sup>. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9<sup>p</sup>. x. 11. xi. 9<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαδὼν and tongues), GLTTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσσω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4. xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6<sup>p</sup>.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74. ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii. 10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14. Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2<sup>p</sup>.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xi. 42<sup>co</sup>. Rom. xiv. 2,

λεγεών.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G<sup>oo</sup>).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.

λεγιών, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἶπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked a.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>a</sup>. Mark

i. 30. viii. 30 (εἶπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51, 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40<sup>a</sup>. xx. 8<sup>a</sup>. xxii.

34<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22t. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27<sup>a</sup>. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 18t.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22<sup>a</sup>. ii. 2, 13, 15<sup>a</sup>,

17<sup>a</sup>, 20. iii. 2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9t, 14, 17. iv. 6

(εἶπον L), 9 (εἶπον LTrS), 10, 14<sup>a</sup>,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22<sup>a</sup>, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>,

32<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6, 7,

9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18<sup>a</sup>, 21, 24(23), 27,

28t, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10<sup>a</sup>, 13, 17<sup>a</sup>, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35<sup>a</sup>,

36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27<sup>a</sup>, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἶ-

πον), 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2<sup>a</sup>, 7, 13<sup>a</sup>, 13, 15t, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10t, 12, 14, 20, 25<sup>a</sup>, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22t, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφῆ fr. φημί LS), 20, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24,

25, 28<sup>a</sup>. xx. 6, 7t, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16t, 19, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23, 25, 31tr,

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21t, 23, 24<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>(-LTr

S), 42<sup>a</sup>, 42, 43t. xxiii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 20, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>,

45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22,

25<sup>a</sup>, 27, 29, 31, 34<sup>a</sup>, 35, 36, 38, 39,

40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64<sup>a</sup>, 64, 65, 68,

69, 70t, 71. xxvii. 4, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 11, 13,

19, 22<sup>a</sup>, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46,

47, 49 (εἶπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii.

9, 10, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,

40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12 (-L<sup>b</sup>),

14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,

5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33<sup>a</sup>, 34.

iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,

38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30,

31t, 35<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>, 39, 41t. vi. 2, 4, 10,

11(ap), 14, 15t, 18, 25, 35, 37, 38t,

50<sup>a</sup>. vii. 9, 11<sup>a</sup>, 14, 18, 20, 28<sup>a</sup>, 34,

37. viii. 1, 12t, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,

19, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24(εἶπον L<sup>m</sup>S), 26, 27<sup>a</sup>, 27,

29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G'LTrS),

29t, 33. ix. 1t, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7(-GTrS), 11<sup>a</sup>,

11, 13, 19<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38,

41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24<sup>a</sup>, 26, 27, 28,

29<sup>a</sup>, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51<sup>a</sup>(εἶπον TrS).

xi. 2, 5, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 17, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>,

23<sup>a</sup>, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31<sup>a</sup>,

33<sup>a</sup>, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 18<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>,

35<sup>a</sup>, 35, 38, 43<sup>a</sup>(G', εἶπον GLTrS),

43. xiii. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 30, 37t. xiv. 2, 4

(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9<sup>a</sup>, 12, 13, 14<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 19,

25, 27, 30t, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,

44, 45, 57, 58, 60<sup>a</sup>, 61<sup>a</sup>, 63, 65, 67,

68t, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 28(ap),

29, 31, 34(-TTrS), 35, 36. xvi.

3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.

4(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 7, 8t, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,

16<sup>a</sup>, 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). iv. 4<sup>a</sup>(-TTr

S), 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 34(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 35,

36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 26, 30,

39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,

8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16, 19, 20<sup>a</sup>, 26, 28, 32,

33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>

LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30<sup>a</sup>(-L

S), 38, 45<sup>a</sup>(ap), 49<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>(-LTrS),

54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.

2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 8, 9, 18,

24, 29, 45<sup>a</sup>, 45, 51, 53<sup>p</sup>(ap). xii. 1,

4, 5, 8, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17, 22<sup>a</sup>, 27, 37, 44, 54t,

55. xiii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>p</sup>, 18, 24, 25<sup>a</sup>,



26, 31, 35<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 3<sup>a</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29<sup>a</sup>, 38, 41 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2<sup>a</sup>(-Tr), 5, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>, 21, 28<sup>a</sup>, 41, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 2<sub>t</sub>, 3<sub>t</sub>, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(*ap*), 35, 37, 39 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>), 40 (ἐφη fr. φημί T Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 42, 43<sup>a</sup>, 47. xxiv. 7<sup>a</sup>, 23<sub>t</sub>, 29, 34, 36<sup>a</sup>(*ap*).

John i. 15<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)<sup>a</sup>, 47(48), 48(49)<sup>a</sup>, 49(50)<sup>a</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>T Tr, εἶπον S), 51(52)<sub>t</sub>. ii. 3, 4, 5<sub>t</sub>, 7, 8, 10, 22<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4, 5, 11<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 15, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34, 35<sub>t</sub>, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 42<sub>t</sub>, 47, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>. vii. 6, 11, 12<sub>t</sub>, 15, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41<sub>t</sub>, 50. viii. 4(*ap*), 5(*ap*), 6(*ap*), 12, 19, 22<sub>t</sub>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 31, 33, 34, 39<sup>a</sup>, 46, 48<sup>a</sup>, 51, 52<sup>a</sup>, 54, 58<sup>a</sup>. ix. 2, 8, 9<sub>t</sub>, 10, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sub>t</sub>, 17<sub>t</sub>, 19<sub>t</sub>, 41<sup>a</sup>. x. 1, 7<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G<sup>o</sup>LT Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 36<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 27, 31(δόξαντες fr. δοκέω G Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32, 34(35)<sup>a</sup>, 36, 39<sub>t</sub>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24, 29, 29<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33<sup>a</sup>, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9<sub>t</sub>, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 18, 20, 23, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29. xviii. 5, 17<sub>t</sub>, 26, 34<sup>a</sup>, 37, 38<sub>t</sub>, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6<sub>t</sub>, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12, 14, 15, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13<sub>t</sub>, 15<sub>t</sub>, 16<sub>t</sub>, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29. xxi. 3<sub>t</sub>, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15<sub>tr</sub>, 16<sub>tr</sub>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 17, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22.

Acts i. 6<sup>a</sup>. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34<sup>a</sup>, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(οἱ S), 28<sup>a</sup>, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>(εἶπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13<sup>a</sup>, 17, 24(*ap*). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18<sub>t</sub>, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4<sup>a</sup>, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14<sup>a</sup>(-G'LS), 22<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7<sup>a</sup>. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19<sub>t</sub>, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(*om*), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12<sub>t</sub>. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8<sup>a</sup>, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7<sup>a</sup>. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8<sub>t</sub>, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8<sup>p</sup>, 16, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>S). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13<sup>a</sup>. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sub>t</sub>, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13<sub>t</sub>, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 15(εἶπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9<sub>t</sub>, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9, 10, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18<sup>p</sup>.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33<sup>p</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LT Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34<sup>p</sup>. xi. 27<sup>a</sup>. xii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 65.



John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G'LT TrS), 27. xi. 13<sup>a</sup>, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6<sup>a</sup>. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17(*ap*). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12(—*ὁν* λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17<sup>t</sup>. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3<sup>a</sup>. Eph. ii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L<sup>w</sup>TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48<sup>a</sup>, LTrS. xv. 12, LTTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTTrS. v. 7, G'LTTrS. xii. 16, L<sup>m</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21<sup>a</sup>, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L<sup>w</sup>TrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17<sup>a</sup>, L<sup>m</sup>S. Rev. xxii. 6, G'.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10<sup>a</sup>, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημί, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28<sup>a</sup> (answered

. .), LTTrS. xv. 13 ( . . Crucify), LS. John ix. 9(said<sup>2d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. xii. 13 (cried . .), L<sup>b</sup>S. xiii. 24<sup>a</sup>(*ap*). Acts xiv. 10 (*ap*). Rom. xv. 11 (a-gain . .), L. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λεῖος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22<sup>so</sup>.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (*marg.* be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15<sup>p</sup>.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—*With ἐν*, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέντιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59 xxi. 2.

λευκαίνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

## λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14t. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14t. xx. 11.

## λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

## λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

λημέω. See λάσκω.

## ληνός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20t. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

## λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

## ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

## λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

## λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ὑπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51 (-G°). exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωί.

## λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

## λιβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

## λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

## λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

## λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4 (-G° LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5 (ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

## λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44 (ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7 (ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8(7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11t, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ὀνικός G' LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ὀνικός, G' LTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

## λικμάω.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44 (ap). Luke xx. 18.

## λιμὴν.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12t.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

## λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

## λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 8.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λιπαρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6 (*marg.* impute). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8. Phil. iii. 13.

With εἰς οὐδέν (οὐθέν LTS), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (διαλογίζομαι G'LTr, προσλογίζομαι S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11 (*marg.* reason). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg.* reckon), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for διαλογίζομαι, G'LTrS.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγιος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg.* reasoning), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G'), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 19<sup>t</sup>, 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg.* preaching). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg.* preaching). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.



5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

*Said of Christ, Word*, John i. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7(*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τινι λόγῳ, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15. utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*). account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23.

Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. ἡμῖν ὁ λόγος, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1<sup>co</sup>. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason would<sup>co</sup>, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9(*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥημα, GLTTrS.

See also ἡγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποίεω.

### λόγη.

spear, John xix. 34.

### λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23<sup>v</sup>.

### λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>.

λοιδ. χάριν, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

### λοιδορος.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

### λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.

pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

### λοιπός.

οἱ λοιποί, αἱ λοιπαί.

the remnant, Matt. xxi. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xiii. 21.

the residue, Mark xvi. 13(*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 13. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2. Phil. i. 13 (margin. others). iv. 3.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολλός, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19. other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὁ λοιπόν.

With ἐστί, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16. moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2. furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1. henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8. from henceforth, Heb. x. 13. finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10. Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1. now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. then, Acts xxvii. 20. Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λουτρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12<sup>t</sup>. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30. cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5. make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8<sup>t</sup>.

Middle or Passive,

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4. be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9<sup>t</sup>. be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvi. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. vi. 10<sup>p</sup>.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6<sup>p</sup>.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19<sup>p</sup>.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10<sup>t</sup>. Phil. ii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed<sup>ca</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — Mid., Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5. Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 33<sup>p</sup>.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43<sup>p</sup>.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16<sup>t</sup>.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(pass. LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-L<sup>p</sup>TrS). ix. 10, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(ap), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTTr, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(ap). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 8, 11<sup>t</sup>(ap), 12, 16, 22(ap), 22<sup>t</sup>, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28<sup>t</sup>. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27<sup>t</sup>, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (ἀδελφός G<sup>l</sup>TS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26<sup>t</sup>, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 28. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7<sup>p</sup>(ἡμῶν GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16<sup>t</sup>.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.<sup>23</sup>), TTrS. Luke x. 22(ap).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.



Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.  
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

## μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv.  
15.

## μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

## μακράν.

(With ὁδόν understood.)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off,  
Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.

far hence, Acts xxii. 21

## μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G<sup>o</sup>LT  
TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.  
xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.  
58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>).  
xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.  
xviii. 10, 15, 17.

## μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have long patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7  
(*marg.* be long patient, or suffer with  
long patience), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15<sup>p</sup>.

## μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.

2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.

2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.

2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

## μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

## μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσεύχομαι.

## μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

## μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

## μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft clothing, Matt. xi. 8.  
effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

## μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi.  
10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv.  
22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.  
Phm. 16.

## μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.  
xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24,

28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.

35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.

xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27<sup>cc</sup>. Phil.

i. 9t. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.

2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,

Mark x. 48. — so much the more,

Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.  
vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.

xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke

x. 20 (*omS*). John iii. 19. Acts v.

29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.

7t. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.

8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.

4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.

Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.

1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather,

Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.

9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v.  
11.

See also *καλός*, *περιστέω*, *περιστός*.

## μάμμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

*μαμμωνᾶς*, *μαμωνᾶς* GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg. riches*), 13.

## μανθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii. 15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv. 31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil. iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v. 4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

## μανία.

*Lit.* madness. See *περιτρέπω*.

## μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (—GTTTrS). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

## μαρτεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16p.

## μαραίνω.

*Pass.*, fade away, Jas. i. 11.

## μαράν ἀθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

## μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 21t.

## μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

*μάρτυρ*. See *μάρτυς*.

## μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21. 1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8<sup>cc</sup>.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48 (*μάρτυς εἰμί* TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15. iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37. viii. 18t. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23, 37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11. 1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8(*ap*). 3 John 6. testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv. 26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii. 16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3. bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13, 14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13. 1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2.

give<sup>e</sup>, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for *συμμαρτυρέω*, *mid.*, GLTTrS.

## Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.

have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.

have good report, Acts xxii. 12. 3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22p.

be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.

of honest report, Acts vi. 3p.

witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (*μαρτύρομαι* LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, *μαρτύρομαι* TS).

## μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59. Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v. 31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34. viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18. Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17. xix. 10t.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix. 35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

## μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv. 33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18. Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v. 14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii. 1 (*μυστήριον* G'S). 2 Cor. i. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii. 5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified<sup>cc</sup> (*marg. testimony*),  
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

## μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.  
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.  
*Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.*

## μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.  
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts  
i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.  
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.  
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.  
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.  
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.  
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.  
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.  
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.  
*Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.*

## μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

## μαστιγῶ.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.  
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.  
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

## μαστιζω.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

## μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.  
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.  
Luke vii. 21.

## μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.  
i. 13 (*μαζός* L).

## ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

## ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

## μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.  
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

*Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.*

## ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.  
2 Pet. ii. 18.

## ματαιόω.

*Pass., become vain, Rom. i. 21.*

## μάτην.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

## μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,  
52<sup>tr</sup>, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke  
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John  
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.  
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.  
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37<sup>cc</sup>. Rev. vi.  
4. xiii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 14.

## μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1  
(*marg. brawling*).  
strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.  
striving, Tit. iii. 9.

## μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.  
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26<sup>v</sup>.  
2 Tim. ii. 24.

## μέ. See ἐγώ.

## μεγαλαυχέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (*μεγά-  
λα* (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

## μεγαλειός.

*Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέ-  
γας LTrS).*—wonderful work, Acts  
ii. 11.

## μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.  
majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.  
mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

## μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

## μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.  
15 (*marg. magnify*).

magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.  
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.  
show great, Luke i. 58.

## μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

## μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.  
*Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3  
viii. 1.*



μέγας,  
μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11t, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33t. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (καιομένης φρ. καίω G'), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 18t, 19t, 21t. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21t. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25.—great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11. greatest<sup>o</sup>, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).

loud<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21.

to years<sup>o</sup>, Heb. xi. 24.

φόβον μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41.—sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for μεγαλειός, LTrS. Acts viii. 13(. . miracles), StLS, -G<sup>oo</sup>. xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Jas. iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχέω.

Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11t. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28t. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16t. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50(51). —greater work, John xiv. 12.—

Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32<sup>oo</sup>. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for κρείσσων, LTS.

μειζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.  
exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23. lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41. xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάνω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22<sup>p</sup>.

can<sup>o</sup> remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.

put out of, Luke xvi. 4.

turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -δία TS.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.

With *πρός*, whereby one lieth in wait, Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Neut., border, Mark vii. 24 (*ὄριον* LTrS).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii. 45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μεθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7. Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10. —be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μεῖζων, μείζοντος. See μέγας.

μέλαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

μέλας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μέλει. See μέλω.

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. x. 9, 10.

μελίσσιος.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xx. 3<sup>p</sup>. Heb. viii. 5<sup>p</sup>. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2. xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>p</sup>.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts xxi. 37<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.

ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (*γίνομαι* L). x. 1.

xiii. 14. — thing to come, Rom. viii.

38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.

xi. 20. — time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With *γίνεσθαι* fr. *γίνομαι*, be coming on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

*εις τὸ μέλλον*, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

*τὰ μέλλοντα*, what things should, Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 3, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2<sup>p</sup>,

22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

13, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30<sup>p</sup>.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii.

26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for *οὐκ ἀμελέω*,

G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>T</sup>S.

See also *ἀποθνήσκω*, *ἐπιβουλή*.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>. vii. 5, 23<sup>t</sup>. xii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26<sup>f</sup>, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.  
Add Eph. iv. 16, for μέρος, G'.

μέλω.

*Impersonal, with a dative, to care<sup>co</sup>,*  
Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14.  
Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts  
xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7.  
take care<sup>co</sup>, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμβράνα.

parchment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μέμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(*omS*). Rom.  
ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμψίμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation  
or concession, used in antithesis  
with δέ except when marked (1).  
Frequently joined with οὐν (2).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx.  
23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8  
(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv.  
21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41.  
Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom.  
vi. 11. xiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor.  
viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii.  
23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark  
xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22<sup>1</sup>. John  
xx. 30<sup>2</sup>. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-L  
TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12<sup>1</sup>. Heb. vii. 23.  
xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12<sup>1</sup>(-TTr<sup>b</sup>). Acts  
xix. 4<sup>1</sup>(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).  
xxvi. 9<sup>12</sup>. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3.  
xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16<sup>1</sup>(-LS).  
vii. 5, 18. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. xii. 10. <sup>1</sup> Pet. i.  
20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>.

οἱ μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28<sup>1</sup>.

ὁ μὲν . . ὁ δέ, ὅς μὲν . . ὅς δέ, ἄλλος  
μὲν . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.  
Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii.  
5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2.  
1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39,  
40.

one man . . another, Rom. xiv. 5.  
some . . others, John vii. 12. Acts  
xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5,  
8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5.  
xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix.  
32<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv.  
11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . he (etc.), Acts i.  
6<sup>2</sup> and 7. xxviii. 5<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ii. 7 and  
8. Gal. iv. 23(-μέν L<sup>b</sup>).

those . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . those things, Phil.  
iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . part-  
ly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . ὅσα δέ, those things which  
. . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 3.  
xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi.  
24. Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup> (ap). Luke iii.  
18<sup>2</sup>. x. 6(*omS*). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56.  
John x. 41. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 9, 22<sup>2</sup>. xix.  
24<sup>12</sup>, 32. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>12</sup>. ii. 41<sup>12</sup>.  
iii. 21<sup>1</sup>. v. 41<sup>2</sup>. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. ix. 7,  
31<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 4<sup>12</sup>, 36.  
xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>.  
xvi. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>12</sup>. xviii.  
14<sup>2</sup>. xix. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 39. xxiii. 8(-L),  
18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>12</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 4<sup>2</sup>, 11. xxvi. 4<sup>12</sup>.  
xxvii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 41. xxviii. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Rom. i. 8<sup>1</sup>. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2<sup>1</sup>. v.  
16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1<sup>1</sup>.  
xi. 13<sup>1</sup>, 22. xvi. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT).  
1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(τά L<sup>b</sup>T,  
-G<sup>o</sup>). iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. vi. 4<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>. ix. 24, 25<sup>2</sup>.  
xi. 14, 18<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20(-L<sup>b</sup>). xv. 51  
(-L<sup>b</sup>T). 2 Cor. iv. 12(*omS*). ix. 1.  
x. 1, 10. xi. 4<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil.  
i. 28(*omS*). ii. 23<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 10.  
iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 8, 11<sup>12</sup>. viii. 4.  
ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 11. Jas. iii.  
17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(*omS*). iii. 18. iv.  
6, 14(ap). Jude 8.



Add *μὲν οὖν* for *μενούργε*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT. — Acts iii. 13<sup>1</sup> (whom ye . .). GLTS. xxiii. 7 ( . . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21<sup>1</sup> (for . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (*ap*). Gal. ii. 9 (we . .), GL<sup>b</sup>.

## μενούργε.

yea rather, Luke xi. 28 (*see μέν*).  
yea doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (*see μέν*).  
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.  
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (—G<sup>o</sup>).

## μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.  
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.  
*ὅμως μ.*, nevertheless, John xii. 42.  
howbeit, John vii. 13.  
but, John xxi. 4.  
*μέντοι καί*, also, Jude 8.  
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

## μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7. John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμί* G<sup>o</sup> L TTr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10. Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32, 39(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 35<sup>t</sup>. x. 40. xii. 24, 34, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμί* L TTrS). xv. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5, 6, 10<sup>t</sup>. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 3. xx. 23 (*marg.* wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31.

1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 13. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9<sup>t</sup>.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 38(39, *marg.* abide), 39(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 30 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15 (*ap*).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present<sup>c</sup>, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.

*μένω σοί*, be thine own, Acts v. 4.

Add 1 John iv. 16 ( . . in him), L<sup>b</sup>S. For *διατρίβω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

## μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

*Mid.*, divide, Luke xii. 13.

*Pass.*, be difference between<sup>c</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.

distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.

deal, Rom. xii. 3.

## μέριμνα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

## μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.

have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34<sup>t</sup>. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34<sup>t</sup>. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.

with taking thought, Luke xii. 25<sup>p</sup> (—T).

## μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (—G<sup>o</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 15.

*With εἰς*, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

## μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.

gift (*marg.* distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

## μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

## μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10.

Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23<sup>t</sup>.

Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9

(*ap*). Eph. iv. 9 (—G<sup>o</sup>T), 16 (*μέλος*

G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8.

xxii. 19.

*With ἀπό*, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With *ἐκ*, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9t, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With *ἀνά*, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With *κατά*, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

*μέρος* τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.

46. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts

xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη, on the right side,

John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16

(ὄνομα G'LT'S).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 16. Col. ii. 16

(*marg. part*).

### μεσημβρία.

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

### μεσιτεύω.

confirm (*Gr. interpose one's self*),

Heb. vi. 17.

### μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim.

ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

### μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

*Gen.*, at midnight, Mark xiii. 35.

Luke xi. 5.

### μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

*μέσον*, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24

(*ap*). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

*ἀνά μέσον*, through the midst, Mark

vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17

(*ἀναμέσον St*). — among, Matt. xiii.

25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

*ἐν μέσῳ*, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3.

xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before,

Matt. xiv. 6.

*ἐκ μέσον*, from among, Matt. xiii.

49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor.

v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way,

Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

*Mostly with διά, εἰς, or ἐν (ἐμμέσῳ for ἐν μέσῳ T, marked <sup>1</sup>)*,

... midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20.

Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke

ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii.

11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John

viii. 3(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 59(*ap*). xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22.

xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (*μέσον G'LT*

*S*). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13<sup>t</sup> (*μέσον*

*S*). ii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 7(*μέσῳ omS*). iv. 6<sup>t</sup>. v.

6<sup>t</sup>. vi. 6<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 2<sup>t</sup>.

*See also ἐγείρω, ἡμέρα, νύξ.*

### μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

### μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv.

6. xix. 17.

### μεσόω.

about the midst<sup>co</sup>, John vii. 14<sup>p</sup>.

### μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29.

xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas.

iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

*Add* John xix. 29(*ap*).

### μεστόω.

*Pass.*, full, Acts ii. 13<sup>p</sup>.

### μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5.

John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

*ἐκ τῶν* . . *μετά*, between some of . .

and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21.

v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30,

41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30.

xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix.

10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16.

xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10,

19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29,

36, 38, 40, 47t, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72.

xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16t, 19, 19

(*ap*). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36.

v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14,

38. ix. 8, 24(—LTTrS). x. 30. xi.

11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43*t*, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*), 31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23*t*, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27*t*. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(*ἐν* GLTTrS). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StE, *om*S), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18*t*. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15*t*, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2*t*, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7*t*. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11*t*, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3*tr*, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20*t*, 21*t*. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14*t*. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (*μετὰ ταῦτα* for *μετ' αὐτοῦ* G''). xxi. 3*tr*, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(*σύν* GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

*οὐ* μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19*t*. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33.

on, Luke x. 37. upon, Luke i. 58.

unto, Rev. x. 8. promised to<sup>c</sup>, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and <sup>c</sup>setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTrS. Rev. xii. 7, for *κατά*, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφρός, ἡμῶν, παρησία, χαρά.

II. With an Accusative. (Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 3.) after, Matt. i. 12<sup>cc</sup>. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14<sup>cc</sup>. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28<sup>cc</sup>, 70<sup>cc</sup>. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4<sup>cc</sup>, 5. xv. 13<sup>cc</sup>. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41<sup>cc</sup>. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13<sup>cc</sup>, 16, 36<sup>cc</sup>. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1<sup>cc</sup>, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17<sup>cc</sup>. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With *ταῦτα*, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — after-ward, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence<sup>cc</sup>, Acts i. 5.

With *εἰμί*, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when<sup>cc</sup>, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, *μετὰ τρεῖς*



ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G'LTTr S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐτοῦ, G''. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G'.

See also πολὺς.

### μεταβαίνω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20t.  
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.  
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii. 9p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts xviii. 7.

go, Luke x. 7.

### μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts xxviii. 6.

### μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

### μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart). Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

### μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.

translation, Heb. xi. 5.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

### μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

### μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. — call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call 'hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx. 17.

### μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

### μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμβάνω, GLTS.

### μετάληψις (—ληψις LTS).

With εις, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

### μεταλλάσσω, -τιω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

### μεταμέλομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor. vii. 8t. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

### μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2. — be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2. Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

### μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20, 21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.

2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5t, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

### μεάνοινα.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. amendment of life), 11. ix. 13(omS). Mark i. 4. ii. 17(omS). Luke iii. 3, 8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v. 31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21. xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9, 10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii. 17 (marg. to change one's mind<sup>ec</sup>). 2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16(ap).

### μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6. xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii. 15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

### μεταπέμπω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29p, 29. xxiv. 24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

### μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.

pervert, Gal. i. 7.

### μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μεταίθημι.

translate, Heb. xi. 5t.

carry over, Acts vii. 16.

remove, Gal. i. 6.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.

afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.

take part of, Heb. ii. 14.

be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12. x. 17, 21, 30.

pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.

use, Heb. v. 13.

μετεωρίζω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, be of doubtful mind, Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful suspense).

μετοικεσία.

carrying away into, Matt. i. 17t.

*With ἐπί*, about the time <sup>c</sup>they were<sup>c</sup> carried away to, Matt. i. 11.

*With μετά*, after <sup>c</sup>they were<sup>c</sup> brought to, Matt. i. 12.

μετοικίζω.

carry away, Acts vii. 43.

remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχή.

fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

μετοχος.

partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4. xii. 8.

partner, Luke v. 7.

fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.

to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.

mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38.

*Add*, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2, GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L<sup>m</sup>.

μετροπής.

firkin, John ii. 6.

μετροπαθέω.

have compassion on (*marg.* reasonably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.

a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.

measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.

Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38t. John

iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13t.

Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.

*Add* Rev. xxi. 15 (had . .), GLTTrS.

μέτωπον.

forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.

16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχοι, μέχους.

unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.

2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. xii.

to, Rom. v. 14. [4.

until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (*ἕως* L

Tr, *ἄχρι* S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.

xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.

till, Eph. iv. 13.

μέχρις οὐ, till, Mark xiii. 30.

*Add* Luke xvi. 16, for *ἕως*. TTrS.

μή.

A particlediffering from οὐ in expressing negation dependent on the manner in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked a.*)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20<sup>a</sup>. ii. 12. iii. 9,

10. v. 17<sup>a</sup>, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42<sup>a</sup>. vi.

1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>.

vii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 19, 26. x. 5<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>t</sup>,

31<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xii. 30<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.

xvii. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>.

xxi. 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>,

23. xxiv. 17<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 29.

xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>.

Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12<sup>t</sup>. v. 36<sup>a</sup>.

vi. 9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 34, 50<sup>a</sup>. ix. 39<sup>a</sup>. x. 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,

19, 19(-G<sup>o</sup>), 19<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 23. xii. 15

(14), 24. xiii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiv.

2. xvi. 6<sup>a</sup>.

Luke i. 13<sup>a</sup>, 20, 30<sup>a</sup>. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 26,

45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10<sup>a</sup>, 19. vi.

29<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>t</sup>, 49. vii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 30.

viii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 18, 28<sup>a</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup> (*μηκέτι* LTrS),

50<sup>a</sup>. 52<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 33, 50<sup>a</sup>. x. 7<sup>a</sup>, 10, 20<sup>a</sup>.

xi. 4, 7<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>, 35, 42. xii. 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 21,

29<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12<sup>a</sup>, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>tr</sup>. xviii. 1, 2, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>f</sup>. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 40, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. iii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 16 (*ap*), 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 23, 28<sup>a</sup>, 45. vi. 20<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 43, 64. vii. 24<sup>a</sup>, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιώ*). ix. 39. x. 1, 37<sup>a</sup>, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 24, 27<sup>a</sup>, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47. xi. 9<sup>a</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 6. xviii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10<sup>a</sup>, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 12<sup>a</sup>. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20<sup>t</sup>. xi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 18<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 11, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 19, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 3, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 3, 3<sup>a</sup>, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9<sup>a</sup>. vii. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>tr</sup>, 30<sup>tr</sup>, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see ἔχω*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. xv. 33<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18<sup>tr</sup>. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1<sup>a</sup>, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26<sup>tr</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>. v. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 27. vi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G<sup>ooLb</sup> S), 21. iii. 2, 9<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>. v. 6, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 8<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8<sup>tr</sup>, 11. iv. 14<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7<sup>f</sup>, 11, 14. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 18. iv. 2, 7<sup>a</sup>, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2<sup>a</sup>,

9<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 22, 26. ii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 2, 11<sup>a</sup>, 17. v. 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 4, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>. 3 John 10, 11<sup>a</sup>. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17<sup>a</sup>. iii. 18. v. 5<sup>a</sup>. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it<sup>o</sup> not, Rev. xix. 10<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

no<sup>co</sup>, Matt. vi. 31<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. ix. 36. x. 19<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Luke xii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 11. xxii. 36. Acts i. 20<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 18<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>.

that<sup>co</sup> not, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>a</sup>. Mark v. 7.

εις τὸ μή, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man<sup>co</sup>, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you<sup>co</sup>, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

none<sup>co</sup>, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing<sup>co</sup>, Luke vii. 42.

μή τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. — no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μή τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. — no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μη τίς, nothing<sup>co</sup>, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20<sup>co</sup>.

any<sup>o</sup>, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also οὐ μή.



Add, for *ἡ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, see *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 31, for *μήτι*, G/LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 3, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, for *μηδέν*, G/LTr. vii. 16(neither<sup>1st</sup> . .), L.

See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, πάρεμι, πᾶς. — Also εἶναι, εἶ, ἵνα.

## II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

*μή τις*, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — that no man, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16.

## III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11<sup>t</sup>, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29<sup>f</sup>, 30<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. not, John xviii. 17, 25.

## IV. With other particles.

*μή οὐκ*;

not? Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

*οὐ μή*.

Interrogative, <sup>a</sup>. With another negative, <sup>2</sup>.

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31. in no wise, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20.

by no means, Matt. v. 26.

by any means, Luke x. 19<sup>2</sup>.

not at all, Rev. xxi. 25.

at all, Rev. xviii. 14<sup>2</sup>.

With *ἔτι*, no more at all, Rev. xviii.

21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. — no more, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

*πᾶς οὐ μή ἔτι*, no more, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14<sup>t</sup>. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke vi. 37 (see *ἵνα μή*, L.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή TTrS*), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no<sup>co</sup>, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7. neither, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15. never, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5. οὐδ' οὐ μή, no, nor ever, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25<sup>2</sup>. Heb. xiii. 5<sup>2</sup>.

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTTr. Luke viii. 17, LTrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

See also αἰὼν, πότε, πώποτε.

*μή τις*; or *μήτις*;

any man? John iv. 33.

any? John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii 17.

*μή τι*; or *μήτι*;

not? Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

With *γε*, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(ed. 1611, etc.). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή G'LTTrS*). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(with *ἄρα*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

*μήγε*. See εἰ δὲ μήγε.

*μηδαμῶς*.

not so, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

## μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap). xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μήτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μή T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18.

nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. ?S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μή TrS). xiv. 12t. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21t. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20, LTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, see η, I.

## μηδείς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative,<sup>2</sup>

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44<sup>2</sup>.

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10(μή G<sup>o</sup>LTr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 6<sup>2</sup>.

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12 (marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. vi. 3<sup>2</sup>.

μηδεμίαν ποιησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

## μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

## μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

## μηκέτι.

With another negative,<sup>2</sup>

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24<sup>2</sup>.

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34. Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17<sup>2</sup>.

hereafter, Mark xi. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>co</sup> . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no<sup>co</sup>, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

## μήκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16t.

## μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

## μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See η.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. *μήναν* LT).

*μήναν*, irregular form of the acc., from *μήν*, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

*μηνύω*.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30<sup>p</sup>.

*μήποτε*.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

With *iva*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29. lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no<sup>co</sup>. . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

*μήπου*, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπως*, G''TS.

*μήπω*.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

*μήπως*.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπου* G''TS). Rom. xi. 21 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xii. 20<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 11.

*μήρος*.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

*μήτε*.

With another negative, <sup>2</sup>.

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18. Luke vii. 33. ix. 3<sup>f</sup>. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ* LT S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Jas. v. 12<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 35, xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>2</sup> (*μηδέ* LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20<sup>2</sup> (*μηδέ* LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

*μήτηρ*.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14, 20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6 (5, *ap*). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (*ap*). xx. 20. xxvii. 56<sup>t</sup>.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40. vi. 24, 28. vii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 12. x. 7, 19, 29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (*ap*), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19, 20, 21, 51. xii. 53<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 26. xviii. 20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42. xix. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8. Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

*μήτις*, *μήτι*. See *μή*, IV.

*μήτρα*.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

*μητραλώας*, *μητρολώας* LTS.

murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

*μία*. See *εἷς*.

*μαίνω*.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15<sup>t</sup>. Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

*μιάσμα*.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

*μασμός*.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

*μίγμα*.

mixture, John xix. 39.

*μίγνυμι*.

mingle, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii. 1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

*μικρός*.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John



vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTT<sup>rb</sup>). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

*Comp.*, μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

*Adv.*, μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μίλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μνέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μυμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G'LS).

μυμνήσκω.

*Mid.*, be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μὲμνημαι.

be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54<sup>Int</sup>.

*Pass.*, come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7<sup>t</sup>. xii. 25. xv. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 15 (see ὁμοίως). xvii. 16.

*Pass. part.*, hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

*Add* Rev. xviii. 2<sup>p</sup> (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδοτής.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μίσθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41<sup>t</sup>, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθώω.

*Mid.*, to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 24<sup>t</sup>, 25.

μνάομαι. See μυμνήσκω.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. mention). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνήμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27. sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.

Add Mark v. 3, for μνημεῖον, GLT TrS.

μνημεῖον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (μνήμα GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TTrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(ap). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11t. Acts xiii. 29.

grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (marg., with περί, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιῶλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for μογιῶλος, G<sup>o</sup>Tr.

μογιῶλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιῶλος G<sup>o</sup>Tr).

μόγισ.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλῖς.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3t. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (Gr. an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχεύω LTrS), 32. xix. 9t. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεῖα.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(ap). Gal. v. 19 (omS).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with<sup>1</sup>), Matt. v. 27, 28<sup>1</sup>. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18t. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22t. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11t. Rev. ii. 22.

Pass. as Mid., in adultery, John viii. 4<sup>p</sup>(ap).

Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχάω.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8. scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18. scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7. See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μομφή.

quarrel (marg. complaint), Col. iii. 13.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23. mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (said of Christ), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 38.

only, Luke vii. 12.

one only, Luke viii. 42.

## μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (*omS*). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9(*ap*), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32*t*. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

See also καταμόνας.

Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8.

Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

## μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

## μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5*v*.

## μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

## μορφόω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

## μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

## μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

## μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μοῦ. See ἐγώ.

## μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

## μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

## μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

## μυέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

## μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

## μυκάομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

## μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

## μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G<sup>v</sup>LTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ονικός, G<sup>v</sup>L TTrS.

## μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

## μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G<sup>v</sup>LTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LT TrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

## μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTTrS).

## μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11(*ap*).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.



δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

*Plural*, thousands, Acts xxi. 20. — an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1. — an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (*omS*), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

*Add* Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), G<sup>pe</sup>L TTr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4, 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

*Add* 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G<sup>pe</sup>S.

μυωπάζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μούλωψ.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

*Pass.*, lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34. — become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14, iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G<sup>3</sup> L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

*Neut.*, foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27. — foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yea, Matt. v. 37*t*. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17*t*, 18, 19*t*, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12*t*. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20(*omS*).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

*Add* Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16*t*, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48(*omS*). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17*t*. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16*t*. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19*t*. xiv. 15 (—G<sup>o</sup>), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G<sup>oo</sup>T Tr<sup>b</sup>), St. xvi. 1 (—G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 17. xxi. 22*t*. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάργδος.

*With* πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (*marg.* pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25. make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the<sup>e</sup> ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30. sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

## νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίσκος LTS), 22 (νεανίσκος LTS).

## νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

## νεκρός.

dead, *subst.*, Matt. viii. 22*t*. x. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60*t*. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11*t*. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12*t*, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29*t*, 29(αὐτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12*t*, 13*t*.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, *adj.*, Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26*t*. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(*ap*).

## νεκρόω.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19<sup>p</sup>. Heb. xi. 12<sup>p</sup>.

## νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηνία. See νουμηνία.

## νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17*t*. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 22(*ap*). Luke v. 37*t*, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

## Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 26. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νοσσός G<sup>o</sup>TS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

## νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

## νεόφυτος.

novice (*marg.* one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

## νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10<sup>p</sup>.

## νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5*t*. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7*t*. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34*t*, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ὁμίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14*t*, 15, 16.

## νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

## νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

## νεωκόρος.

worshipper (*Gr.* temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

## νεωτεριικός.

youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεώτερος. See νέος.

## νή.

I<sup>st</sup> protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

## νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

## νηπιάζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

## νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 3. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

## νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

## νησος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

## νηστεία.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

## νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2<sup>p</sup>. vi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>p</sup>, 18. ix. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15. Mark ii. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 19 (ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3<sup>p</sup>.-With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

## νηστis.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

## νηφάλιος, νηφάλιος.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg. vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

## νήφω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13. v. 8.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

## νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi. 33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>. 1 John ii. 13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21<sup>t</sup>. xi. 7. xii. 11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7. conquer, Rev. vi. 2<sup>t</sup>.

## νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

## νίκος.

victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

## νιπήρ.

basin, John xiii. 5.

## νίπω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 12, 14<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 10.

## νοέω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17. understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3. think, Eph. iii. 20. consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

## νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5. device, 2 Cor. ii. 11. mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3. Phil. iv. 7.

## νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

## νομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

## νομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13. think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36. suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi. 27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.



ρομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.  
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.  
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.  
Tit. iii. 13.

ρομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

ρόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

ρομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.  
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts  
v. 34.

ρομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

ρομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the<sup>e</sup> law, Heb. vii. 11.  
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

ρομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

ρόμος.

Without the article, <sup>1</sup>.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.  
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.  
Luke ii. 22, 23<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 27, 39. x. 26.  
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,  
45(46). vii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5  
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.  
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.  
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.  
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.  
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.  
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13 (-art. LTS), 13  
(-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 14<sup>1</sup>, 14, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15,  
17 (-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 18, 20, 23<sup>1</sup>, 23,  
25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 27, 27<sup>1</sup>. iii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>,  
21, 27, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>t</sup>. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>,  
15, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16. v. 13<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. vi. 14<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>.  
vii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 1, 2<sup>1</sup>, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7<sup>1</sup>, 7,  
8<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>,  
25<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31<sup>t</sup>, 32<sup>1</sup>  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). x. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5. xiii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>.

1 Cor. vii. 39<sup>1</sup> (omS). ix. 8, 9,  
20<sup>1</sup>tr. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.  
16<sup>1</sup>tr, 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10,  
11<sup>1</sup>, 12, 13, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>, 19, 21<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>,

24. iv. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21. v. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 14,  
18<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2, 13<sup>1</sup>. Eph. ii. 15.  
Phil. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9<sup>1</sup>.

Heb. vii. 5, 12<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 19, 28<sup>t</sup>. viii.  
4, 10<sup>1</sup>. ix. 19<sup>1</sup>(art. L), 22. x. 1, 8  
(-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 16, 28<sup>1</sup>. Jas. i. 25<sup>1</sup>.  
ii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>f.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.  
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

ροσέω.

dote (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4<sup>p</sup>.

ρόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

ρόςος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.  
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).

disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.  
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts  
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

ροσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (ροσσίον<sup>pl</sup> L).

ροσσίων.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see ροσσιά.

ροσσός. See ρεοσσός.

ροσφιζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —  
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

ρότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts  
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

ρουθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.  
4. Tit. iii. 10.

ρουθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.  
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.

warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.  
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

ρουμηνία, ρεομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

ρουνεχῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

νοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds<sup>o</sup>, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G''). xxi. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφών.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 2f. xxiv. 13 (vvvī LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvvī LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 28. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make<sup>c</sup> now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvvī GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰὼν, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6. — henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτω, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr<sup>b</sup>S. xxi. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr<sup>b</sup>S. John vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G' LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L<sup>b</sup>, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for νῦν, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx, 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

νῦν.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (vvvī GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νύξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS),

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10 (*omS*). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

*Gen.*, by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64 (*omS*). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50 (—LTTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7*t*.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον της νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

νύσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

*Pass.*, lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20*p*.

*Mid.*, think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξενοδοχέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8 (*ap*).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

*Passive*,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3*p* (ξηρός LTTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

*Add* Mark iii. 3, for ξηραίνω, *pass. part.*, LTTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12*t*.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2*t*, 14.

*Add* Rev. xxii. 19, for βίβλος, GL TTrS.

ξυράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5*p*, 6.

*Mid.*, shave, Acts xxi. 24.



ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῦλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν,  
his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See μέν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.

and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.

οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.

he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.

then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17.

—Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G<sup>o</sup>LTTr).

he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t.

who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9.

to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3.

Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15.

John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — In italics,

Mark iii. 17, 18. — the father,

Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — the

wife, John xix. 25. — the mother,

Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house,

1 Cor. i. 11. — they that are, 1 Cor.

xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — the disciples,

Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be)

of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — it . . . according to, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — what . . . on, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33. 1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τά.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14. vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be),

Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii.

17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33.

Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to

(concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19.

1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14.

the things (those) that . . . , Matt.

xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33.

business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John

iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi.

28 (—LTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27.

xiv. 24 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS). Luke xvi. 8.

1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20.

1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 ( . . of James),

LTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 ( . . of God), G<sup>o</sup>L

TS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered he that is,

that which is ; often with a neuter, . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαῖος, αὐτός, διηκεῖς, ἐπίγειος, ἔσχατος, ἰσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πολὺς, φανερός, etc.

## 2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered **he that**, **that which**, etc., with the indicative of the verb ; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) **he that cometh**, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ρηθέν, **that which was spoken**, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

\* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. εἰμί.

## 3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

*Nominative*, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, **the rising**, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, **to live**, Phil. i. 21.

*Genitive*, τοῦ, often denotes **the design or purpose of an action**.

**that . . may, might, would, should**, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8t, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

**that**, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

**so that**, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? from<sup>o</sup>, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (—LTr<sup>b</sup> S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L<sup>m</sup>TTrS). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (—LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting **a result**, or in other forms of expression,

**so that**, Rom. vii. 3?

**that**, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

**that . . would, should, will, must**, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

**whereby**<sup>cc</sup>, Phil. iii. 21.

**for**<sup>cc</sup>, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (—LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LTr, τοῦ θερισμοῦ for τοῦ θερίσαι, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (.. εἰσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (.. ἐπιστρέφαι), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10 (ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολέμησαν, GLTTrS.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἕως, or πρό.

*Dative*, τῷ, see ἐν.

*Accusative*, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μετά<sup>cc</sup>, πρόσ.

## 4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered **he that is**, **that which is**, **the things**, etc. See also κατὰ, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρόσ, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

## 5. Before quotations and other phrases.

**this saying**, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

**this**, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, **this**, Heb. xii. 27. — **now that**, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (δτε L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

## VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered **who is**, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὄ. See ὄς.

ὀγδοήκοντα.

fourscore, Luke ii. 37. xvi. 7.

ὀγδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὄγκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὅδε, ἥδε, τόδε.

ὅδε, he, Luke xvi. 25(ὡς G<sup>LT</sup> TrS).

ἥδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (—LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὁδένω.

to journey, Luke x. 33<sup>p</sup>.

ὁδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὁδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὁδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9<sup>p</sup>.

ὁδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὁδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποιεῖω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34(—L<sup>b</sup>). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(*ap*). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

With παρά, by the way side, Matt xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6(*marg. way*). Acts i. 12.

With ποιεῖω, go, Mark ii. 23<sup>co</sup> (ὁδοποιέω L).

See also διεξοδος.

ὁδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὁδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

ὁδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὁδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.



wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

ὁθόνη.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

ὁθόνηιον.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἰκέτις.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (*marg.* kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἰκετεία, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεία*, LTr.

οἰκέτης.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἰκέω.

dwell, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκημα.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἰκητήριον.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἰκία.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25<sup>t</sup>, 27<sup>t</sup>. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(—L<sup>b</sup>S), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48<sup>t</sup>, 49<sup>t</sup>. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7<sup>t</sup>.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 1<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10.

*τὰς οἰκίας*, from house to house<sup>c</sup>, 1 Tim. v. 13.

*With ἐν*, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, TTrS.

οἰκιακός.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδεσποτέω.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκοδεσπότης.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομέω.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

*Pass.*, be in building, John ii. 20. builder, Matt. xxi. 42<sup>p</sup>. Mark xii. 10<sup>p</sup>. Luke xx. 17<sup>p</sup>. Acts iv. 11 (οἰκοδόμος G<sup>tr</sup> LTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 7<sup>p</sup>.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1.

x. 23. xiv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11.

embolden (*Gr.* edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vi. 48 (*ap*). Acts xx. 32, for ἐποικοδομέω, G<sup>tr</sup> LTrS.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26.

2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29

(*marg.* edify<sup>sc</sup>).

τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-  
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.

edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.  
3. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G".

οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (E, οἰκονομία  
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομέω, G" LTS.

οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.  
10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωνία, GLTS.

1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.  
1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.  
10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.  
xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13t. xxiii.  
38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,  
marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.  
17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17t.

Luke i. 23, 27, 33, 40, 56, 69. ii.  
4. v. 24, 25. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.  
39, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17t, 24. xii.  
39, 52. xiii. 35. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4,  
27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46t. xxii.  
54(οἰκία TTrS).

John ii. 16t, 17. vii. 53(ap). xi. 20.  
Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,  
49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.  
15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.  
Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.  
iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15.  
2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.  
Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6t. viii. 8t, 10.  
x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts  
ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20. — in  
every house, Acts v. 42. — into every  
house, Acts viii. 3p.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.  
6. — at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.  
xiv. 35.

With ἰδιος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἰκία, LTTr.

Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκονομένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.  
iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.  
27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.  
ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G' LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός  
G' LTS).

οἰκτείρω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15t.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.  
Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36t.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμαι. See οἶδμαι.

οἰνοπότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke  
vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17tr. Mark ii. 22tr,  
22(ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37t,  
38. vii. 33(-G°). x. 34. John ii. 3t,  
9, 10t. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.  
v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.  
3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.  
xvii. 2. xviii. 3(-LTr<sup>b</sup>), 13.

With ληνός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for δξος, G'  
LTrS.

οἰνοφλυγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## οἶμαι.

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.  
think, Jas. i. 7.

## οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55 (*ap*).  
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.  
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.  
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20*t*. Rev. xvi.  
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48*t*.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον *οἶ*, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also *δήποτε*.

οἶω. See *φέρω*.

## ὀκνέω.

to delay (*marg.* be grieved), Acts  
ix. 38.

## ὀκνηρός.

slothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.  
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

## ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

## ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.  
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Add Acts xxv. 6 (*ap*).

See also *δέκα*.

ὀλεθρεύω. See *ὀλοθρεύω*.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.

2 Thes. i. 9, for *ὀλεθρος*, L.

## ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.  
3. 2 Thes. i. 9 (*ὀλέθριος* L). 1 Tim.  
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for *ἀπιστία*, LTrS.

## ὀλιγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.  
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

## ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.  
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (*ῥήλικος* LT  
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,  
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With *ἐν*, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.  
— in few words (*marg.* a little), Eph.  
iii. 3.

With *οἱ*, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With *πρός*, for a little time, Jas. iv.  
14. — little (*marg.* for a little time),  
1 Tim. iv. 8.

## Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.  
xx. 16 (*ap*). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 5.  
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts  
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.  
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few \*stripes, Luke xii. 48.

*Neut.*, a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,  
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

*δὲ ὀλίγων*, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

## Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

## ὀλιγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

## ὀλιγορέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

## ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for *ὀντως*, C<sup>m</sup>GLT,  
*marg.* for a little, or a while.

## ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

## ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

## ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

## ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

## ὀλολύζω.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.



## ὅλος.

whole, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36*t*. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17*t*. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr S). xxii. 37*tr*, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30*f*, 33*t*, 33(*ap*), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27*f*. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (*ap*). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 28. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21.

altogether, John ix. 34.

With διά, throughout, John xix. 23.

every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), GLTTrS.

## όλοτελής.

wholly °, 1 Thes. v. 23.

## όλυνθος.

untimely fig (*marg.* green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

## ὅλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29.

commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

## ὀμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

## ὀμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for ἡμείρομαι, GLTS.

## ὀμιλέω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 15.

commune with, Acts xxiv. 26.

talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

## ὀμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

## ὀμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(*ap*).

## ὀμίγη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, *see* νεφέλη.

## ὄμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for ὀφθαλμός, LTr.

## ὀμνυμι, ὀμνύω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16*t*, 18*t*, 20*t*, 21*t*, 22*t*. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(ὁμολογέω G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13*t*, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

## ὁμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (ὁμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

## ὁμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(*ap*).

Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for παρομοιάζω, LTr.

## ὁμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

## ὅμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (ὁμοίως G<sup>o</sup>-S), 6, 7*tr*. ix. 7, 7 (G<sup>o</sup>, *see* χρύσεος), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13 (ὡς GLTTr, *el* ὡσεὶ S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.

## ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατὰ, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

## ὁμοιόω.

liken, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.

xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.

30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

—in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

## ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.  
ii. 7.made like to<sup>o</sup>, Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

## ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.

Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32,

37. xiii. 5 (ὡσαύτως TTrS). xvi. 25.

xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.

vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.

Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.

Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὡσαύτως, L

TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁ μισῶ, GLT

TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοιος, G'.

## ὁμοίωσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

## ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20<sup>t</sup>. ix. 22. xii. 42.

Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.

Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,

15. 2 John 7.

With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32<sup>t</sup>. Luke  
xii. 8<sup>t</sup>.Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.  
10.give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.  
xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.

Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for ὁμνυμι, G' L  
TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5,  
for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

## ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim.  
vi. 13.profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.  
1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## ὁμολογουμένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

## ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

## ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L  
TS. xx. 18(ap).

## ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

## ὁμόω. See ὁμνυμι.

## ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.  
42.

## ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,  
22. xxvii. 19.

## ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

## ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14  
(ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.  
1 Pet. iv. 14.Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10  
(ἀγωνίζομαι G'LS).

## ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.  
7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

## ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

## ὀνημι. See ὀνίγημι.

ὀνικός.

With *μύλος*, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (*λίθος μυλικός* G<sup>o</sup> L TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see *μυλικός*.

ὀνίνημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22tr. x. 2, 22, 41t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9t, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 28, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5t, 8, 12tr. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with *ἀντὶ*, or *ὅν* or *ὃ* fr. *ὅς*, named<sup>co</sup>, Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

*τοῖνομα* for *τὸ ὄνομα*, named<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (*Gr.* name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for *μέρος*, G<sup>o</sup> LTS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTr.

See also *ἐπιτίθημι*.

ὀνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄρος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (*υῖός* G<sup>o</sup> LTr) John xii. 15.

ὅτως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16.

certainly, Luke xxiii. 47.

verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(*ὁλίγως* C<sup>o</sup> GLT).

Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for *αἰώνιος*, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34 (*οἶνος* G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29t, 30.

ὀξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (*marg.* hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1 (*ἐξωθεν* G<sup>o</sup>).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.



ὀπίσω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6. — back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. μού Gr<sup>r</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also δεῦτε.

ὀπλίζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl.*, *marg.* arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (ἐργα L<sup>m</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

ὁποῖος.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With πότε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

ὁπότε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (ὅτε LTrS).

ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

ὅπου .. ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (— ἐκεῖ LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xii. 14 (ὅπως for ὅπου G').

ὅπου .. ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where .. there, John xiv. 3.

where .. thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18t. Heb. vi. 20.

With ἀν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>, wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 13<sup>2</sup>. Mark ix. 18<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> TS), 14<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> LTr). — whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19<sup>2</sup>. Mark vi. 56<sup>1</sup>. Luke ix. 57<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> LTr). Jas. iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xiv. 4<sup>1</sup>. — in what place soever, Mark vi. 10<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ' ᾧ, G<sup>r</sup>LTrS.

ὁπάνω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also ὁράω.

ὁπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὁπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὅπτω, ὀψομαι, ὥφθην. See ὁράω.

ὁπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (iva L). ix. 38. xii. 17 (iva LTrS). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (iva G<sup>r</sup>LTrS). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ὅπως ἀν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (— ἀν LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19. so that, Luke xvi. 26. to<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37. Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23. because, Acts xx. 16. how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark iii. 6.

Add Rev. xii. 14, for ὅπου, G'.

## ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31. vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10, 12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii. 9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

## ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3. to look upon<sup>cc</sup>, Rev. iv. 3. vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

## ὄρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

## ὄράω,

*Fut.* ὄψομαι, *Aor. pass.* ὠφθην.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30. xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10. Mark i. 44. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi. 7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii. 28. xvi. 23. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv. 23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii. 11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θεωρέω LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκούω G' LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv. 7, 9t. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22. xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17. vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5. xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 8p. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2, 6. iv. 20t. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi. 19. xviii. 18p (βλέπω GLTTrS). xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

*Pass.*, appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43 (ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2, 30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t. Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show one's self, Acts vii. 26. behold, Luke xxiii. 49. take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).

Add John i. 39(40), for εἶδον, G' TTr.

Compare also ὀπτάνω.

## ὄργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7. xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18. ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii. 19. xiii. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v. 6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16. v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv. 3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17. xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15. vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

## ὀργίζω.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be angry, Matt. v. 22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv. 26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt. xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

## ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

## ὀργνιά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

## ὀρέγω.

*Mid.*, to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10p.

## ὀρεινός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

## ὀρεξίς.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

## ὀρθοποδέω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

## ὀρθός.

straight (*marg.* even), Heb. xii. 13 upright, Acts xiv. 10.

## ὁρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

## ὁρθορρίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

## ὁρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωῖνός G LTrS, προῖνός T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθριος, L TTrS.

## ὄρθριος.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LT TrS).

## ὄρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθύς.

## ὁρθῶς.

rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 35.

## ὁρίζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. — κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον, as it was determined, Luke xxii. 22.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23<sup>v</sup>.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

## ὄριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31<sup>t</sup>. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

## ὀρκίζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐνορκίζω LT).

## ὀρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

## ὀρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 28.

## ὀρμᾶω.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

## ὀρμή.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

## ὀρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

## ὄρνειν.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

## ὄρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

## ὀροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

## ὄρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1(ap). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18(-LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

## ὀρύσσω, -τω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 18. Mark xii. 1.

## ὀρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

## ὀρχέω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.



ὄς, ἧ, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like ὁ, ἡ, τό, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered who, which, that. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

ὁς μὲν . . ὁς δέ (ὁς δέ repeated<sup>2</sup>), the one . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 15<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 7 (ὁ for ὅς LTS). xi. 21.

some . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>. Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for ὁ μὲν . . ὁ δέ, LTTr, ὁ μὲν . . ὁς δέ S.

ὁς μὲν or ὁς δέ, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (he<sup>1st</sup>), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes<sup>2</sup> by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vi. 17. John i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv. 11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. iii. 17<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iii. 16<sup>2</sup>. iv. 19. Eph. i. 14<sup>2</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2</sup>. vi. 17<sup>2</sup>. Phil. i. 28<sup>2</sup>. ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (ὁ for ὅς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. Phm. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 John 1. Rev. v. 8<sup>2</sup>.

Add ὅς for ὁ, John vi. 9, LTTr. Rev. xiii. 14, LT. — 1 Tim. iii. 16, see θεός. Rev. iii. 4, οἱ for ἃ, T. iv. 5<sup>2</sup>, ἃ for αἱ, T.

\* ὁ with ἐστί, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεύεται, 25 times.

III. ὁ or ἃ referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With εἰς, whereunto, Col. i. 29.

With ἐν, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18. xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, ὁ for οὗς, LTTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 81 instances.

\* With prepositions. See ἀντί, ἀπό, ἄχρις, ἐν, ἕως, μέχρις, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered what.

Matt. vii. 2t. x. 27. Etc.

what . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

\* ὁ preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10t.

the life<sup>o</sup> which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With ἀν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>.

whosoever, Matt. v. 19<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32<sup>1</sup> (πᾶς G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS), 32<sup>2</sup>. x. 14<sup>2</sup> (1LTTrS), 42<sup>2</sup> (1LTTr). xi. 6<sup>2</sup> (1LTTr), 27<sup>2</sup>. xii. 32<sup>1</sup> (2LTTrS), 32<sup>1</sup>.

xv. 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 25<sup>1</sup> (2LTTr), 25<sup>1</sup>. xix. 9<sup>1</sup>. xx. 26<sup>2</sup> (1LTTr), 27<sup>2</sup> (1LTTrS). xxi. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>1</sup>t, 18<sup>2</sup> (1LTTrS), 18<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 48<sup>1</sup> (2TS).

Mark iii. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 35<sup>1</sup> (2TTrS), 35<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup> (2LTTr). ix. 37<sup>2</sup> (1LTTrS), 37<sup>2</sup> (1LTTr), 41<sup>1</sup>, 42<sup>1</sup> (2T). x. 11, 15, and 43, 2<sup>o</sup> (LTTrS), 44<sup>1</sup> (2GTTr). xi. 23<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 44<sup>1</sup>.

Luke iv. 6<sup>2</sup> (1LTTr). vii. 23<sup>2</sup>. viii. 18<sup>1</sup> (2T), 18<sup>1</sup> (2LT). ix. 24<sup>1</sup> (2TS), 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup> (1L), 48<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 17<sup>2</sup> (1LTTrS). xx. 18<sup>1</sup>. John iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup> (2T). viii. 19<sup>1</sup> (2GLTS).

Rom. x. 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 27<sup>1</sup>. xvi.

3<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Jas. iv. 4 (<sup>2</sup>LTS). 1 John iv. 15<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὃς ἂν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whoso, Matt. xviii. 5<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr), 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9<sup>2</sup>(-<sup>2</sup>LTrS). Luke x. 22<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). John i. 33<sup>1</sup>. Acts vii. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Rom. ix. 15<sup>1</sup>.

he that, Mark iii. 29<sup>1</sup>. iv. 25<sup>1</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTTrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). xv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr, L<sup>m</sup>ῶσα), 19<sup>2</sup> (Tr). xx. 4<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>(ap). Mark vi. 22<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 35<sup>2</sup>. xi. 23<sup>2</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Luke ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. x. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>. Gal. vi. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). 1 John iii. 22<sup>2</sup>. v. 15<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἂν G', ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L<sup>m</sup>, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19<sup>1</sup>(-<sup>1</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν ᾧ ἂν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L).

which, Mark iv. 22<sup>2</sup>(-G/LTTrS). Acts vii. 3<sup>1</sup>.

that, Matt. xii. 36<sup>2</sup>(-<sup>2</sup>LTTrS). xviii. 19<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 18<sup>2</sup>. Gal. v. 17<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see οὐ.

### ὁσάκις.

With ἂν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>, as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 6<sup>2</sup>. — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>LTS).

ὅσῃ, ὅς γέ LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

### ὅσος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ἁγὸς ἐλ G'').

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ ὅσια, mercies (Gr. holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσόμενος, EG LTTrS.

### δοσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

### δοσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

### ὁσμῇ.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16<sup>1</sup>. Eph. v. 2.

### ὅσος.

Plural, ὅσοι, ὅσαι, ὅσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii.

10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John

i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36,

37. x. 45 (οὐ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii.

12<sup>1</sup>. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12,

16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim.

vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 39<sup>1</sup>. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(ἃ fr. ὅς L<sup>m</sup>).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii.

20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv.

23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(ὅ T, ἃ LTrS).

xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4.

Phil. iv. 8six.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23.

xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev.

i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29(ἃ Tr<sup>m</sup>S), 39

(ἃ TrS, ὅσα Tr<sup>m</sup>). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.

that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25.  
Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12,  
22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30<sup>t</sup>. Acts xv. 12.

which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσοι (ὅσαι, ὅσα) ἄν (ἐάν<sup>2</sup>).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (<sup>2</sup>LTTr  
S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ὅς ἄν  
L). Rev. iii. 19<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 15 (<sup>2</sup>LTTr).

whosoever, Mark vi. 11(*ap*). Luke  
ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii.  
18<sup>2</sup> (ἄν LTr), 18<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22 (<sup>2</sup>TTr).  
xxiii. 3 (<sup>2</sup>TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13  
(-ἄν LTTrS), 23 (ἄν *τι* LTTr, ὅ *τι*  
ἄν L<sup>m</sup>, ὅ-ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24  
(-ἄν G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS).

wherewith<sup>o</sup> soever, Mark iii. 28  
(<sup>2</sup>TTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19<sup>1st</sup>, L<sup>m</sup>. Jn.  
iv. 45, LTTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9<sup>2a</sup>, LT. Rev.  
iv. 1, L. For ὡς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L<sup>m</sup>.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

ὅσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὅστέον.

bone, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv.  
39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30(*ap*).  
Heb. xi. 22.

ὅστις,

Fem. ἡτις, Neut. ὃ *τι*.

With ἄν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>.

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24.  
x. 32, 33<sup>1</sup> (-ἄν LTr). xii. 50<sup>1</sup>. xiii.  
12<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii.  
34 (ἐλ *τις* G<sup>l</sup>LTrS). Luke xiv. 27.  
Gal. v. 4, 10<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>TS). Jas. ii. 10.  
whatsoever, Luke x. 35<sup>1</sup>. John ii.  
5<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 13<sup>1</sup>. xv. 16<sup>1</sup>.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.  
who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26.  
xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12<sup>tr</sup>. xx. 1.  
xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv.  
1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18.  
xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 30. x. 42. xii. 1.  
xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53.  
Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi.  
20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12,  
16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21,  
33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4.  
xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12(*ap*). 1 Cor. iii. 17.  
vi. 20(*ap*). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10.  
ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24<sup>t</sup>, 26. v. 19.  
Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2.  
Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5,  
14 (ὅ fr. ὅς G<sup>l</sup>LTr, ὅς S). iv. 11.  
2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi.  
9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.  
Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x.  
8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii.  
11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii.  
24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12.  
xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which<sup>e</sup> veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅ<sup>τι</sup> GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ἐλ *τις* G  
LTTrS). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39.  
Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅ<sup>τι</sup>  
GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅ<sup>τι</sup> St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii.  
12. xxv. 3 (αἱ δέ L, αἱ γάρ TrS).  
Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas<sup>e</sup> ye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὅστις ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (<sup>2</sup>TS).  
whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν  
LT), 23 (πᾶν δ ἐάν G<sup>l</sup>, δ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G<sup>ph</sup>LT  
TrS. For ὅ<sup>τι</sup>, Mark ix. 11, 28, L.  
1 John iii. 20<sup>2</sup>, v. 14<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>1</sup>. For *τίς*,  
Acts ix. 6, G<sup>l</sup>LTS.

See also ὅρον.

ὁστράκινος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.



ὀσφρησις.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὀσφύς.

joins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22<sup>t</sup>, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13. xvi. 4. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24<sup>t</sup>, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν LS). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G'. xi. 19, for ὅτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ᾗ ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', ὅτι GLT), 41 (ὅτι LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ἡ fr. ὅς L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅ τε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS. Luke vi. 3, for ὁπότε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . . ye were), G'<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅ τε. See τέ.

ὄτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (<sup>a</sup>).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(*omS*), 14, 15*t*. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LT*Tr*), 23*t*, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 26, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(*ap*).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49*t*. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr*bS*). vii. 4, 16*t*, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8*t*, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (*marg.*, with *εἶσι*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Tr*b*). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28*t*, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22*t*, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24*t*, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20*t*, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42*t*, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3*t*, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30*t*. xvii. 7, 8*t*, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13*t*, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3*t*, 13. xix. 25, 26*t*, 34. xx. 23*t*, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L*bS*), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9*t*. xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L*TS*). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4*t*. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(*ap*), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4*t*, 5, 12*t*, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L*b*), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9*t*, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6*t*. Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6*t*. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1 Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2 Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18*t*, 19, 22, 29*t*. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10*t*, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14 (δ *τι* L), 15*t*, 18, 19, 20. 2 John 4. 3 John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 1*t*, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ὥς οὕτω, to wit, that, 2 Cor. v. 19. — as though, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

ὅλον δὲ οὕτω, as though, Rom. ix. 6. as though, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22(-LTr*bS*). Acts vii. 25. xiii. 32(33). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 1. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 35. Gal. iv. 13. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28(δ *τι* L).

because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 13. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13, 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTrb), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.

for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(*ap*). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(*marg. that*), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20 (ὅτι L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LTTrS). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(*omS*). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LTTr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (Κύριε L<sup>m</sup>). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22*t*, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 20. viii. 24(*ap*). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 18, 25, 27, 58*t*, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 46.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L<sup>b</sup>), 51, 52, 53(-LTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTrS). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9 (L<sup>mb</sup>, οὐχὶ, ἀλλά, L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr). xviii. 6(-LTrS), 9. xx. 15<sup>cc</sup>. xxi. 23.

Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L<sup>b</sup>). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>S).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28 (. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G<sup>pr</sup>. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, ὅτι ἐσθίει L, ὅτι ἡσθιεν TrS, for ἐσθίων-τα. iii. 12(*ap*). iv. 21 (. . Is), T. vii. 2(saw . .), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28 (. . John), TS. 28, ὅτι εἰς for ἐνα, LTTrS. ix. 41, ἐν ὄνματι ὅτι for ἐν τῷ ὄνματί μου, ὅτι, GLTTr, -τῷ, ἐμὸν ἐστὶ for Χριστοῦ ἐστε, S.

Luke xii. 27 (that), L<sup>b</sup>S. 54 (. . There), L<sup>b</sup>TrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L<sup>b</sup>. xix. 34 (said . .), LTrS. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for τῷ<sup>2a</sup>, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. viii. 25, for ὅτι, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTrS. x. 34(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17. for ὅτε, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2 (. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for διότι, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, ὅτι κύριος Ἰησοῦς for Κύριον Ἰησοῦν, L<sup>m</sup>. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), LS. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(saith . .), L<sup>b</sup>TS. v. 9, for ἦν, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. Rev. xvii. 8, for ὅτι, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTTrS.

## II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14 (G<sup>o</sup>, τί C<sup>m</sup>GLTr, *marg. how*). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34 (*marg. that*). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,



17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(<sup>a</sup>, *see* No. I., *add.*). xi. 18 (*γάρ* TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 20. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17, 21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v. 16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26*t*, 41. vii. 1, 7, 22, 30. viii. 22, 37, 43, 44, 47. ix. 16, 22. x. 13, 17, 36. xi. 9, 10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv. 19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16(*ap*), 21, 27, 32. xvii. 14. xix. 7. xx. 13, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii. 20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg. that*). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6. Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv. 10. v. 12. vi. 2*t*. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13*t-a*, 14<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22, iv. 1, 4, 18, 19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10. xiv. 8(*7* fr. *ὅς* LTTr, -G<sup>oo</sup>S<sup>c</sup>). xvi. 5. because that, John vii. 39. x. 33. xii. 39. 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 34, 35*t*, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii. 13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii. 16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13. Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv. 6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi. 19, 20, 21*t*, 24, 25*t*, 35. vii. 47. viii. 37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii. 15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11, 14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24. xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii. 29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38, 39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16, 20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii. 49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15*t*. xvi. 14. xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20, 42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii. 41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9. x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii. 17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12, 23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 12, 18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9. 2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17. vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7, 15*t*, 18. xv. 1, 4*tr*. xvi. 6, 21. xvii. 14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16), 19, 23*t*. xix. 2*t*, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii. 5, 10 (*γάρ* G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24. in that, Rom. v. 8.

as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34.

that, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 21<sup>a</sup>.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(<sup>a?</sup>, -L). Luke xvii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). John ii. 25?(*see* *διὰ τὸς*, ver. 24).

Add, for *γάρ*, Matt. xxiii. 10, G<sup>o</sup>L TTr. John x. 26, C<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TrS. Gal. iii. 13, G<sup>o</sup>LT. For *καί*, Luke xxii. 22, TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk. xiv. 21(. . . The Son), TTr<sup>b</sup>S. John xii. 41, for *ὅτε*, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14, for *ὁ τι*, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for *διότι*, G<sup>o</sup>LS. Rev. xiii. 4, for *ὅς*, GLTTrS.

ὁ τι. See *ὅστις*.

ὅπου.

Genitive of *ὅστις*. See *ἕως*, where read *οὗ* for *ὅπου*, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16, TrS.

Add Luke xii. 50, for *οὗ*, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

οὗ.

Genitive of *ὅς*, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii. 16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(*εἰς ἣν* LTTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13. ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15. wherein, Luke xxiii. 53. whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28. οὐ ἑάν, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. ἐξ οὐ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20. when, Heb. iii. 9.

## II. Of Time.

ἀφ' οὐ, since, Luke xxiv. 21. ἀφ' οὐ ἄν, when once, Luke xiii. 25. See also ἀχρὶς, ἕως, μέχρις.

## οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively<sup>1</sup>.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (ἀν μὴ L<sup>m</sup>), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (οὐδέν LTrS), 55<sup>1</sup>, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33<sup>1</sup>. xix. 4<sup>1</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15<sup>1</sup>, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32 (οὐδέ LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (οὐ μὴ G<sup>o</sup> LTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13<sup>1</sup>, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 5, 13<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25, 27, 34, 38<sup>1</sup>. v. 19, 39. vi. 3<sup>1</sup>t, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3, 4, 5, 18<sup>1</sup>, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18<sup>1</sup>tr, 21 (οὐπω LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t(ap), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17<sup>1</sup>, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (οὐτε LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49<sup>1</sup>, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22<sup>1</sup>, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 46. viii. 17, 17 (οὐ μὴ LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55<sup>1</sup>(ap), 56 (ap), 58. x. 24t, 40<sup>1</sup>, 42. xi. 7, 8, 38, 40<sup>1</sup>, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4<sup>1</sup>, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-L<sup>b</sup>TrS<sup>c</sup>), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13<sup>2</sup>. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35<sup>1</sup>. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17 (οὐπω LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42<sup>1</sup>, 46, 58, 64, 70<sup>2</sup>. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19<sup>1</sup>, 22, 25<sup>1</sup>, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48<sup>1</sup>, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 8<sup>1</sup>, 12, 16t, 18, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34<sup>1</sup>, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37<sup>1</sup>, 40<sup>1</sup>, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9. 10<sup>1</sup>, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (οὐ μὴ Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκέτι LS, οὐκ ἔτι Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30, 31<sup>2</sup>, 36t. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>t, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7<sup>1</sup> (οὐχί T), 15, 24, 27, 31 (οὐτε G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.



4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>1</sup>. vii. 6, 7<sup>tr</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16. xi. 2, 2<sup>1</sup>, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23<sup>t</sup>. xv. 3, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 21, 26<sup>tr</sup>. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16<sup>1</sup>. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6<sup>1</sup>, 10. vi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 9<sup>1</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 19. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28<sup>t</sup>, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 2, 6<sup>1</sup>, 7, 7<sup>1</sup>, 9, 12<sup>1</sup>, 12, 13<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>. x. 1, 5, 13, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15<sup>tr</sup>, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 21. xiii. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (μῆ LS). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 12, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 11, 17, 29<sup>t</sup>, 31. xii. 1, 2, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14<sup>tr</sup>, 16, 18<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2, 3, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27<sup>t</sup>, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (οὐπω L<sup>m</sup>S). iv. 11, 17.

Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 8. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 5, 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9<sup>t</sup>. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 18, 23<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μέλ-λω), 16, 21. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 27. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (οὐ μὴ GLTTrS), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see οὐκέτι).

nay, Matt. v. 37<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12<sup>t</sup>.

no, adj.<sup>co</sup>, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viiii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 24.



xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5*t*.

no <sup>o</sup>such, Acts xv. 24.

none<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22. Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11*t*, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man<sup>co</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδέεις (οὐδεμία, οὐδέν), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing<sup>co</sup>, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καί, neither, Matt. xxii. 16<sup>2</sup>. Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12<sup>2</sup>(*ap*). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(οὐδέ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10*t*.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43<sup>2</sup>. xii. 24(οὐτε T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28*tr*. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29*t*.

Not rendered<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4<sup>1</sup>. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐπω, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8<sup>1st</sup>, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For οὐτε, 1 Cor. vi. 10<sup>3a</sup>, TS. Rev. ix. 20<sup>1st</sup>, GTr. For οὐχι, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πῶς, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . μηκέτι), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ), L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. Acts xxv. 6(*ap*). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither<sup>2a</sup> . .), T.

See also ἄξιος, ἕως, μετά, μή, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι, πᾶς, πλείων, πλεονάζω, τις, τίς, τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21*t*. xviii. 7*t*. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25*t*, 26. x. 13*t*. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13*tr*. ix. 12*t*. xi. 14*t*. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10*t*, 16*t*, 19*t*.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(*ap*), 33. xii. 21(*ap*). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68(οὐτε LTrS). xvi. 13(*ap*).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(*ap*), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(οὐτε G'LT<sup>S</sup>). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(—TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 3<sup>t</sup>. vii. 16, 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (οὐτε TS). 24. xxi. 15 (ἡ GTr<sup>S</sup>). John i. 13<sup>t</sup>. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 28<sup>t</sup>. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5<sup>2</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (παρ' οὐδενί LTr<sup>S</sup>). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(—G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδεὶς). Gal. ii. 5(—G<sup>oo</sup>).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (ap), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>co</sup>, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', οὐ GLT<sup>S</sup>).

Not rendered, John v. 22<sup>2</sup>.

Add, for καὶ . . οὐκ, Luke xviii. 4, LTr<sup>S</sup>. For οὐ, Matt. xxi. 32<sup>2a</sup>, LTr<sup>S</sup>. For οὐτε, Mark v. 3, LTr<sup>S</sup>. Luke xii. 26, LTr<sup>S</sup>. xx. 36, LTr<sup>S</sup>. John i. 25<sup>t</sup>, LTr<sup>S</sup>. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLT<sup>S</sup>. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTr<sup>S</sup>.—Matt. xxiv. 36(ap).

See also ἀλλά, μή, τις.

οὐδεὶς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27<sup>2</sup>. v. 3, 37<sup>2</sup>. vii. 24. ix. 8<sup>2</sup>, 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51<sup>2</sup>(ap). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap), 15<sup>2</sup>, 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (neut. LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 2<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 9(8, οὐδεὶς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11<sup>2</sup>. xix. 12.

οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With καὶ or δέ<sup>a</sup>, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13<sup>a</sup>.—neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8<sup>2</sup>.

With οὐδέπω, never man yet, John xix. 41.—never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With πώποτε, never man, Luke xix. 30.—never . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40<sup>2</sup>.

any<sup>2</sup>, Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(ap).

any man<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(ap). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (οὐδεὶς TS, —I). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10.

none of these things<sup>co</sup>, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5<sup>2</sup>. Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(*ap*).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60<sup>2</sup>, 61. xv. 3(*omStES*), 4, 5<sup>2</sup>. Luke iv. 2<sup>2</sup>. v. 5. x. 19<sup>2</sup>. xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19<sup>2</sup>, 30. vi. 63<sup>2</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 30<sup>2</sup>. xv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 23<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 4. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

aught, Mark vii. 12<sup>2</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 10, *παρ' οὐδενί* for *οὐδέ*, LTr. xiii. 34, for *οὐ*, LTrTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for *οὐδέ* *εἰς*, LS. ix. 15, for *ἵνα* *τις*, LS. xiii. 2, for *οὐθέν*, G. See also *διαφέρω*, *λογίζομαι*, *οὐ*.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With *πάν*, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8 (*πάν omS*).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

not yet, John vii. 39 (*οὐπω* LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2<sup>2</sup> (*οὐπω* LS).

never yet, John xix. 41<sup>2</sup>.

never before, Luke xxiii. 53<sup>2</sup> (*οὐπω* LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for *οὐπω*, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

οὐθεις, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (*οὐδέν* G).

Add, for *οὐδεις*, Acts xxvi. 26, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ *ἐτι*<sup>1</sup> St.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12<sup>2</sup>. x. 8. xiv. 25<sup>2</sup>. Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 19<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 10<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>1</sup>. Acts viii. 39<sup>2</sup>. xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9<sup>1t</sup>. vii. 17<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. xi. 6<sup>1t</sup>, 6<sup>1t</sup>(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iii. 18<sup>1</sup>. iv. 7<sup>1</sup>. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>.

With *οὐ μή*, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25<sup>1</sup>.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30<sup>1</sup>.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that<sup>2</sup>, Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40<sup>1</sup>.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20<sup>1</sup>.

yet<sup>2</sup>, Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xiv. 15<sup>1</sup>. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrTrS. John xvi. 16, for *οὐ*, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for *οὐκ* . . *ἐτι*, GLTrTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See *μή*.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (*καί* LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr), xv. 12. Luke iii. 7, 10. vi. 9 (*δέ* LTrTrS). vii. 31. x. 37 (*δέ* GLTrTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15 (*δέ* LTrS). xx. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrTrS), 17. xxii. 36 (*δέ* TrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTrTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(*ap*), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrTr<sup>b</sup>



S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 34, 41, 42 (v<sup>iv</sup> TTr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 48(omS), 52(-LTTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTTrS), 15, 19, 24, 28(omS). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 29, 31(-L<sup>b</sup>), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>TS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 13(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41<sup>2</sup>. ix. 31<sup>2</sup>. x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31<sup>2</sup>.

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 13. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4<sup>2</sup>, 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (οὐτως οὐν).

so then, Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>. xxviii. 9(δέ LTS).

οὕτως οὐν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33.

now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr<sup>b</sup>, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δέ S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25<sup>2</sup>.

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 9

(-T), 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 27 (-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δέ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δέ LTTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14, 36(δέ LTTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δέ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). x. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 39(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, 16, 24, 24<sup>2</sup>, 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6<sup>2</sup>. ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 22. x. 29, 32, 33<sup>t</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2(δέ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δέ TS), 36. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 20, 23. xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xx. 28(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γάρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(ἀλλά LS, -G<sup>o</sup>). xiii. 7(-LT'S), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 13. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7<sup>2</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. i. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23<sup>2</sup>, 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3(see συγκακοπαθεω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3(ὁ γὰρ L, δέ S). xix. 38<sup>2</sup>.

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1. truly, John xx. 30<sup>2</sup>. verily, Acts xxvi. 9<sup>2</sup>. and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18<sup>2</sup>. John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41<sup>2</sup>. viii. 25<sup>2</sup>. xv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 39(δέ LTS). xvii. 30<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 23. xxviii. 5<sup>2</sup>.

and so, Acts xvi. 5<sup>2</sup>. but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4<sup>2</sup>.

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38, 42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>). xi. 14(-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxvi. 4<sup>2</sup>. Rom. vi. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G<sup>o</sup>LT S. Heb. viii. 4, LS. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. John vi. 11<sup>1st</sup>, LTTr. ix. 11, LTTrS. 26, LTTr. xix. 15, L<sup>m</sup>TTr. 16, LTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T Tr. vii. 15, LTTrS. xiii. 26, L<sup>m</sup>TTr S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51<sup>2</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L<sup>b</sup>. xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xi. 28, see μενοῦνγε. xiii. 7(. . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTr<sup>b</sup>S. John i. 39(40, came . .), L<sup>b</sup> TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L<sup>b</sup>TS. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L<sup>b</sup>T. xix. 29(ap). xxi. 11(. . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13<sup>2</sup>(. . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, see μενοῦνγε. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τούς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>2</sup> With μέν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως

not yet, Matt. xv. 17(οὐ LTTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8(οὐκ GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10(οὐκ L, οὕτω S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2. no<sup>oo</sup> . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12. With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16(οὐδέπω G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTrS. John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 13, L<sup>m</sup>S. For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 53, LTTr. Jn. vii. 39, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, LS.— Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2(. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10t, 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTrS. For ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular<sup>2</sup>. heaven, Matt. iii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 16, 17<sup>2</sup>. iv. 17<sup>2</sup>. v. 3<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 18, 19<sup>2t</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 34, 45<sup>2</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1<sup>2</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>, 10, 20. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2t</sup>. viii. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 7<sup>2</sup>, 32<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>. xi. 11<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 23, 25. xii. 50<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>), 24<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, 44<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>, 47<sup>2</sup>, 52<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2tr</sup>. xviii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 3<sup>2</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2t</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2t</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>. xix. 12<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 21, 23<sup>2</sup>. xx. 1<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 30. xxiii. 9<sup>2</sup>(see οὐράνιος), 13(14)<sup>2</sup>, 22. xxiv. 29<sup>t</sup>, 30<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>, 35, 36<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 1<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11<sup>2</sup>. vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>(ap), 30, 31. xii. 25<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 25, 25<sup>2</sup>, 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii. 15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20<sup>2</sup>, 21. xi. 2<sup>2</sup>(ap), 2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26<sup>2</sup>, 33. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 13(ap), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32<sup>t</sup>, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11<sup>tr</sup>. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.



12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph. i. 10<sup>2</sup> (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. iv. 10. vi. 9<sup>2</sup>. Phil. iii. 20<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 5<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 23. iv. 1<sup>2</sup> 1 Thes. i. 10<sup>2</sup>. iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34<sup>2</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xii. 23<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4<sup>2</sup>, 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15, 19 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ θρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2, 3 (θρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13. sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3<sup>t</sup>. Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4(*omS*), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24<sup>1</sup>, for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35(*ap*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐπ-ουράνιος, L.

ὄς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27<sup>t</sup>. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

ὄσα. See ὧν fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36(οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13(οὐδέ LS). xxv. 8<sup>t</sup>. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>. vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 3 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8(οὐδέ GLTTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4<sup>t</sup>.

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 *six*, 39<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 9<sup>f</sup>, 10<sup>t</sup>, 10(οὐ TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 3. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25(οὐδέ . . οὐδέ LTTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 8. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20(οὐ GTTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3(οὐδέ LTTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26(οὐδέ LTrS).

none<sup>ea</sup>, Acts iv. 12(οὐδέ LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27(*ap*). Acts ii. 31, G'LTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G'LTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii. 12(*ap*).

See also ἀντλήμα.

οὐτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc.

(a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing.*, οὗτος.

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12(οὗτω G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxviii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38(*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.



42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 37*t*. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this °child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*αὐτός L<sup>m</sup>*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτως LTrS*).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός LS*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With ἤμελλεν fr. μέλλω, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who<sup>oo</sup>, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός G'*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G'L. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G'' LTS. Heb. x. 12, G''LS.

*Accusative, τοῦτον.*

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L<sup>b</sup>). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see κάκεινος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 3. xvii. 23(*τοῦτο LTS\**). 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17(*αὐτόν G'L*). Phil. ii. 23.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τούτων G''L TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (that), L<sup>b</sup>.

## 2. Masc. Plural, οὗτοι.

these, Matt. iv. 3. xx. 12, 21(-L<sup>b</sup>). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἄλλοι GLTTrS, -G<sup>oo</sup>*), 20 (*ἐκείνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοιοῦτοι L<sup>m</sup>*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4*tr*. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4(*αὐτοῖ LTrTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4(*αὐτοί LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17(*αὐτοί LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

αὐτοὶ οὗτοι, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>).

*Accusative, τούτους.*

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for ἐκείνους, TTrS.

3. *Fem. Sing., αὐτή.*

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 38. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(*ap*). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(*ap*), 31(*αὐτῇ* G''LTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(*ap*). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14. 3 John 6<sup>t</sup>. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof<sup>co</sup>, Matt. ix. 26 (*marg. this*).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37(*αὐτῇ* TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12 (St, *αὐτῇ* TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2 (G', *αὐτῇ* GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G'', *αὐτῇ* G').

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for *αὐτῇ*, G''. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for *αὐτῇ*, LT.

*Accusative, ταύτην.*

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15 (*αὐτῇν* GLTTrS), it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also *διά*, II.

4. *Fem. Plural, αὐταί.*

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

*Accusative, ταύτας.*

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15. μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. *Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.*

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21 (*ap*). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(*ap*). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(*ap*). xiv. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(*ap*), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 34.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G<sup>o</sup>LT S). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.

it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv. 5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus<sup>cc</sup>, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so<sup>cc</sup>, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L<sup>b</sup>. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τούτου, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the<sup>1st</sup>). GLTS. 3 John 5, for εἰς τοῦς<sup>2d</sup>, G/L TS. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, διά, εἰς, ἐστὶ fr. εἰμί, μέν, παρά.

# 6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 38. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 3, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 33. xiii. 4t, 29, 30. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22(G<sup>o</sup>, omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῦτο G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8t, 16, 18(αὐτά GLTTr, αὐτόν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.



they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4(αὐτά G'LTTrS). him<sup>co</sup>, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17.

the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2.

those, Phil. iii. 7.

those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9.

those (these *ed.* 1629) \*words, John viii. 30.

that, Mark xvi. 12(*ap.*) Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (τοῦτο G'LTTrS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 3.

thus<sup>co</sup>, Lk. ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46(τοῦτο LTTrS). xxiv. 36. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 43. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 36. xxvi. 24. 30(*ap.*) xxvii. 35. Rev. xvi. 5. so<sup>co</sup>. John xi. 28(τοῦτο TTrS).

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for αὐτά, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for τοιαῦτα, TrS. xxiv. 11, for αὐτῶν, LTTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for αὐτοῦ, G'. xxi. 7, for πάντα, GLTTrS.

See also κατά and αὐτός, II., λέγω, μετά.

### (b) Genitive.

#### 1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22(-LTTrS), 40(-G°LTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(*omS*). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31(-G°), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(*omS*). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(*omS*). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 27, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G°LTTrS), 20. ii. 6t. 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(*omS*). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἐνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20(αὐτοῦ GLTTrS).

αὐτοῦ τοῦτον, he himself<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (τοῦτο GLTrS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for τοῦ αὐτοῦ, LTTrS.

See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἕως, ζήτησις, περί, χάρις.

#### 2. Fem. Sing., ταύτης.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With διά, thereby, Heb. xii. 15(αὐτῆς L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap.*).

#### 3. Plural, τούτων.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than<sup>o</sup> these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G°LTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G°T). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.

this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

With *ἐνεκα*, for these causes, Acts xxvi. 21.

their, Rom. xi. 30.

they<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xi. 7.

those, Heb. xiii. 11.

of those things, Acts xviii. 17.

Not rendered, 3 John 4.

such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.

of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638, TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying . .), LTrS. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G'LTTrS. Acts xxv. 20, see *ζητησις*.

(c) *Dative*.

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing.*, τοῦτω.

to this, Acts xv. 15.

unto this, Matt. xx. 14.

this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61. iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9. xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20, 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30. xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v. 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS). xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2. ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv. 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.

to this man, Matt. viii. 9.

this man, Matt. xiii. 54<sup>co</sup>, 56<sup>co</sup>. Mark vi. 2<sup>co</sup>. Luke xiv. 9.

this place, Heb. iv. 5.

of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.

the same, Acts xxi. 9<sup>co</sup>.

to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3. xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.

him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii. 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.

unto one, Luke vii. 8.

Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀποπον, StET. Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτοις, GLTS.

See also *ἐν*.

*Plural*, τοῦτοις.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.

these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv. 18 (τοῦτω GLTS). Col. iii. 14.

this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.

them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

those things, Jude 10.

such, Gal. v. 21.

Not rendered, Jude 7.

Add Col. iii. 7, for αὐτοῖς, G''LTS. See also *ἐπί*, II.

2. *Fem. Sing.*, ταύτῃ.

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv. 27 (-G<sup>co</sup>L<sup>u</sup>TTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30. xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6. xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3. xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.

this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.

it, Heb. xi. 2.

that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).

Add Acts iv. 27 (ap). Heb. iii. 10, for ἐκεῖνη, G''LTS. Rev. xviii. 18 (this), L.

*Plural*, ταῦταις.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv. 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐταῖς LTrS).

those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i. 15. vi. 1.

that, Luke xxiii. 7.

*οὕτω, οὕτως*.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54. Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix. 31. xxiv. 46, 46 (-G<sup>co</sup>L<sup>u</sup>TTrS). John iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 25 (omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6. Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.

so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33. xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii. 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv. 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8 (-L)

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(-G<sup>T</sup>TrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19 (*with καί*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 26, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26<sup>t</sup>. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24 (*with καί*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.

after this manner, Matt. vi. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . οὕτως, after this manner . . after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὡς, like, John vii. 46.

as they were, 2 Pet. iii. 4.

for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTr. For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὐτος, Matt. vii. 12, G'S. Rev. iii. 5, LTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. .), G<sup>ph</sup>TTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTr. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

See also οὐδέ, οὖν.

οὐχ. See οὐ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted', not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (οὐ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (οὐ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John vii. 42 (οὐ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (οὐ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (οὐ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7<sup>t</sup>. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (οὐ G'<sup>h</sup>LTS). x. 16<sup>t</sup>, 18 (οὐ LTS), 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13<sup>1</sup> (οὐ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17.

not so, Luke i. 60<sup>1</sup>.

nay, Luke xii. 51<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 30<sup>1</sup>. Rom. iii. 27<sup>1</sup>.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for εἰ, L<sup>m</sup>TTr S. John ix. 9<sup>1</sup>, see ὅτι. Acts ii. 7, for οὐκ, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.

sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for ὀφειλομένην εἵνοίαν, GLTS.

ὀφειλήμα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —



due, 1 Cor. vii. 3<sup>p</sup> (see ὀφειλή). —  
debt, Matt. xviii. 30<sup>p</sup>.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28<sup>t</sup>. Luke vii.  
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.

ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts  
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,  
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.  
Heb. v. 3, 12<sup>p</sup>. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.  
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

be one's duty<sup>co</sup>, Luke xvii. 10.  
Rom. xv. 27.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, need so  
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one<sup>co</sup>, Heb. ii. 17.

be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.

be guilty (*marg. a debtor or bound*),  
Matt. xxiii. 18.

### ὄφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

### ὄφελος.

it profiteth<sup>co</sup>, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth<sup>co</sup>, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

### ὀφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

### ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23.  
vii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5<sup>t</sup>. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15<sup>t</sup>,  
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9<sup>t</sup>. xx. 15, 33, 34  
(ὄμμα LTr), 34 (-LTrS). xxi. 42.  
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.  
ix. 47<sup>t</sup>. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.  
30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41<sup>t</sup>, 42<sup>f</sup>. x. 23.  
xi. 34<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.  
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.  
6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.  
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1.  
Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.  
27<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.  
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.  
1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.  
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John  
i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.  
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.  
12. xxi. 4.

*Plur., sight*, Acts i. 9.

### ὄφεις.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.  
33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19.  
xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,  
15. xx. 2.

### ὄφρυς.

brow (*marg. edge*), Luke iv. 29.

### ὀχλέω.

vex, Luke vi. 18(ἐνοχλέω G'TTrS).  
Acts v. 16.

### ὀχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

### ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke  
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.  
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15  
(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xiii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,  
15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 22. 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.  
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.  
xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24.  
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1<sup>t</sup>,  
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,  
17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.  
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.  
xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg. tumult*), 47.  
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.  
22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.  
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.  
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts  
vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.  
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.  
15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(*omS*),  
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 34. ix.  
15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.  
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.  
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,  
18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.  
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31,  
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26. xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13. xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12. Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.

number, Acts i. 15.

ὀχύρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀψάριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10<sup>p</sup> 13.

small fish, John vi. 9.

ὄψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὄψιμος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὄψιος, ὀψία.

ὀψία ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὀψία, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.

20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.

xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι<sup>v</sup>, in the evening, Mark xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14<sup>pl</sup> (*marg. allowance*). Rom. vi. 23<sup>pl</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 8. charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7<sup>pl</sup>.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεῖος, Areopagus (*marg. Mars' hill*), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars' hill (*marg. court of the Areopagites*), Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24. Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13. v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (*marg. passion*), Gal. v. 24.

motion (*Gr. passion*), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

*Pass.*, learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5. xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (*αὐτός* GLTrS), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (*marg. sir*). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for *παιδάριον*, G LTrS. Mark vii. 30, for *θυγατήρ*, LTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παίω.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (*ἤδη* LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for *πάλιν*, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. *παλαιά*, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιόω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

*Pass.*, wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle<sup>co</sup>, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (*παλιν*. TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (—L<sup>u</sup>TrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (*ἀμήν* L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (*om* S). xiv. 39, 40(*ap*), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (—G<sup>o</sup>T), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (—G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 2(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (—L<sup>u</sup>TrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (*see ἐρχομαι*), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (*ἐνθός* LTS, —G<sup>oo</sup>). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (*πάλαι* LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (*marg. back*), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

*εις τὸ πάλιν*, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.



πάλιν ἄνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G<sup>o</sup>L TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολυς. xi. 3 (. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑποστρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .), L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S.

παμπληθεῖ.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολυς.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάλιν πολλοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

unning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtily, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανούργος.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάν-  
τοθεν G<sup>o</sup>LT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).

Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28

(πανταχῇ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxviii. 22.

1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . throughout),  
TTr<sup>b</sup>.

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost  
(*marg.* evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke  
xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.

iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.

15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv.

7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.

42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G<sup>o</sup>, πάντες fr.

πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.

i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.

6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.

Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.

12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,

11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.

ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.

1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.

Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L<sup>m</sup>.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).

1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke

i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπό L). John

i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t.

xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts

ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>L

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t, 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ὅπο G'LS). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τινος, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκοῶ, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

## II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν LTr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(ap). Luke i. 30, 37 (gen. LmTTrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 38, 38 (gen. LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(—LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(—G<sup>oo</sup>LT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see οὐδέ. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐπὶ, LS.

See also ἐαυτοῖς fr. ἐαυτοῦ.

## III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός LmTTrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἡ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ὑπέρ, LTS.

## παραβαίνο.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (προάγω LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

## παράβαλλω.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (τίθημι LTrS).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

## παράβασις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παράβατης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18. Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.  
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παρὰβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παράβολέομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παρὰβουλεύ., GLS.

παράβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.

figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.

proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παρὰβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παρὰβουλεύομαι GLS).

παράγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18.

Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παράγγελλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17<sup>ce</sup>.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.

charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευσε fr. κελύω, LTrS.

παράγινομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.

come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26<sup>p</sup>, 39<sup>p</sup>. x. 32<sup>p</sup>(ap), 33. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 14. xiv. 27<sup>p</sup>. xv. 4<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 27<sup>p</sup>. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 7<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.

come <sup>o</sup>thither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγίνομαι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1<sup>p</sup>.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8. — pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9<sup>p</sup>.

depart, Matt. ix. 27<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προάγω, L<sup>m</sup>.

παράδειγματιζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματιζω G' LTrS).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παράδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παράδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπατριβή GLTS).

παράδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.



be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33*t*. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17<sup>ce</sup>. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 3.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xiii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 13. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

*Mid.* or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4*p*. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰμί*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

*Neut.*, strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

*With art.*, which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

ἡ παρ. μου, that which I have committed unto <sup>c</sup>him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

*Add.* for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

*Mid.*, entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — make excuse, Luke xiv. 18. — refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25*t*. — reject, Tit. iii. 10. — avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

*Pass.*, be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

*With παρά*, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20*p*. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2*t*. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort <sup>c</sup>one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18<sup>p</sup>.  
With λόγῳ πολλῶ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (*marg.* exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.

*Pass.*, be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add Acts xx. 1 ( . . embraced), L S.

παρακαλύπτω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (*παραθήκη* GLTS).

that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', *παραθήκη* GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17.

1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5.

2 Cor. i. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.

Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθέω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17 (*ap*).

With ἡ fr. ὅς, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

know fully (*marg.* be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17<sup>t</sup>.

Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύνπτω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John xx. 5, 11.

With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.

take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.

take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark

iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34,

35, 36 (*ap*). xviii. 31. John xix. 16

(*ap*). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (*λαμβάνω* L). xxiii. 18.

receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal.

i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13<sup>p</sup>. iv. 1. 2 Thes.

iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.

παραλήμφομαι, John xiv. 3, LTrS.

παραλέγω.

*Mid.*, in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — *pass*, Acts xxvii. 8.

παραλίος.

*Subst.*, sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.

deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύω.

*Pass.*, *perf. part.*, taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick

of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (*παραλντικός* G'LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble,

Heb. xii. 12.

παραλντικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.

sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 24, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλύω.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαραμένω,  
G<sup>o</sup>LS.

παραμυθέομαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes.  
ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμυθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παρανομέω.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

παρανομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6<sup>p</sup>.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi.  
20<sup>p</sup>. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr).

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἁμαρ-  
τία LS),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17,  
18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>TS),  
15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26  
(ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col.  
ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραρρέω.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking  
vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10<sup>p</sup>.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv.  
8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready,  
2 Cor. ix. 3<sup>p</sup>.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark  
xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix.  
14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7.  
xiv. 1 (with εἰμί). xx. 20. Acts ix.  
24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show),  
Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7.  
Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34.  
1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are  
set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim.  
i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keep-  
ing of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend,  
Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx.  
32.

παραινυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντλία.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9,  
Jude 12, GLTS.



παρὰφρονέω.  
as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>.  
παρὰφρονία.  
madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.  
παρὰχειμάζω.  
to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.  
11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παρὰχειμασία.  
With πρόσ, to winter in, Acts xxvii.  
12.

παρὰχοῖμα.  
presently, Matt. xxi. 19.  
immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.  
v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii.  
43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7.  
xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.  
forthwith, Acts ix. 18(omS).  
straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts  
v. 10. xvi. 33.  
soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

πάρδαλις.  
leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.  
παρεδρεύω, sit near, serve.  
1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G''LTS.

παίρειμι.  
be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v.  
3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 2<sup>p</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xi. 9(8)<sup>p</sup>. xiii.  
2<sup>p</sup>, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.  
present, 1 Cor. v. 3<sup>p</sup>. Heb. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>.  
2 Pet. i. 12<sup>p</sup>.  
be here present, Acts x. 33.  
τὰ παρόντα, such things as one hath,  
Heb. xiii. 5.  
ὃ μὴ πάρεστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet.  
i. 9.  
be here, Acts xxiv. 19.  
come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.  
xi. 28. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.  
Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ὑπάρχω, L. Rev.  
xvii. 8, καὶ πάρεσται for καίπερ ἐσ-  
τίν, GLTTr, καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε S.

παρείσάγω.  
bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.  
παρεΐσακτος.  
brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρεισδύνω.  
creep in unawares, Jude 4.  
παρεισέρχομαι.  
come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.  
enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρεισφύρω.  
give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρεκτός.  
except, Acts xxvi. 29.  
With art., those things that are  
without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.  
saving, Matt. v. 32.  
Add Matt. xix. 9(ap).

παρεμβολή.  
army, Heb. xi. 34.  
camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.  
castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24.  
xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρενοχλέω.  
to trouble, Acts xv. 19.  
παρεπίδημος.  
pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρέρχομαι.  
pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii.  
37. Acts xvi. 8.  
pass over, Luke xi. 42.  
transgress, Luke xv. 29.  
pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35t. xxvi.  
42. Mark xiii. 31t. Luke xxi. 32,  
33t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet.  
iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (ἀπῆλθον GT,  
ἀπῆλθαν LTrS, fr. ἀπέρχομαι).  
pass, Matt. v. 18t. viii. 28. xiv.  
15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii.  
30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts  
xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
go, Luke xvii. 7.  
come forth, Luke xii. 37.  
come, Acts xxiv. 7(ap).

πάρεσις.  
remission (marg. passing over),  
Rom. iii. 25.

παρέχω.  
offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.  
 give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg. offer*).  
 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
 do for, Luke vii. 4.  
 bring, Acts xvi. 16.  
 show, Acts xxviii. 2.  
*Mid.*, give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,  
 Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.  
 keep, Acts xxii. 2.  
*See also κόπος.*

## παρηγορία.

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

## παρθενία.

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

## παρθένος.

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.  
 Luke i. 27*t*. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.  
 25, 28, 34 (—G'LL), 36, 37. 2 Cor.  
 xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

## παρίημι.

*Pass.*, hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

## παριστάνω.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

## παρίστημι.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,  
*transitive.*

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.  
 xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.  
 xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.  
 give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.  
 yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19*t*.  
 provide, Acts xxiii. 24.  
 commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.  
 show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.  
 prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,  
*intransitive.*

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.  
 35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.  
 xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.  
 2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

stand here, Acts iv. 10.

stand up, Acts iv. 26.

stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.

be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.

come, Mark iv. 29.

## III. Future Middle.

stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

## παρόδος.

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

## παροικέω.

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.

be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

## παροικία.

sojourning here, 1 Pet. i. 17.

*With ἐν*, when they<sup>o</sup> dwelt as strangers, Acts xiii. 17.

## παρόικος.

*With εἰμί*, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.

stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

## παροιμία.

proverb, John xvi. 25*t*, and 29,  
 (*marg. parable.*) 2 Pet. ii. 22.  
 parable, John x. 6.

## πάροινος.

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*  
 ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as  
 one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

## παροίχομαι.

past, Acts xiv. 16*p*.

## παρομοιάζω.

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (ὁμοιά-  
 ζω LTr).

## παρόμοιος.

*Neut. plur.*, like things, Mark vii.  
 8 (*ap*), 13.

## παροξύνω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, be stirred, Acts  
 xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.  
 xiii. 5.

## παροξυνμός.

*With εἰς*, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.  
 contention, Acts xv. 39.

## παροργίζω.

to anger, Rom. x. 19.

provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.

*Add* Col. iii. 21, for ἐρεθίζω, G'LS.

## παροργισμός.

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

**παροτρύνω.**  
stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

**παρουσία.**  
presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12.  
coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39.  
1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii.  
6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii.  
13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9.  
Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12.  
1 John ii. 28.

**παροψίς.**  
platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (—G<sup>oo</sup>T).

**παρρησία.**  
boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4.  
plainness (*marg.* boldness) of speech,  
2 Cor. iii. 12.  
boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph.  
iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13.  
Heb. x. 19 (*marg.* liberty). 1 John  
iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold,  
Phm. 8.

*Dative*, boldly, John vii. 26. —  
openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13.  
xi. 54. xviii. 20. —plainly, John x.  
24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTTrS).  
*With ἐν*, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. —  
openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

*With μετὰ*, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. —  
freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb.  
iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21.  
v. 14.

**παρρησιάζομαι.**  
speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26.  
xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.  
preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.  
was bold, Acts xiii. 46.  
be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.  
boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)<sup>p</sup>.  
freely, Acts xxvi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

**πᾶς.**

Followed by ὅς<sup>1</sup>, ὅστις<sup>2</sup>, ὅσος<sup>3</sup>.

1. *Sing.*, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17,  
19. ix. 35<sup>t</sup>. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>, 36. xiii. 47, 52.  
xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49(*ap*). xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ii. 23.  
iii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 9. iv. 4(*ap*), 37. v. 17. x. 1.  
xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2.  
Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23<sup>2</sup>. x. 35. xiii.  
27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1.  
xiv. 5, 11<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi.  
18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14.  
iv. 2<sup>co</sup>. ix. 8. x. 5<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 1. Gal. v.  
3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 3,  
4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i.  
10, 15, 28<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii.  
17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10.  
2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii.  
1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix.  
19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i.  
17<sup>t</sup>, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13.  
1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9,  
13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xiv.  
6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix.  
29<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke  
vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26.  
John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37.  
Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16.  
Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb.  
v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16.  
John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3.  
1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii.  
15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii.  
7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6.  
1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8.  
vii. 5. —every where, Phil. iv. 12.  
—thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4.  
Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῆς G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr),  
16. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

*With μή<sup>1</sup> or οὐ*, no, Matt. xxiv. 22.  
Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor.  
i. 29<sup>1</sup>. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29<sup>1</sup>. v.  
5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John  
ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. —οὐ  
πᾶν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.



whosoever<sup>co</sup>, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 48. xiv. 11, 33<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 18, 18 (-G<sup>co</sup>LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G<sup>co</sup>LTS). x. 11, 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6t, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing<sup>co</sup>, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2<sup>1</sup>.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5t, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πάλιν G<sup>1</sup>LT TrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἅπας L<sup>m</sup>T TrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10tr, 24, 39<sup>co</sup>. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26<sup>co</sup>, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18<sup>co</sup>, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (ἅπας LTS). xxvi. 20<sup>co</sup>. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5t. xiii. 2t. xv. 24t, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8t, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31t. v. 3, 9. vi. 18t. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11t, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἅπας LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17<sup>co</sup>. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19t. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24t. ii. 1t, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4<sup>co</sup>, 9<sup>co</sup>, 17<sup>co</sup>. viii. 7. xi. 6<sup>co</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>co</sup>, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4<sup>co</sup>.

all things<sup>co</sup>, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23t. v. 11. x. 1t. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12t.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24<sup>2</sup>. x. 32<sup>2</sup>. Col. iii. 17<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup> (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύων for ὅς ἀν ἀπολύσῃ, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS. xxi. 4, for ἅπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διά, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καιρός, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

2. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44<sup>3</sup>, 46<sup>3</sup>, 51, 56t. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25<sup>3</sup>, 26, 29 (-G<sup>co</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10<sup>3</sup>, 27, 28. xxiii. 3<sup>3</sup>, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G<sup>co</sup>LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἅπας TTrS), 32. ii. 12t. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL<sup>b</sup>TrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35t. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44<sup>3</sup>. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65t, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40<sup>3</sup>. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G<sup>co</sup>). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>u</sup>TTTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12<sup>3</sup>, 21, 22<sup>3</sup>, 28 (τὰ ἰδία G' LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 38. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπας TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39<sup>3</sup>. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8<sup>3</sup>, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT, ἀπας S), 7 (ἀπας LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21 (πάντων τῶν G', τῶν GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36<sup>3</sup>, 37<sup>3</sup>. vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10 (-G<sup>o</sup>T), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21 (-G<sup>o</sup>L), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t. xii. 4, 17 (τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11 (-L<sup>b</sup>T), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t, 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22t, 25, 28t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26 (-GL<sup>b</sup>TS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23t. ii. 3. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23 (τοῦ πνεύματος LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 (ἀπας L<sup>w</sup>T S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8 (-ed. 1611, not 1629, G<sup>o</sup>), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15f. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9 (-L<sup>b</sup>S). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all <sup>o</sup>they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12<sup>3</sup>. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22<sup>3</sup>. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20<sup>3</sup>. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17 (-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25 (ἀπας TTr S), 29<sup>3</sup>, 45<sup>1</sup>. v. 20<sup>1</sup>. x. 41<sup>3</sup>. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. 26<sup>1</sup>. xv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 15<sup>3</sup>, 30. xvii. 7<sup>3</sup>. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>3</sup>. x. 33, 39<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 39<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2<sup>1</sup>.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7f. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 18. vi. 10.



vii. 14(πά ποτε Lm). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22t. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.).  
all manner of, Acts x. 12.  
διὰ πάντων, throughout all quarters,  
Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15.  
every<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one<sup>co</sup>, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man<sup>co</sup>, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing<sup>co</sup>, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24<sup>3</sup>.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23,  
G'LTS. Jude 5, LTS. — Matt. iii.  
6 ( . . baptized), L<sup>b</sup>. Luke xiv. 10  
(presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4,  
for πρόβατα<sup>1st</sup>, LTr. xviii. 20, πάν-  
τες for πάντοτε<sup>2d</sup>, GLTrS. Rom.  
xvi. 16 ( . . the churches), GLTS.  
2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἡμέρα.

### πάσχα.

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19.  
Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii.  
41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John  
ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1.  
xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor.  
v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

### πάσχω.

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12.  
xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix.  
12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18.  
ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor.  
i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14.  
2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18.  
v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20,  
21, 23<sup>2</sup>. iii. 14, 17, 18(ἀποδυνήσκω G/L  
S). iv. 1<sup>p</sup>, 1, 15, 19. v. 10<sup>p</sup>. Rev. ii. 10.  
passion<sup>co</sup>, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15(ἐχω LTrS).

### πατάσω.

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv.  
27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24.

xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

### πατέω.

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20.  
xix. 15.

### πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21,  
22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t,  
5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap). xxi. 31.  
xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40.  
vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21. 24. x. 7, 19,  
29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72,  
73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51.  
ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t.  
xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21,  
22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30.  
xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49,  
58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44tr,  
53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v.  
30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20,  
32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17,  
32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1,  
14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G'LTS), 11,  
12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28.  
xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal.  
iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii.  
22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim.  
v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii.  
9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4.  
1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.



*Said of God, Father*, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6*t*, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18*t*, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27*tr*. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(*ap*). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21*t*, 22*tr*. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(*ap*), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23*t*. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23*t*, 26, 30(*omS*), 36*t*, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(*omS*), 44, 45, 46*t*, 57*t*. viii. 16, 18, 19*tr*, 27, 28, 29 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15*t*, 17, 18, 25, 29*t*, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9*t*, 10*tr*, 11*t*, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28*t*, 31*t*. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26*t*. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(*ap*), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28*t*, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17*tr*, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3*t*. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(*ap*). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap*), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(*ap*). 2 John iii. 3*t*, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

*Add* Matt. xxv. 41(*ap*). Luke ii. 33, *see* Ἰωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμ-πωρ, G' LTTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G' LTTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts iv. 25(*ap*). 1 John ii. 23(*ap*).

πατραλώας, πατρολόας LTS.  
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

## πατριά.

lineage, Luke ii. 4.  
family, Eph. iii. 15.  
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

## πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9. Heb. vii. 4.

## πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

## πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54, 57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24. country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44. Heb. xi. 14.

## πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## πατρῴος.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14. xxviii. 17.

of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

## παύω.

*Mid.*, cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1. Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain, 1 Pet. iii. 10. —leave, Luke v. 4. Acts xxi. 32.

## παχύνω.

*Pass.*, wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

## πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4*t*. Luke viii. 29.

## πεδινός.

*With* τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

## πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

## πεζῇ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.

on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

## πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.  
obey, Acts v. 29, 32.  
hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

## πειθός.

*Plur.*<sup>∞</sup>, enticing (*marg.* persuasible), 1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθός G'').

## πειθῶ, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

## πεῖθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19. make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.

II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24. Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9. x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with* εἰμί). have whereof one might trust, Phil. iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal. v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes. iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6. wax confident, Phil. i. 14.

## III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6. Acts xxi. 14<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii. 38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*om*S).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37. Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7. Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

## πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18. Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34. Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53<sup>p</sup>.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1, 3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25. Luke vi. 3.

## πεῖρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

*With* λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

## πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17<sup>p</sup>. Rev. ii. 2, 10. iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3. xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx. 23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9. xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*

*L<sup>m</sup>S*), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* St G''T). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14.

tempter, Matt. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. 1 Thes. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

*Add* Acts ix. 26, for *πειράω*, *LS*.

## πειρασμός.

*With* πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 13. xxvi. 41.

Mk. xiv. 38. Lk. iv. 13. viii. 13. xi. 4.

xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.

13<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.

8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

## πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* *LS*).

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

*Add* Heb. iv. 15, *see* *πειράζω*.

## πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

## πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

## πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

## πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10. xxi. 20.

## πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40

(*p*, πατήρ G''LTTrS), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20t. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμπω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxii. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμπω, G'.

πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10p(ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7t. xxi. 4.

πενιχρός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2t, 15, 16t, 20f. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποιθήσις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰάν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἥπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὅσπερ, ὥσπερ.

περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περὶ ἐτέρων, LT.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4.

concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi



11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(-G'LTTrS). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 44. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαιτέρω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2(ὑπέρ GLT S). iv. 13. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With *art.*, the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8. —those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31. —concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 15. xxviii. 23. —the things pertaining to, Acts i. 3. —one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27. —one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20. —one's estate, Col. iv. 8. —for, Acts xxiv. 10. —of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (ὑπέρ LTTrS), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32t, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18t, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13t. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8tr, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19t, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34tr. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19t, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4, 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10t. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15t.

περὶ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περὶ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7. περὶ οὗ (ἧς, οὗ), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5. —whereby, Acts xix. 40. —wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24(ὑπέρ LTTrS). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19t. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33t. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9tr, 20t. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (marg. by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3(ὑπέρ G' L). ii. 1(ὑπέρ LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3t. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(-T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2t. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7.

for the sins of, 1 John ii. 2.

on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4.

on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19.

touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii.

31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25.

1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1.

1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61.

with, Mark x. 41.

against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for ὑπέρ, Luke vi. 28, TS.

Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LT S. Rom.

i. 8, G'LT S. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor.

i. 8, G'LT S. Gal. i. 4, GLT S. Heb.

v. 3, G'LT S. —Matt. xix. 17 (ap).

Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also ζήτησις.

## II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3,

5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8,

32, 34(-G°). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 6t. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.

*With art.*, they about, Mark iii. 8. — they that (which) were<sup>o</sup> about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.

*ol περι τὸν Παῦλον*, we that were<sup>o</sup> of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). — P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.

in, Tit. ii. 7.  
of, Mark iv. 19.  
Not rendered, John xi. 19(—LTrS).  
Add Matt. xviii. 6, for ἐπί, LTrS.  
Acts x. 3 (about . .), LS.

See also περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5.  
go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.

go round about, Mark vi. 6.  
compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περαιρεύω.

take away, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.

*In navigation*, take up (*marg. cut*), Acts xxvii. 40<sup>p</sup>.

περιάπτω, put around, apply.  
Luke xxii. 55, for ἀπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6.  
shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43.  
put on, John xix. 2.  
clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.  
array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

*Mid. or Pass.*, cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51. — be clothed (in<sup>1</sup>, with<sup>2</sup>, τί, wherewithal<sup>3</sup>), Matt. vi. 31<sup>3</sup>. Mark xvi. 51. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9<sup>2</sup>. x. 1<sup>2</sup>. xi. 31. xii. 1<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 16<sup>1</sup>. xix. 13<sup>2</sup>. — be arrayed (in<sup>1</sup>), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 4. xix. 8<sup>1</sup>.

περιβλέπω.

*Mid.*, look round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8<sup>p</sup>. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11<sup>p</sup>. Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.  
covering (*marg. veil*), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περιέργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.  
τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13<sup>p</sup>.  
fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see εν*).  
after, Acts xxiii. 25<sup>p</sup> (ἐχω LS).  
See also θάμβος.

περιζώννυμι.

*Mid. or Pass.*, gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώννυμι G''LTS). — have . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — *With περί*, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιῶστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.  
stand by, John xi. 42.

*Mid.*, avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικάθαρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.  
Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.  
overlay, Heb. ix. 4.  
blindfold, Luke xxii. 64<sup>p</sup>.

## περίκειμαι.

*With περί*, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

*With ἔχω*, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1<sup>p</sup>.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

## περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

## περικρατής.

*Lit.* strong over, master of. *With γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

## περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

## περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

## περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

## περιλείπω.

*Pass.*, remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

## περίλνπος.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (—TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

## περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

## περίξ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

## περιοικέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 65.

## περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

## περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

## περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

## περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16<sup>p</sup> (παράγω G''LTr<sup>s</sup>). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12<sup>p</sup>(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17<sup>p</sup>. John i. 36<sup>p</sup>. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 1t. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35t. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8t, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2<sup>p</sup>, 3<sup>p</sup>. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17t. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6t, 11. 2 John 4, 6t. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27<sup>p</sup>.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

## περιπείρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

## περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

## περιποιέω.

*Mid.*, purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σῶζω, TTr.

## περιποιήσις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

*With εις*, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9. purchased possession, Eph. i. 14. saving, Heb. x. 39.

## περιρρήγνυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

## περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

## περισσειά.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 2. — εις π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

## περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi. 45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)t. that was<sup>o</sup> left, Mark viii. 8.



## περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.  
 remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.  
 John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.  
 redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.  
 exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with* πλεον).  
 2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.  
 be the better (*marg. have the more*),  
 1 Cor. viii. 8.

abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.  
 xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5*t*. viii. 2, 7*t*. ix.  
 8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12*t*, 18.  
 Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.  
 abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12*p*.  
 abundance, Mark xii. 44*p*. Luke xii.  
 15*inf*. xxi. 4*p*.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.  
*With* μᾶλλον, abound more and more,  
 1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and  
 more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.  
 make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.  
 iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.  
 17 (*pass. T*).

*Pass.*, have abundance, Matt. xxv.  
 29. — have more abundance, Matt.  
 xiii. 12.

## περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.  
 more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

*With* ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.  
 51 (— G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). — vehemently, Mark  
 xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσόν, exceeding abun-  
 dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-  
 ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,  
 1 Thes. v. 13 (*see* ὑπέρ, III.).

more abundantly, John x. 10.  
 advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

*Comp.*, περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23*t*, 24.  
 more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.  
 Heb. vi. 17.

μᾶλλον π., so much the more a great  
 deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.  
 much more, Luke vii. 26.  
 the more, Luke xii. 48.  
 more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (πε-  
 ρισσόν L). 2 Cor. x. 8.  
 overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.  
 greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).  
 Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.  
*Add* Mark xii. 33, for πλεον, TrS.

## περισσῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.  
 out of measure, Mark x. 26.  
 the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

*Comp.*, περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14  
 (περισσῶς GLTrS).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.  
 exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.  
 the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.  
 1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.  
 more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.  
 much more, Phil. i. 14.

*With* προσέχω, give the more earnest  
 heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.  
 more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

## περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.  
 Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.  
 John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.  
 pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

## περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.  
 22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).  
 xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18*t*. Gal.  
 ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.

*Pass.*<sup>cc</sup>, have . . circumcised, Gal.  
 vi. 13.

*Inf.*, circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

## περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.  
 put about, Mark xv. 17.  
 put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.  
 Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.  
 bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.  
 xii. 23.

*See also* φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25t, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10t, 11, 12t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11t. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

*Dat.*, circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

*Lit.* turn about, pervert. *With εἰς μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.  
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (*παράφέρω* GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

*With γῆ* understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (*χώρα* L<sup>w</sup>TrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρουσι.

*With ἀπό*, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πετεινόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

*See also* πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 25. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(*ap*). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16.  
*Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4r.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ or τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

rue, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(*ap*). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.

well, John iv. 6t, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.

rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.

how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6t, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πήχυς.

cubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.

lay hands on, John viii. 20.

apprehend, Acts xii. 4p. 2 Cor. xi. 32.

catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πιεζω.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πῖμπλημι, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(ap). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22. furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρώω, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πῖμπρημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πινακίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L<sup>b</sup>.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (G<sup>oo</sup>S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πύοτης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(ap). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπέτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπὸθλυνι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G'' LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, L<sup>S</sup>. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32tr. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G<sup>o</sup>



TTrS), 23, 24, 42 (πίστω ἐχω T).  
xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi.  
13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap).  
Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx.  
5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23.  
iii. 12t, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39,  
41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t,  
47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t,  
69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24,  
30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38.  
x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γινώσκητε LT  
Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42,  
45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,  
44t, 46, 47(φυλάσσω G'LTTrS). xiii.  
19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9,  
27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35.  
xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t  
(ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii.  
12, 39, 41, 48. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11.  
xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t,  
27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii.  
19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17,  
18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10cc,  
11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor.  
i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t.  
xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16.  
iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i.  
29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14.  
2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i.  
16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust).  
Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii.  
19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21(p, πιστός LT).  
ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v.  
1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With εἰς, 1 John v. 10, ἐν, Mark i.  
15, ἐπὶ, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.

believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes.  
ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to  
my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be commit-  
ted unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.  
commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii.  
2cc. 1 Cor. ix. 17cc. Gal. ii. 7cc.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νάρθος.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29.  
xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23.  
Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi.  
22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25,  
48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii.  
32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις  
GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22,  
27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24.  
xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22,  
25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>p</sup>T).  
ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii.  
3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.  
ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17.  
xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7.  
viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7,  
8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26.  
v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii.  
8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23.  
Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col.  
i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8.  
iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3,  
4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14,  
19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12.  
v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim.  
i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15.  
iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15.  
Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38.  
xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3,  
6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24,  
26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9.  
2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3,  
20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.  
belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x.  
39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believ-  
eth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii.  
31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph.  
iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

23*t*. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10*t*, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg.* believing). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11.

*Neut.*, faithfully, 3 John 5. believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2. that (which) believeth, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16*t* (—1*st* G<sup>o</sup>L*S*). believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12. sure, Acts xiii. 34. true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1. Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω<sup>p</sup>, LT.

## πιστόω.

*Pass.*, be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

## πλανάω.

*Pass.*, wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12*t*, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.

seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20. deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13*t*. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

## πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17. 1 John iv. 6. Jude 11. delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11. deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.

*Gen.*, to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G'.

## πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

## πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G'). deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7*t*.

## πλάξ.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3*t*. Heb. ix. 4.

## πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

## πλάσσω, -τιω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

## πλαστός.

feigned, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## πλατεῖα.

street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg.*, *pl. with κατά*, in every street). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

## πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16*t*.

## πλατύνω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5. enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

## πλατύς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

## πλέγμα.

broided (*marg.* plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πλείων, πλεῖον (πλέον<sup>1</sup>).

*Comparative of* πολὺς.

With the Article<sup>a</sup>. Plural<sup>2</sup>.

more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 53<sup>2</sup>. Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος Tr*S*), 43. Luke iii. 13<sup>1</sup>. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>. vii. 31<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 6<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 16<sup>cc</sup>. Heb. iii. 3*t*. Rev. ii. 19<sup>2</sup>.

the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19<sup>a2</sup>. the more part, Acts xix. 32<sup>a2</sup>. xxvii. 12<sup>a2</sup>.

more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.

most, Luke vii. 42, 43<sup>a</sup>.

With ἐπὶ, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — long, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.

With *οὐ*, yet but<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xxiv. 11<sup>2</sup>.  
above<sup>cc</sup>, Acts iv. 22<sup>2</sup>.

many,<sup>2</sup> Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.  
10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.  
xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor.  
ii. 6<sup>a</sup>. iv. 15<sup>a</sup>. Phil. i. 14<sup>a</sup>. Heb.  
vii. 23<sup>a</sup>.

many things, Luke xi. 53<sup>2</sup>.

very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2<sup>a2</sup>.

greater, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke  
xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28<sup>1</sup>.

the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6<sup>a2</sup>.

See also *περισσεύω*.

*Superlative*, *πλείστος*.

most, Matt. xi. 20<sup>a2</sup>.

at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27<sup>a</sup>.

very great, Matt. xxi. 8<sup>a</sup>.

Add Mark iv. 1, for *πολύς*, TTrS.

*πλέω*.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29<sup>p</sup>. Mark xv.  
17. John xix. 2.

*πλεονάζω*.

abound, Rom. v. 20<sup>t</sup>. vi. 1. Phil.  
iv. 17<sup>cc</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.

abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15<sup>p</sup>.

With *οὐ*, have nothing over, 2 Cor.  
viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

*πλεονεκτέω*.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11<sup>cc</sup>.

make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.

defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6  
(*marg.* oppress or overreach).

*πλεονέκτης*.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.

covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

*πλεονεξία*.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke  
xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.  
2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

*πλευρά*.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.  
Acts xii. 7<sup>cc</sup>.

*πλέω*.

to sail, Luke viii. 23<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxi. 3.  
xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (*ap*).

*πληγή*.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,  
33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With *ἐπιτίθημι*, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,  
6, 8. xvi. 9, 21<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.  
xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . . ),  
GLTTr, for *τριῶν*, S.

*πληθος*.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.  
10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.  
37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts  
ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.  
1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.  
xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.  
xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

*πληθύνω*.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
Heb. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2.  
Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

*Pass.*, multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.  
xii. 24. — abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

*πλήθω*. See *πίμπλημι*.

*πλήκτης*.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

*πλήμυρα*.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

*πλήρ*.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.

Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.

14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.

John viii. 10 (*ap*). Acts xxvii. 22.

Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.



nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέ<sup>2d</sup>, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured). —Part. with art., those things which are most surely believed, Luke i. 1. —be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώ, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. —full, John xvi. 24<sup>p</sup>. 1 John i. 4<sup>p</sup>. 2 John 12<sup>p</sup>. —be filled with, Phil. i. 11. —fill, Eph. i. 23. —be full come, John vii. 8. —expire, Acts vii. 30<sup>p</sup>. —after<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxiv. 27<sup>p</sup>. —complete, Col. ii. 10<sup>p</sup>. iv. 12<sup>p</sup> (marg. filled; πληροφορέω G'LTS). —perfect, Rev. iii. 2<sup>p</sup>. preach<sup>c</sup> fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28 (ap). Luke i. 20 (πῖμπλημι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πῖμπλημι G LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg. preach<sup>c</sup> fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.

accomplish, Luke ix. 31.

end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28 (ap). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.

fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.

full, Mark viii. 20.

which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἕτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῦριον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL TrS). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 22 (πλοῖον GLT TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L<sup>m</sup>T. John vi. 24, LTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>bS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῖάριον L<sup>m</sup>T), 3t, 7t, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21t. xxi. 3, 6. Acts xx. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοῖα-  
άριον LTTr).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G<sup>o</sup>LT  
Tr. See also πλοῖάριον.

πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.  
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.  
course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16.  
rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (Gr. richly).  
2 Pet. i. 11.

πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18.  
rich, Luke i. 53p.  
wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3.  
be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.  
be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.  
enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλούτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G<sup>o</sup>L  
TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(ap).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit<sup>1</sup>. Of demons<sup>2</sup>. Of other spirits<sup>3</sup>. The query (?) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (Gr. breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1t. v. 3. viii. 16<sup>2</sup>. x. 1<sup>2</sup>. xii. 18<sup>1</sup>, 43<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 43(1<sup>?</sup>). xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>2</sup>. ii. 8. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>. v. 2<sup>2</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>. vi. 7<sup>2</sup>. vii. 25<sup>2</sup>. viii. 12. ix. 17<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80. ii. 40 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). iv. 33<sup>2</sup>, 36<sup>2</sup>. vi. 18<sup>2</sup>. vii. 21<sup>2</sup>. viii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>2</sup>, 55. ix. 39<sup>2</sup>, 42<sup>2</sup>, 55(ap). x. 20<sup>2</sup>, 21. xi. 24<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37<sup>3</sup>, 39.<sup>3</sup>

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(1<sup>?</sup>), 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16<sup>2</sup>. vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7<sup>2</sup>. xi. 12<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>, 15<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 21. xx. 22(1<sup>?</sup>). xxiii. 8<sup>3</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>.

Rom. i. 4t, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(1<sup>?</sup>). 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(1<sup>?</sup>). iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(3<sup>?</sup>). xiv. 2, 14, 15t, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 8(1<sup>?</sup>). iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1<sup>2</sup>, 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.  
Heb. i. 7<sup>3</sup>, 14<sup>3</sup>. iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (marg. breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19<sup>3</sup>. iv. 6, 14(1<sup>?</sup>). 1 John iv. 1t(3<sup>?</sup>), 2(3<sup>?</sup>), 3(3<sup>?</sup>), 6t(3<sup>?</sup>). v. 8

(1<sup>9</sup>). Rev. i. 4(1<sup>9</sup>). iv. 21. xvi. 13<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 3. xviii. 2<sup>2</sup>. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (*Gr.* spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

*Gen.*, spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(1<sup>9</sup>) *Gr.* of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

*Said of the Divine, Spirit*, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(*ap*), 2, 4, 5*t*, 9(1<sup>9</sup>), 9*t*, 10, 11*t*, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26*t*, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10*t*, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8*t*, 9*t*, 11, 13*t*. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17*t*, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(1<sup>9</sup>), 17(1<sup>9</sup>), 18(1<sup>9</sup>), 22(1<sup>9</sup>), 25*t*(1<sup>9</sup>). vi. 8*t*(1<sup>9</sup>). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (φώς GLTS), 18. vi. 17, 18. Phil. 1, 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6*t*. Jude 19(1<sup>9</sup>). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(1<sup>9</sup>). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

*For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see* ἅγιος.

*Add* Acts iv. 25(*ap*). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἅγιος, GLTTrS.

### πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4*t*. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44*t*. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 12 (*marg.* spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5*t*.

*With art.*, he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46*t*.

*Neut. plural*, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

### πνευματικῶς.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

### πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (*sc.* αὔρα), Acts xxvii. 40*p*.

### πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.

take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

### πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G<sup>o</sup>). things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>), 29(*plur.* LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>).

### πνοή.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.

wind, Acts ii. 2.

### ποδήρης.

garment down to the foot (*sc.* χιτῶν), Rev. i. 13.

### πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27*t*, 28. viii. 14*t*. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

*Add* Jas. iv. 1(.. fightings), G<sup>o</sup> LTS.

### ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 30. xii. 16, 33*t*. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίζω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15*t*. xxv. 16 (κερδαίνω G<sup>o</sup> LTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (*see* διαβλέπω). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40*t*. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15*p*, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.



Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

*Mid.*, make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — give, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη*, have . . in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>cc</sup>. — *With λόγος*, move<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15.  
bring forth, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43<sup>t</sup> (*with ἐστί*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17.  
shoot out, Mark iv. 32.  
bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. — give, Acts x. 2. put, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 30. Acts vii. 36<sup>p</sup>. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose<sup>o</sup>, Eph. iii. 11.  
mean, Acts xxi. 13<sup>cc</sup>.

appoint (*Gr.* make), Heb. iii. 2.  
ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.  
provide, Luke xii. 33.

work, Matt. xx. 12(*marg. continue*). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg. do*). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20. xxi. 27.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47<sup>t</sup>. vi. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>p</sup>, 3. vii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 28. xii. 21, 23, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3<sup>tr</sup>, 5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40<sup>t</sup>, 45<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 5, 28<sup>t</sup>, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi. 2, 2(-LTT<sup>r</sup>), 3, 10 (ἐκτείνω G'S), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31<sup>t</sup>, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8<sup>t</sup>. viii. 21, 39<sup>t</sup>. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25<sup>cc</sup>, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10<sup>tr</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>cc</sup>, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19<sup>f</sup>, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 38. vii. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 17, 21, 31<sup>t</sup>, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47<sup>t</sup>. xii. 16, 18, 37<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 7, 12, 15<sup>t</sup>, 17, 27<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 10, 12<sup>tr</sup>, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33(*with ἐστί*). xxii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 26(*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (πράσσω G'T S). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38<sup>t</sup>. ix. 23. x. 31<sup>t</sup>. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10<sup>p</sup>, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9<sup>p</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 16<sup>p</sup>. *Inf.* doing, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48. John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 2Cor. xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1John iii. 4, 8, 9. execute, John v. 27. Jude 15. exercise, Rev. xiii. 12. perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21. fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 17. keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19. Acts xviii. 21(*ap*). Heb. xi. 28. observe, Acts xvi. 21. hold, Mark xv. 1. take, Mark iii. 6 (δίδωμι Tr). *With a dative* (μοί, ἡμῖν), deal with, Luke i. 25. ii. 48. abide<sup>c</sup>, Acts xx. 3. continue<sup>c</sup>, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>, add ὁ θέλει S, see πόλεμος). be<sup>c</sup>, 2Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for διδωμι, T. Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, LS. 2Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1John v. 2, for τηρέω, G'LT. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαιώ.

See also ἀμέριμνος, ἀνομία, ἀποσυνάγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδίκησις, ἐκθετος, ἐνέδρα, ἐπισύστασις, ἱκανός, καθαρισμός, λύτρωσις, μηδεὶς, ὁδός, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

### ποιήμα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20. workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

### ποιήσις.

deed (*marg.* doing), Jas. i. 25.

### ποιητής.

doer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G<sup>o</sup>).

### ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34. Luke iv. 40. 2Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2. manifold, 1Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

### ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7. feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28. 1Cor. ix. 7. 1Pet. v. 2. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg.* feed). Rev. ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

### ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2, 11, 12, 14, 16.

*Said of Christ, Shepherd*, Heb. xiii. 20. 1Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

### ποιμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8. 1Cor. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>.

fold, John x. 16.

### ποιμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28, 29. 1Pet. v. 2, 3.

### ποιός.

what manner of, 1Pet. i. 11.

what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv. 42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (τίς LTTrS). xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7<sup>t</sup>. vii. 49. xxiii. 34. Rom. iii. 27. 1Cor. xv. 35. Jas. iv. 14. 1Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.

ποιᾶ, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.

what way (*sc.* ὁδός), Luke v. 19.

which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark xii. 28. John x. 32.

### πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14. xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7<sup>t</sup>.

### πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>t</sup>. Mark xiii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*). xix. 19.

battle, 1Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7, 9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (. . ποιῆσαι), EC<sup>m</sup>, (*marg.* make war).

### πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14, 15, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 1, 20. xii. 25. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34t. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11. Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(ap), 33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4t, 11, 39. iv. 29t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12t, 37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x. 1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21. xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10. xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44 (45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54. xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9, 40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 12t, 13 (πύλη G' LTS), 14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10. xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii. 3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11. xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32. Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14. Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(omS), 20. xvi. 19t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10t, 16, 18, 19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15, 16t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(ap).

See also κατά.

### πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

### πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

### πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

### πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i. 27. — live, Acts xxiii. 1.

### πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

### πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27t. Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb. vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix. 22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

### πολλαπλασίον.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἑκατονταπλασίον, LTr.

πολυεύσπλαγχνος, very compassionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολύσπλαγχνος, G'.

### πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

### πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

### πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

### πολύς.

With the Article<sup>a</sup>.

1. Sing., πολὺς, πολλή, πολύ.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi. 9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34. Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x. 40. xii. 48t. xvi. 10t. John vi. 10. vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii. 10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii. 9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος). Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (Gr. much), 1 Pet. i. 3<sup>a</sup>.

the common, Mark xii. 37<sup>a</sup>.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὥρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6. Acts xxvii. 21.



μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14.  
great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14.  
xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark  
iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλειστος TTrS). ix.  
14. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-L<sup>u</sup>TTrS). Luke  
v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi.  
27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>u</sup>TTr  
S). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv.  
1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii.  
10. xxiv. 2 (3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23.  
xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22.  
Eph. ii. 4t. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii.  
17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x.  
32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6.  
With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29  
(μέγας G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλлон.  
Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρη-  
σία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά.

many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii.  
11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17,  
58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28.  
xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12a. xxvi.  
28, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark  
i. 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G<sup>o</sup>).  
v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (a G<sup>ph</sup>T), 13t, 31, 33.  
vii. 4, 8 (ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45,  
48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv.  
24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18.  
iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47a. viii. 3,  
30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv.  
16. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John  
ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31,  
40 (-L<sup>u</sup>TTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41,  
42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42.  
xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25.  
Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii.  
7t, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43.  
xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii.  
8. xix. 18. xx. 19 (om S). xxiv. 10.  
xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15<sup>at</sup>, 16, 19<sup>at</sup>.  
viii. 29. xii. 4, 5a. xv. 23 (ικανός T).  
xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26tr. iv. 15. viii. 5t.

x. 17a, 33a. xi. 30. xii. 12t, 14, 20.  
xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17a (λοι-  
πός G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii.  
21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil.  
iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim.  
ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28.  
xii. 15 (a LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet.  
ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7.  
Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x.  
11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21.  
xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2.  
v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12.  
xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25.  
xxiii. 8 (-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). John viii. 26.  
xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22.  
Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 13.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47.

much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii.  
19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2.  
xiv. 22. xxvi. 24a. Rom. xv. 22a  
(marg. many ways, or oftentimes;  
πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor.  
xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4  
(πολύ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-I  
S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2,  
22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv.  
25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi.  
12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολυει-  
σπλαγχος G<sup>o</sup>).

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύτιμος,  
L.S. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for  
πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

## πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

## πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

## πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22<sup>pl</sup>. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

## πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article<sup>a</sup>.

evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35<sup>t</sup>, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45<sup>t</sup>. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.

that which is evil, Luke vi. 45<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. vi. 13<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4<sup>pl</sup>. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4<sup>a</sup> (*ap*).

1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>. the evil, John xvii. 15<sup>a</sup>. [*S*].

π. ῥήμα, evil, Matt. v. 11 (-ῥ. LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26. xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13<sup>a</sup>.

the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>. 1 John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iii. 12<sup>a</sup>.

the wicked, Eph. vi. 16<sup>a</sup>.

that wicked one, 1 John v. 18<sup>a</sup>.

wickedness, 1 John v. 19<sup>a</sup>.

Add Acts xxv. 18 (. . accusation), G'L, πονηρά *S*.

## πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζῆλος, GLTS.

## πορεία.

With ποίεω, *mid.*, to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

## πορεύω.

Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50<sup>t</sup>. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x. 6, 7<sup>p</sup>. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9 (*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap*), 12<sup>p</sup> (*ap*), 15 (*ap*).

Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53<sup>p</sup>, 56, 57<sup>p</sup>. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἰμι*), 28<sup>t</sup>.

John vii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 53 (*ap*). viii. 1 (*ap*), 11 (*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16<sup>p</sup>, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχομαι* G'L S). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.

Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4<sup>t</sup>, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3<sup>p</sup>. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.

be going, Matt. xxviii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

go up, Acts i. 10<sup>p</sup>.

depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7<sup>p</sup>. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθέω.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19.

xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41.

Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i.

29(omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18.

vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19.

Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3.

Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2,

4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C<sup>m</sup>.

πορνεύω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18.

x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii.

3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv.

30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31.

Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C<sup>m</sup>,

marg. fornication).

whore, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi.

9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i.

10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii.

15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, <sup>2</sup>πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTrTr.

far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6.

further, Luke xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>.

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρεα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi.

19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυροῦν GLTTr

S). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G').

πορφύρεος, πορφυροῦς.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17.

Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25.

xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28.

xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34.

xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19,

20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. —

Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii.

13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts

xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi.

4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii.

15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (. . Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii.

15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27.

Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39.

1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτέ.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes<sup>2</sup>), Eph. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

v. 8<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet.

iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.



once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.  
in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30<sup>2</sup>.  
Gal. i. 13, 23<sup>2</sup>. Eph. ii. 2, 3<sup>2</sup>, 11.  
Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.  
aforetime, John ix. 13.  
in (the<sup>1</sup>) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet.  
i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).  
at length, Rom. i. 10.  
at the last, Phil. iv. 10.  
at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.  
5, 13. ii. 1.  
any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.  
ever yet, Eph. v. 29.  
οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.  
See also *δήποτε*, *μήποτε*, *ὅποτος*.

**πότε.**

In an indirect question<sup>2</sup>.

when? Matt. xxiv. 3<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 37, 38,  
39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33<sup>2</sup>, 35<sup>2</sup>. Luke  
xii. 36<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 20<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 7. John vi.  
25.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii.  
17<sup>t</sup>. Mark ix. 19<sup>t</sup>. Luke ix. 41.  
John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

**πότερος.**

*Neut.*, whether, John vii. 17.

**ποτήριον.**

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.  
25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr  
S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). ix. 41. x.  
38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.  
xxii. 17, 20<sup>t</sup>, 42. John xviii. 11.  
1 Cor. x. 16, 21<sup>t</sup>. xi. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 27, 28.  
Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

**ποτίζω.**

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.  
48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.

give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.  
Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.

make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.  
water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.

ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίζω, lead away to wa-  
tering<sup>co</sup>, Luke xiii. 15.

feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

**πότος.**

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

**που.**

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.

about, Rom. iv. 19.

See also *δήπον*.

**ποῦ.**

In an indirect question<sup>2</sup>.

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4<sup>2</sup>. viii. 20<sup>2</sup>.  
xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47<sup>2</sup>.  
Luke viii. 25. ix. 58<sup>2</sup>. xii. 17<sup>2</sup>. xvii.  
17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),  
39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap*), 19. ix.  
12. xi. 34, 57<sup>2</sup>. xx. 2<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>, 15<sup>2</sup>.  
Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 17<sup>t</sup>,  
19. xv. 55<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.  
4. Rev. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

whither? John iii. 8<sup>2</sup>. vii. 35. viii.  
14<sup>t</sup>. xii. 35<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 36. xiv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi.  
5. Heb. xi. 8<sup>2</sup>. 1 John ii. 11<sup>2</sup>.

Add Gal. iv. 15, for *τίς*, LS.

**πούς.**

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.  
30. xviii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 29(-GLTrS). xxii.  
13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.  
vii. 25. ix. 45<sup>t</sup>. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.  
vii. 38<sup>tr</sup>, 44<sup>t</sup>, 45, 46(-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 35,  
41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.  
xxiv. 39, 40(*ap*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.  
xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>S),  
12, 14<sup>t</sup>. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.  
2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.  
25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.  
xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.

Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.  
xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.  
vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.  
13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.  
1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.  
xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.  
v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke  
xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.  
13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11(*ap*).

**πραῖγμα.**

business, Rom. xvi. 2.

work, Jas. iii. 16.

matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
1 Thes. iv. 6.

thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.  
Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

*πραγματεία*, -*τία* TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.  
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πραιτώριον.  
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.  
palace (*marg.* Cæsar's court), Phil.  
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),  
Matt. xxvii. 27.

hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's  
house), John xviii. 28.

judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.  
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.  
officer, Luke xii. 58t.

πράξις.  
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.  
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.

works, Matt. xvi. 27.

office, Rom. xii. 4.

πραῖος.  
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (πραῖς LTrS).

πραότης.  
πραότης TS<sup>1</sup>, LT<sup>2</sup>, LTS<sup>3</sup>.  
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21<sup>3</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 1<sup>2</sup>.  
Gal. v. 23<sup>3</sup>. vi. 1<sup>1</sup>. Eph. iv. 2<sup>1</sup>. Col.  
iii. 12<sup>3</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (πραῦπάθεια  
G'LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25<sup>3</sup>. Tit. iii. 2<sup>3</sup>.

πρασιά.  
πρασιαὶ πρασιαί, in ranks, Mark vi.  
40.

πράσσω, -τω.  
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.  
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.  
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.  
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.  
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.  
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.  
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.  
iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.  
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.  
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.

require, Luke xix. 23.

exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for ποίω, G'LTS.

πραῦπάθεια, suffering meekly.  
1 Tim. vi. 11, for πραότης, G'LTS.

πραῦς.  
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.  
Add Matt. xi. 29, for πραῖος, LTrS.

πραῦτης.  
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.  
iii. 15. Add, see πραότης.

πρέπω.  
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.  
Heb. vii. 26.

Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.  
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.  
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προεσβεία.  
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.  
message, Luke xix. 14.

προεβεύω.  
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.  
Eph. vi. 20.

προεσβυτέριον.  
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.  
elders, Luke xxii. 66.  
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προεσβύτερος, -τέρα.  
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
eldest, John viii. 9 (*ap*).  
old man, Acts ii. 17.  
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.  
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.  
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G<sup>o</sup>L  
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.  
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.  
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.  
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,  
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,  
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.  
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.

1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.  
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John  
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,  
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.  
3. xix. 4.

προεσβύτης.  
old man, Luke i. 18.  
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.  
aged, Phm. 9.

προσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

πρηγής.

With γίνομαι, fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἤ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἕως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἡ G<sup>o</sup>LS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1<sup>cc</sup>. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπί LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, *adv.*<sup>cc</sup>, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48 (49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted *about*) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (*ap*).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (*with ἦν*). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (*παράγω L<sup>m</sup>*). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἄγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαίρω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προαιτιάομαι.

prove (*marg. charge*) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

porch, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19<sup>p</sup>.

go farther (further, *ed.* 1611), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.

sheep market (*marg. gate*), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3t, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTr, —S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12t, 12 (*ap*), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (*προβάτιον* T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αὐλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (*συμβιβάζω LS*).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (*marg. foresee*), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.



προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.  
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.  
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).  
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.

Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *ὁν προέγνω*), L<sup>b</sup>.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —  
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* L<sup>m</sup>).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G''LTS).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδοτής.

betray, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεῖδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -εῖρῶ, -εῖρηνα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii.

3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἶρηνα* G''L<sup>S</sup>).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἶρηνα*, G''LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (*marg.* hope) first, Eph. i. 12.

προενάρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλλω*, G''LTS.

προέπω, -εῖρῶ. See προεῖπον.

προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προσέρχομαι* G'Tr).

go farther (further, *ed.* 1611), Matt. xxvi. 39 (*προσέρχομαι* G'TrS).

outgo, Mark vi. 33 (*ap*).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (*marg.* prepare) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγόμαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.

Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἄρτος.

προθέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προϊίμος. See *πρώϊμος*.

προϊνός. See *πρωϊνός*.

προϊσθῆμι.

2nd Aorist,<sup>2</sup> or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5<sup>2</sup>, 12. v. 17<sup>2</sup>.

maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg. profess*).

προκαλέω.

*Mid.*, provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω G LTS*).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

*Pass. part.*, with *art.*, whereof *ye* had notice before (*marg. which hath been so much spoken of before*), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (*προεπαγγέλλω G' LTS*).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -τω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρίζομαι GLTS*).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24<sup>p</sup>.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόκριμα.

preferring one before another (*marg. prejudice*), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρόω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11<sup>p</sup>.

προμελετώ.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμεριμνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

*Mid.*, provide, Rom. xii. 17.—provide for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἶμι*).

*Mid.*, foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30. Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2<sup>p</sup>.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for *πατήρ*, G' LS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward<sup>1</sup>) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6<sup>p</sup>.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi. 5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly<sup>co</sup>, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. xx. 12t.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . -ward<sup>2</sup>), Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12<sup>2</sup>, 18. iii. 4<sup>2</sup>, vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8<sup>2</sup>. iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5 (εις L). 1 John iii. 21.

to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15. x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34. xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4, 14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7 (G', εις G LT). iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7 (-LS<sup>9</sup>), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53. Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi. 47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19, 25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 58. xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi. 26t. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38. xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17, 32.

John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20, 21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17, 35, 37t, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31. ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6. xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx. 2t, 17t. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24. viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3, 13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv. 11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii. 18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22, 24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19. vi. 5. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34. 2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19. x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17. Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

Heb. i. 13. vi. 11 ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see φθόνοϋς). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt. v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22. — for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . . may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Jas. iii. 3 (εις LTS). — that . . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . . would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi. 28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi. 1 (εις LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62. Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv. 1. vi. 25, 30, 33(ap), 45(marg. over against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 31(εις GLTTr S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6, 13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 48.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80. ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14 (-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26t, 40, 43. v. 4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii. 3, 7, 20t, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22. ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T). x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5t, 39, 53 (ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7, 23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13, 33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15, 52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5, 10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 3. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15, 30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5t, 28, 34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2 (ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41. xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28t. xvi. 7t. xviii. 24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12, 22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v. 9, 35. vii. 3, 31(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). viii. 14, 20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15, 21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15, 21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,



33, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2t, 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (εις LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (εις G'LT<sup>S</sup>), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10t. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12t.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16tr, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐπί GL TTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (dat. GLTTr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12five. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός ὃ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4.

with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G<sup>o</sup>T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining<sup>2</sup>) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1<sup>2</sup>. — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ εἰς G'L<sup>S</sup>, εἰς GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῦς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28 because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for εἰς, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G'L. For ἐπί, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρὰ, Luke x. 39, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοῦς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L<sup>m</sup>. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto<sup>1st</sup>), TTrS. 45(ap). xxiv. 44 (unto<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 (. . him), LTTrS. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8(unto), LTS. xvii. 26, see προτάσω. Rev. xii. 5 (to<sup>2d</sup>), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισις, ἐνδειξις, κατὰκρισις, μεθοδεΐα, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27<sup>cc</sup>.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

προσαιτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσαίτης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαιτέω LTrS). John ix. 8.

προσαίτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαιτέω<sup>p</sup>, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTrS.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστὶ). xi. 9.

προσανατίθημι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν). Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκῶ.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19. 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15<sup>p</sup>.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii.

40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 26.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέω G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. viii. 25. ix. 14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19, 24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30, xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49. Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27. xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii. 36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi. 35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25. xii. 18, 22.

come thereunto, Heb. x. 1<sup>p</sup>.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20. xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. **xi.** 16. **xv.** 20, 22, 24. **xxvi.** 50, 60<sup>p</sup> (*ap*), 60. **xxviii.** 2, 9, 18. **Mark i.** 31. **xii.** 28. **Luke vii.** 14. **viii.** 44. **ix.** 12. **xiii.** 31. **John xii.** 21. **Acts xii.** 13. **xxii.** 27. **xxviii.** 9. 1 **Pet. ii.** 4.

be a coming, **Luke ix.** 42<sup>p</sup>.  
go to, **Matt. xxvii.** 58. **Mark xv.** 45<sup>p</sup>. **Luke x.** 34.

go unto, **Luke xxiii.** 52. **Acts ix.** 1. go, **Acts xxii.** 26.

go near, **Acts viii.** 29.

draw near, **Acts vii.** 31<sup>p</sup>. **Heb. x.** 22.

consent to, 1 **Tim. vi.** 3.

Add, for *ἐρχομαι*, **Matt. viii.** 2, **G' LTrS.** ix. 18<sup>1st</sup>, **LS.** For *προέρχομαι*, **Matt. xxvi.** 39, **G'TrS.** **Mark xiv.** 35, **G'Tr.**

*προσῆλθαι* for *προσῆλθον*, **Matt. v.** 1, **TTrS.** ix. 28, **xiii.** 36, **xiv.** 15, **LTr.** **Luke xiii.** 31, **TTr.**

### προσευχή.

prayer, **Matt. xvii.** 21(*ap*). **xxi.** 13, 22. **Mark ix.** 29. **xi.** 17. **Luke vi.** 12. **xix.** 46. **xxii.** 45. **Acts i.** 14. **ii.** 42. **iii.** 1. **vi.** 4. **x.** 4, 31. **xii.** 5. **xvi.** 13, 16. **Rom. i.** 9(10). **xii.** 12. **xv.** 30. 1 **Cor. vii.** 5. **Eph. i.** 16. **vi.** 18. **Phil. iv.** 6. **Col. iv.** 2, 12. 1 **Thes. i.** 2. 1 **Tim. ii.** 1. **v.** 5. **Phm.** 4, 22. 1 **Pet. iii.** 7. **iv.** 7<sup>p</sup>. **Rev. v.** 8. **viii.** 3, 4.

*Dat.*, earnestly<sup>o</sup> (*marg.* in his prayer), **Jas. v.** 17.

### προσεύχομαι.

pray, **Matt. v.** 44. **vi.** 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>p</sup>, 9. **xiv.** 23. **xix.** 13. **xxiv.** 20. **xxvi.** 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. **Mark i.** 35. **vi.** 46. **xi.** 24<sup>p</sup>, 25. **xiii.** 18, 33 (-**LTrb**). **xiv.** 32, 35, 38, 39. **Luke i.** 10. **iii.** 21. **v.** 16. **vi.** 12, 28. **ix.** 18, 28, 29. **xi.** 1<sup>t</sup>, 2. **xviii.** 1, 10, 11. **xxii.** 40, 41, 44(*ap*), 46.

**Acts i.** 24. **vi.** 6<sup>p</sup>. **viii.** 15. **ix.** 11, 40. **x.** 9, 30. **xi.** 5. **xii.** 12. **xiii.** 3. **xiv.** 23. **xvi.** 25. **xx.** 36. **xxi.** 5. **xxii.** 17<sup>p</sup>. **xxviii.** 8. 1 **Cor. xi.** 4, 5, 13. **xiv.** 13, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>. **Eph. vi.** 18. **Phil. i.** 9. **Col. i.** 3, 9. **iv.** 3. 1 **Thes. v.** 17, 25. 2 **Thes. i.** 11. **iii.** 1. 1 **Tim.**

**ii.** 8. **Heb. xiii.** 18. **Jas. v.** 13, 14, 17, 18. **Jude** 20.

With *μακρά* fr. *μακρός*, make long prayer (prayers<sup>2</sup>), **Matt. xxiii.** 14(13, *ap*). **Mark xii.** 40<sup>2</sup>. **Luke xx.** 47<sup>2</sup>.

pray for, **Rom. viii.** 26.

Add **Jas. v.** 16, for *εὐχομαι*, **L.**

### προσέχω.

give heed to (unto<sup>2</sup>), **Acts viii.** 6<sup>2</sup>, 10. 1 **Tim. i.** 4. **iv.** 1. **Tit. i.** 14.

take heed to (unto<sup>2</sup>), **Luke xvii.** 3. **xxi.** 34. **Acts v.** 35. **xx.** 28<sup>2</sup>.

With *ὅ*, take heed whereunto, 2 **Pet. i.** 19<sup>p</sup>.

take heed, **Matt. vi.** 1.

beware, **Matt. vii.** 15. **x.** 17. **xvi.** 6, 11, 12. **Luke xii.** 1 (*with* *ἐαυτοῖς*). **xx.** 46.

attend unto, **Acts xvi.** 14.

give attendance to (at<sup>2</sup>), 1 **Tim. iv.** 13. **Heb. vii.** 13<sup>2</sup>.

have regard to, **Acts viii.** 11.

be given to, 1 **Tim. iii.** 8.

See also *περισσῶς*.

### προσηλόω.

nail to, **Col. ii.** 14.

### προσίλυστος.

proselyte, **Matt. xxiii.** 15. **Acts ii.** 10. **vi.** 5. **xiii.** 43.

### πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, **Heb. xi.** 25.

With *εἰμί*, dure for a while, **Matt. xiii.** 21. — endure but for a time, **Mark iv.** 17.

temporal, 2 **Cor. iv.** 18.

### προσκαλέω.

Middle, *προσκαλέομαι*.

call unto (to<sup>1</sup>) one, **Matt. x.** 1. **xv.** 32. **xviii.** 2. **xx.** 25. **Mark iii.** 13, 23. **vi.** 7. **vii.** 14. **viii.** 1, 34. **x.** 42<sup>1</sup>. **xii.** 43. **xv.** 44. **Luke vii.** 19(18). **xvi.** 5. **xviii.** 16. **Acts vi.** 2. **xx.** 1. **xxiii.** 17, 18, 23.

With *ὅ*, call whereunto, **Acts xiii.** 2.

call for, **Acts xiii.** 7. **Jas. v.** 14.

call, **Matt. xv.** 10. **xviii.** 32<sup>p</sup>. **Luke xv.** 26. **Acts ii.** 39. **v.** 40<sup>p</sup>. **xvi.** 10.



## προσκατερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42  
(with εἰμί; with ἐν L<sup>b</sup>).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί).  
ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with  
εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts  
vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

## προσκατερέωσις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

## προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

## προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G'LT  
S.

## πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις  
L).

## προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31  
(with πρὸς StGT). — join one's self to,  
Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G'LT S). —  
cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G'LT  
TTr). Mark x. 7.

## πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13.  
1 Cor. viii. 9.

offence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

## προσκοπή.

offence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

## προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγ-  
νυμι L<sup>m</sup>).

With πρὸς, dash against, Matt. iv.  
6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8.  
stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv.  
21.

## προσκυνάω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).

roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

## προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall  
down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,  
10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.  
xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.  
xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.  
Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.  
20t, 21, 22t, 23t, 24t. ix. 38. xii. 20.  
Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.  
11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.  
21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.  
11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4t, 8, 12,  
15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.  
4, 10t, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

## προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

## προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

## προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.  
xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.  
Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34  
(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,  
Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.  
7t. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

## πρόσληψις (-λημψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

## προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2.

[TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

## προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

## προσοφείλω.

owe beside Phm. 19.

προσοχθίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπεινος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπύγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρόσ, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33. Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though he heard them not, John viii. 6<sup>p</sup> (—StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρῆγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against<sup>2</sup>), Luke vi. 48, 49<sup>2</sup>. [L<sup>m</sup>.

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -τω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστιάτις.

succorer, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again<sup>co</sup>, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any<sup>c</sup> more, Heb. xii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθῶ πειν for πῖω, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Matt. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>. v. 23

(with επί). viii. 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 2, 32. xii. 22<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 35<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 24<sup>2</sup> (προσάγω LTr). xix. 13<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 19<sup>2</sup>. Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11<sup>2</sup> (φέρω T, εισφέρω TrS). xviii. 15<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>.

bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (ρ, αυτοῖς L<sup>m</sup>S).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12<sup>p</sup>. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7<sup>p</sup>. xi. 17<sup>t</sup>.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 2.

call to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Matt. xi. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto<sup>2</sup>) one, Luke vi. 13<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 12.

πρόσχυσις.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψάω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωποληπτίω (-ληπτ - L<sup>T</sup>S).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτῃς (-λήπτ - L<sup>T</sup>S).

respector of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωποληψία (-ληψ - L<sup>T</sup>S).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.  
Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi.

3. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67.

Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii.

31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53.

x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii.

64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15*l*. vii.

45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii.

12*l*. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18.

iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i.

23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16.

vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14.

xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16.

countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii.

28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (*Gr.* the face), 2 Cor.

v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.

2 Cor. x. 1 (*marg.* outward appear-

ance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.

Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii.

14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10

(*marg.* sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -τω.

appoint before, Acts xvii. 26 (*G'*,

προστάσσω *GTS*, πρὸς τ. *L*).

προτεινώ.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, *adv.*

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i.

15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον (*πρῶτον G' L<sup>T</sup>TrS*)

before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. . by night),

*L<sup>T</sup>Tr*.

προτίθημι.

*Mid.*, set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (*marg.*

foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13.

Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

*Mid.*, exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With τάχιον, outrun, John xx. 4.

προὔπαρχω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόφασις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14(*ap*). Mark

xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (*marg.* excuse).

1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέρω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45*l*.

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii.

6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i.

18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev.

i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18,

19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.

1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13.

xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv.

65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi.

51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.



1 Cor xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

## προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G', 'Ἰσαΐας ('Ἰσ. L) ὁ προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrb S), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

## προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.  
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

## προφήτης.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

## προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

## προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

## προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

## πρύμνα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.  
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.  
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

## πρωϊ.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1.  
ἀμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λίαν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii. Add, see πρώτος. [23.]

## πρώϊμος, προΐμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

## πρωϊνός, προΐνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὀρθρινός, GLTTrS.

## πρωτός.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωτ GLTTr S).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρωτ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

## πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

## πρωτεύω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

## πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

## πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms<sup>1</sup>), Matt. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

## πρώτος.

1. πρώτος, πρώτη, πρώτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

(ὕστερος LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30t. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, adv. LTr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12t. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 1t, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31<sup>pl</sup>.

ἐν πρώτοις, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3. first °day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(ap).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4. before, John i. 15, 30. beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20. chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15. chief man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7. chief °estate, Mark vi. 21. chiefest, Mark x. 44. best, Luke xv. 22.

Add Mark iii. 16, πρῶτον Σίμωνα before καί, G<sup>ph</sup>. Acts xiii. 33, for δευτέρος, GLT.

2. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, adv.

first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10, 11 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(ap). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.

at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 1<sup>st</sup>. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14.

first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.

at the beginning, John ii. 10.

before, John xv. 18.

chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.

Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii. 51, for πρότερον, G<sup>l</sup>LTrS.

πρωτοστάτης.

ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

πρωτοτόκια.

birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοκος.

first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS).

Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.

first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταίω.

stumble, Rom. xi. 11.

fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.

offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2t.

πέρινα.

heel, John xiii. 18.

περύγιον.

pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτέρυξ.

wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πηγνόν.

bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πτοέω.

terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόησις.

amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πνύον.

fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πνύρω.

terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πνύσμα

spittle, John ix. 6.

πνύσσω

to close, Luke iv. 20.

## πύω.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23<sup>p</sup>. John ix. 6.

## πτῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9<sup>t</sup>.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTTrS.

## πτῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

## πτωχεία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

## πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

## πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

## πυγμή.

oft (*marg.* diligently; *in the original*, with the fist; *Theophylact*, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

## πυκνός.

often, *adj.*, 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνότερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

## πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

## πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G', θύρα GLTTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.

Add Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTTrS.

## πυλώων.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12(*ap*), 13<sup>f</sup>, 15, 21<sup>t</sup>, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

## πυνθάνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24(*ap*). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34<sup>p</sup>.

## πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43(*ap*), 44(*ap*), 45(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 47(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8(-G<sup>oo</sup>). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14(*ap*).

## πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

## πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

## πυρέσσω, -τω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14<sup>p</sup>. Mark i. 30<sup>p</sup>.

## πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

## πύρινος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

## πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15<sup>p</sup>. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.



πυρράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρρός.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρωσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πω.

An enclitic particle, *yet, even*. See μήπω, μηδέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12t. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15t. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14, 16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass. part., with art., whatsoever is sold*, 1 Cor. x. 25.

πῶλος.

colt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33t, 35. John xii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

πῶποτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.

With οὐ μή<sup>1</sup> or οὐδέις, never, Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (marg. harden). 2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (marg. blindness), Mark iii. 5.

blindness (marg. hardness), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πως.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5. haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also μήπως.

πῶς.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>, or Optative<sup>2</sup>.

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 54<sup>1</sup>. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31<sup>2</sup> (with ἄν). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14t (1LS), 14 (1L), 15 (1LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (οὐ LS).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (ap). viii. 21(-T). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for τί, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For τίν, Mark iv. 30<sup>1</sup>, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19<sup>1</sup>. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. Luke viii. 18. xii. 11<sup>1</sup>, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21<sup>1</sup>. ix. 27t. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32 (1LS), 33 (1LS), 34 (1LS). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 3.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for ὥς, Mark xii. 26, TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr<sup>b</sup>.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεί TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26. vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

ῥαββονί, ῥαββοννί.

Rabboni, John xx. 16.

lord, Mark x. 51.

ῥαβδίζω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

ῥάβδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8t.

ῥαβδοῦχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

ῥαδιούργημα.

lewdness, Acts xviii. 14.

ῥαδιονογία.

mischievousness, Acts xiii. 10.

ῥακά, ῥαχά (S).

raca (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt. v. 22.

ῥάκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ῥαντίζω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

ῥαντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ῥαπίζω.

smite with the palm of one's hand (marg. . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

ῥάπισμα.

With βάλλω<sup>1</sup> or δίδωμι, strike with the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv. 65<sup>1</sup>. John xviii. 22 (marg. . . a rod). — smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

ῥαπίς.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (βελόνη G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS).

ῥέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

ῥέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

ῥέω, ἐρρήθην or ἐρρέθην.

(Compare ἐρῶ, εἶπον.)

ῥδ ῥηθέν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31. xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). — spoken of, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (ap). — ὁ ῥηθ., he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 3. say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43. Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11. command, Rev. ix. 4. make<sup>c</sup>, Gal. iii. 16.

ῥήγμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

ῥήγνυμι, ῥήσσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (marg. dash). Luke ix. 42.

ῥῆμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii. 16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv. 72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv. 4 (ap). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11. John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii. 20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20. vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16. xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii. 25. Rom. x. 8t, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4. xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25t. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17 (λόγος GLTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65 (marg. thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1. ix. 45t. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πᾶς, πονηρός.

ῥήσσω. See ῥήγνυμι.

ῥήτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

ῥητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

ῥίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii. 13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18t. xv. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

*Said of Christ, Root (root<sup>1</sup>), Rev. v. 5. xxii. 16<sup>1</sup>.*

ρίζω.

*Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.*

ρίπῃ.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(ροπή L<sup>m</sup>).

ριπίζω.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ριπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ρίπτω.

throw, Luke iv. 35<sup>v</sup>.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

*Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.*

ροιζηδόν.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ρομφαία.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

ρόπή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ριπή, L<sup>m</sup>.

ρύμη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10. lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ρύομαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43. Luke xi. 4(*ap*). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10<sup>tr</sup>. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26<sup>v</sup>.

*Aorist, ἐρρύσθην, be delivered, Luke i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 17.*

ρύπαίνω, befoul, defile.

ρύπαρεύομαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, *see* ρυπώω.

ρύπαριά.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ρύπαρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, *see* ρυπώω.

ρύπος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ρύπόω.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (ρ, ρυπαρός GLTr<sup>b</sup>S), 11 (ρυπαρεύομαι GTTr<sup>b</sup>, ρυπαίνω, *pass.*, LS).

ρύσις.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ρύντις.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ρύννυμι.

*Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., fare-well, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LT).*

σαβαχθανί, -νεί Tr.

sabacthani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθανί L). Mark xv. 34 (-κτανεί S).

σαβαώθ.

Sabaoth, Rom. ix. 29.

sabaoth, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (*marg. keeping of a sabbath*), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατον.

The plural rendered by the singular<sup>2</sup>.

Dative plural, σάββασιν<sup>3</sup>.

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>. Mark ii. 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 1, 5, 6. xiii. 10<sup>3</sup>, 15. xxiii. 54. John v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (*marg. week*). xviii. 4.

*Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16. xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31. Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.*

sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1<sup>23</sup>, 2, 5<sup>3</sup>, 8, 10<sup>3</sup>, 11<sup>23</sup>, 12<sup>3</sup>. xxiv. 20. Mark i. 21<sup>23</sup>. ii. 23<sup>23</sup>, 24<sup>23</sup>. iii. 2<sup>23</sup>, 4<sup>3</sup>. vi. 2. Luke iv. 31<sup>3</sup>. vi. 2<sup>3</sup>, 7, 9<sup>3</sup>. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 3. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16. vii. 22, 23<sup>t</sup>. ix. 14, 16. xix. 31. Acts i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>. Mark xvi. 2<sup>2</sup>, 9(*ap*). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1<sup>2</sup>. John xx. 1<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>2</sup>.

Add Mark xv. 42, *see* προσάββατον.

*See also* ημέρα.



## σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαίνω L, -ομαι.

move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

## σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

## σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi. 26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Heb. xii. 26.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are (marg. may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27. — τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

## σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

## σάλπιγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.

trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv. 1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

## σαλπίζω.

sound a trumpet (marg. cause a trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2. a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52. sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

## σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

## σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

## σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

## σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33*t*. Luke vi. 43*t*. Eph. iv. 29. bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

## σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

## σαργάνη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

## σάρδινος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (see σάρδιος).

## σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδινος, GLT TrS.

## σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

## σαρκικός.

fleshly, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκινος GLT S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος G'), 3, 4 (άνθρωπος LTS). 2 Cor. x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS). τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

## σάρκινος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, see σαρκικός.

## σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv. 22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8*t*. xiii. 20. xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John i. 13, 14. iii. 6*t*. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts ii. 17, 26, 30(*ap*), 31.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi. 19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1(*ap*), 3*tr*, 4, 5*t*, 8, 9, 12*t*, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi. 14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5. vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39*t*, 39 (*omS*), 39(-G°), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17. iv. 11. v. 16*t*. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3*t*. xi. 18. xii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13, 14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17*t*, 19, 24. vi. 8*t*, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3*t*, 11*t*, 15. v. 29, 30(*ap*), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i. 22, 24. iii. 3, 4*t*. Col. i. 22, 24. ii. 1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Phm. 16.

Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20. xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18, 21. iv. 1*t*, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18. 1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). 2 John 7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix. 18*five*, 21.

Gen., fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally (Gr. of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (.. of fishes), L<sup>b</sup>T, σὰρξ πτηνῶν, ἄλλη δὲ ἰχθύων S.

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25. xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44 (ap), 46(ap), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1Thes. v. 19 (ζβέννυμι T). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (marg. be going out), Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τῷ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix. 19. xxii. 39 (ἐαντόν G'). xxvii. 40. Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39. John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x. 33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28. xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22. Gal. vi. 1. 1Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22. 2Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8. thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm. thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19. thy, Acts ix. 34<sup>o</sup>. unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1Tim. iv. 16.

thee, 2Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for ἐαντοῦ, -τόν, John xviii. 34, LTrS. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal. v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σεβάσμα.

that is worshipped, 2Thes. ii. 4. devotion (marg. god that one worshippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7, 13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50p. xvii. 4p. — devout person, Acts xvii. 17p. — religious, Acts xiii. 43p.

σειρά.

chain, 2Pet. ii. 4 (σιρός LS).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii. 54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 5. xi. 13t, 19(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 18t.

σειώ.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. — quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1Cor. xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1. xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (marg. venerable), Phil. iv. 8. grave, 1Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev. i. 1.

σημεῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 38, 39tr. xvi. 1, 3, 4tr. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark viii. 11, 12t. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17 (ap), 20(ap). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi. 16, 29tr, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.  
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.  
token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.  
wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*  
*sign*). xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,  
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.  
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.  
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.  
12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειόω.

*Mid.*, note (*marg.* signify), 2 Thes.  
iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.  
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.  
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S).  
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7*u*. v. 5. xiii.  
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.  
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.  
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.  
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.  
xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.  
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.

Add Luke xxii. 61 (crow. .), TTrS.

σῆπω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηρικός, σιρικός LTrS.

*Neut.*, silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σῆς.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενόω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σιαγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σιγάω.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts  
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for σιωπάω, L  
TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδηρέος.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix.  
15. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σίδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικάριος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίναντι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.  
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.  
xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.

linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.

linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark  
xiv. 51, 52.

σινιάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρικός. See σηρικός.

σιρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, LS.

σιτεντός.

fatted, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30.

σιτίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σῆτος, G<sup>u</sup>LTS.

σιτιστός.

*Neut.*, fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σῆτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,

30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.

John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.

xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12(*pl.*,  
σιτία fr. σιτίον G<sup>u</sup>LTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for γέννημα, Tr.



## σιωπάω.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (σιγάω LTTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.

*Imper.*, peace, Mark iv. 39.

dumb, Luke i. 20p.

## σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg.* cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33t. Mark iv. 17. vi. 3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg.* cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21(-G°S). 2 Cor. xi. 29. make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13t.

## σκάνδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr.* scandal), 1 John ii. 10.

stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.

occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.

thing that offendeth (*marg.* scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.

offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7tr. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

## σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

## σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

## σκελος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

## σκεπάσμα.

*Plur.*, raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

## σκενή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

## σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12t.

*Plur.*, stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

## σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

*Add* Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

## σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

## σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

## σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

## σκηνώ.

dwell, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

## σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

## σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

## σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

## σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

## σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

## σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

## σκληροτράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

## σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

## σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 40.  
froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.

σκόλοψ.

thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

σκοπέω.

look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18<sup>p</sup>.

look on, Phil. ii. 4.

mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.

take heed, Luke xi. 35.

consider, Gal. vi. 1.

σκοπός.

mark, Phil. iii. 14.

σκορπίζω.

scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.  
xvi. 32.

scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.

disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

σκορπίος.

scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.  
ix. 3, 5, 10.

σκοτεινός.

dark, Luke xi. 36.

full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke  
xi. 34.

σκοτία.

darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.

3. John i. 5<sup>t</sup>. viii. 12. xii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 46.

1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11<sup>tr</sup>.

dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.

Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTTr.

σκοτίζω.

darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.

24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.

10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτώ LTS). Rev.

viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτώ LT).

σκότος, neut., masc.<sup>1</sup>

darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκοτία LT

Tr). vi. 23<sup>t</sup>. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv.

30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke

i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44.

John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.

xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.

1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.

Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.

1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18<sup>1</sup> (ζόφος

G' LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σκοτώω.

Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10<sup>p</sup>.

Add, see σκοτίζω.

σκούβαλον.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

σκυθρωπός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.

sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σκύλλω.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.

Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.

Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλύνω, GLTTrS.

σκῦλον.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

σκοληκόβρωτος.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

σκόληξ.

worm, Mark ix. 44(α<sup>p</sup>), 46(α<sup>p</sup>), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σύνονα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμυρνίζω.

mingle with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σοί. See σύ.

σορός

bier (marg. coffin), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 27.

xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.

xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.

6, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.

viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.

thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.

35. Acts v. 4.

τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.

xxv. 25.

οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σοῦ. See σύ.

σουδάριον.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

napkin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

## σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21*t*, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6*t*, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

## σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

*Mid.*, devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

## σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*ap*). iii. 10, 18*t*, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om* S). Jude 25 (*om* S). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

## σπαράσσω, -τω.

to tear, Mark i. 26*p*. ix. 20 (συσπαράσσω LTr*m*S). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

## σπαργανόω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

## σπάω.

*Mid.*, draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

## σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

## σπείρω.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

## σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (ἐπισπείρω LTr*m*S), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15*t*, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5*t*. xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστὶ*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37*t*, 42, 43*t*, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6*t*. Gal. vi. 7, 8*t*. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3*p*, 18*p*. Mark iv. 3*p*, 14*p*. Luke viii. 5*p*. 2 Cor. ix. 10*p*.

*Pass.*, receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

## σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his<sup>o</sup> guard), Mark vi. 27.

## σπένδω.

*Mid.*, be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

## σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7*t*, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38*cc*. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (σπόρος L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16*tr*, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

## σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

## σπεύδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12.

make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16*p*.

## σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

## σπιλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

## σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

## σπιλόω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.



## σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

## σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

## σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

## σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

## σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

## σπόριμος.

*Neut. plur.*, corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

## σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, L.

## σπουδάζω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

## σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22*t*.

## σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

*Comp.*, σπουδαιοτέρως, -ότερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως LS).

## σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7.

7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σφυρίς, σφυρίς<sup>1</sup>.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10<sup>(1 L)</sup>. Mark viii. 8<sup>(1 LS)</sup>, 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον<sup>1</sup>.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24<sup>1</sup>.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (*ap*).

## στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

## στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

## στάσις.

*With έχω*, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uproar, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

## στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

## σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii. 32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21 (—G<sup>ss</sup> L<sup>b</sup>TrS).

xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix. 23 (*ap*). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix.

17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil.

ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

## σταυρόω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25; 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6<sup>tr</sup>, 10, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

## σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur.* LTrS). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing.* G''T).

## στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.

ear, Mark iv. 28<sup>t</sup>.

## στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

## στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.

can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 5<sup>p</sup>.

## στεῖρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

## στέλλω.

*Mid. or pass.*, withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — avoid, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

## στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

## στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

## στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.

groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4. with grief, Heb. xiii. 17<sup>p</sup>.

grudge (*marg.* groan, or grieve), Jas. v. 9.

## στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

## στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12<sup>t</sup>.

distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

## στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.

anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

## στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.

sure (*marg.* steady), 2 Tim. ii. 19.

strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

## στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.

make strong, Acts iii. 16.

*Pass.*, receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

## στερέωμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

## στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

## στεφανόω.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

## στήθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

## στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4. stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

## στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

## στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.

fix, Luke xvi. 26.

establish (*stablish*<sup>1</sup>), Rom. i. 11. xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 17<sup>1</sup>. iii. 3<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 8<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12.

strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

*Add* Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., LS.

## στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

## σίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

## στιγμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.

στίλβω.

shine, Mark ix. 3.

στοά.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8(στοιβάς LTrS).

στοιχείον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.

rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, *στολὰς αὐτῶν* for *αὐτάς* (Tr<sup>b</sup>), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 3, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13tr. xix. 15, 21.

στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (Gr. mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14. edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατεία.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19t.

men of war, Luke xxiii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14<sup>p</sup>.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16(ap).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλώω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23. — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 28. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.



Add, for ἀποστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

στρηνιάω.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

στρῆνος.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

στρουθίον.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

στρώννυμι, στρωννύω.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8 (ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σεαυτῷ, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

συγγητός.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

συγνάζω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

στύλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ (see also ὑμεῖς).

1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 2t. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37, 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42 (43)t, 49 (50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5 (ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53 (om S). ix. 17, 28, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36.

Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθέω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1. Phm. 12 (σοί LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTr.

2. Genitive, σου.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23t, 24tr, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13 (ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5. ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4 (om S), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix. 19 (om S), 19. xx. 15, 21 (-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 44. ii. 5 (-Lb), 9, 11t. iii. 5 (-TTrb), 32t. v. 34t, 35. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 38, 43, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37 (-LbTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30five, 31, 36t. xiv. 70 (ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27six. xi. 2t, 2 (ap), 34tr, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12 (ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32. xvi. 2 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 42 (Lb TrbS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii. 32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51 (αὐτοῦ LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12 (-TTrb S). vii. 3. viii. 10 (ap), 13, 19. ix. 10 (σοί Lm), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1 (-TTrS),

6*t*, 12, 14, 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS<sup>o</sup>), 26. xviii. 11(*om*S). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27*t*. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35*t*. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29*t*, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3*t*, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22*t*. ix. 13, 14. x. 4*t*, 31*t*. xi. 14. xii. 8*t*. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8*t*, 9*t*. xi. 3*t*. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10*t*, 15*t*, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55*t*. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5*t*. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8*t*, 9*t*, 10, 12, 13*t*. ii. 7(*ap*), 12. x. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(*ap*), 19*tr*. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18*t*. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9*t*. xi. 17, 18*tr*. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3*t*, 4*t*. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23*t*. xix. 10*t*. xxii. 9*t*.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42*t*. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15*t*, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(*om*S). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G<sup>ph</sup>L<sup>b</sup>, -StTTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21*t*, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21(ὑμῶν LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14*t*.

thou<sup>co</sup>, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ὑπὸ σοῦ λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For ὑμῶν, Matt. vi. 21*t*, G'LTTrS. — Matt. vi. 22(. . eye), LS. xx. 21(. . left), GLTTrS. Mark iii. 32(*ap*). x. 19(. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G'LTTrS. John v. 10(. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33(. . God<sup>1st</sup>), G'. Rev. ii. 20(. . woman), G<sup>ph</sup>LT.

### 3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11*t*, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21*t*. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 51. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 3. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 39. x. 13*t*. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 48.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 32(*ap*). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16*t*. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45(σέ LTTrS), 47(σέ TTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(*om*S).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'LTTrS), 5(σὸν GLTTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5(G', -GTTrS), 9(σὸν GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44*t*. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,



22. ix. 6. x. 6 (*ap*), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14t. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5t, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22tr, 23t. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (σέ TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for φ fr. δς, G'LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L<sup>b</sup>. John ix. 10, for σοῦ, L<sup>w</sup>. Acts xiv. 10 (*ap*). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), LS. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G'. 12, for σὺ, LS. 3 John 13 (to write . .), LTS.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ἡμεῖς.

#### 4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LT<sup>b</sup> S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39t, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58tr. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4, 4(-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43tr, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)t, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25t. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10t. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19. 21. xxiii. 3, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(*ap*), 25. xxvi. 8, 16, 17t, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14t. xiii. 5t. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14t. Rev. iii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>L TTr<sup>b</sup>), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr). thee . . <sup>co</sup>thou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4. thou<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(*ap*). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18. Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3. Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For μέ, Rom. viii. 2, L<sup>w</sup>S. — Mark x. 35 (desire . .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee<sup>3d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Acts v. 3(. . to keep), T.

#### συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

#### συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-νεύσιν TTr). kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(*ap*). John xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενίς LS), 58.

#### συγγενίς, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενίς, LS.

#### συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

#### συγκάθημαι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἦν fr. εἰμί). Acts xxvi. 30.

#### συγκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

be set down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

#### συγκακοπαθέω.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8. Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὖν κακοπαθ., G'LT<sup>s</sup>.



συγκαμουχέω.

*Pass.*, suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13p. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

*With εἰμί*, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

*Pass.*, be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2p.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συγκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρονόμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14p.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

*With γίνομαι*, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

συγκομιζω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκνίπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

*Pass.*, be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχοράομαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγχύνω. See συγχέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -zeugnύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζητήσις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζητήσις* GL TS, — G<sup>oo</sup>). — disputing, Acts xv. 7. reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύζυγος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συνωοποιέω.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.  
Col. ii. 13.

συκάμινος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συκέα, συκῆ.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19t, 20, 21. xxiv.  
32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke  
xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50  
(51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συκομωραία StG",

συκομωρέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.

sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σῦκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13.  
Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.

take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

συλαγωγέω.

With εἰμί, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

συλάω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

συλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4.  
Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρὸς, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

confer with, Acts xxv. 12p.

συλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48.  
Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12.  
Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21.  
Jas. i. 15p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

συνλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.

gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29p.

gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41,  
48. Luke vi. 44.

συλλογίζομαι.

σ. πρὸς, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

συνλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 5.

συμβαίνω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14.  
Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv.  
12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

συνέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

συμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

συμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.

συμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

συμβουλεύω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John  
xi. 53 (βουλευόμεναι LTrS). — take  
counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt.  
xxvi. 4.

συμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.  
xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σύμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

συμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

συμμερτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (marg. witness  
with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxli. 18  
(μαρτυρέω GLTrS).

συμμερίζω.

*Mid.*, be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

συμμέτοχος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμιμητής.

follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. *See* συμμορφόω.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφόω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10 (συμμορφίζω G' LTS).

συμπαθέω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.

be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

*Plur.*, having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαραγίνομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (παραγίνομαι LS).

συμπαρακαλέω.

*Pass.*, be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαραλαμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαραμένω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (παραμένω G' LS).

συμπάρεμι.

be here<sup>c</sup> present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xii. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπίνω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίπτω, fall together.

Luke vi. 49, for πίπτω, TTrS.

συμπληρόω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

*Pass.*, be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπρεσβύτερος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. *See* συνεσθίω.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal<sup>1</sup>.

be profitable, Matt. v. 29<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>. Acts xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii. 35 and x. 33 (σύμφορος LTS). Heb. xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit withal, 1 Cor. xii. 7.

be expedient, John xi. 50<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 7<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 14<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10<sup>1</sup>. xii. 1<sup>1</sup>.

be good, Matt. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>.

be better, Matt. xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφορος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, *see* συμφέρω.

συμφυλέτης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.



σύμφυτος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συμφύω.

*Pass.*, spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συμφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9<sup>ce</sup>. [36.

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. **xx.** 2<sup>p</sup>. Acts xv. 15.

συμφωνήσις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συμφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύμφωνος.

ἐκ συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συμψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύμψυχος.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. **xxvi.** 35.

**xxvii.** 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

**xx.** 1. **xxii.** 14, 56. **xxiii.** 11, 32, 35

(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>t</sup>TrS). **xxiv.** 1(*ap*), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. **xxi.** 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 17 (ἐν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 13, 20, 28. xv.

22<sup>t</sup>, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. **xx.** 36. **xxi.** 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. **xxii.** 9. **xxiii.** 15, 27, 32. **xxiv.**

24. **xxv.** 23. **xxvi.** 13. **xxvii.** 2.

**xxviii.** 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν

G<sup>t</sup>LT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17<sup>t</sup>. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was<sup>o</sup> with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

**xxiv.** 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. **xix.**

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke **xxiv.** 21. [21.

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G<sup>t</sup>LTs.

For ἐν, Acts vii. 35<sup>1st</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LT. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4, L<sup>m</sup>S. For καί, Acts xvi. 32<sup>2d</sup>,

GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. **xxvii.** 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark **xv.** 32 (with), L<sup>s</sup>. Luke

viii. 51(*ap*). John xii. 2, see συναν-

άκειμαι. — — See also ἐρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G<sup>t</sup>,  
-LTTrS).

gather together, Matt. **xxii.** 10.

Luke **xv.** 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. **xv.** 30<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xvi. 16.

**xx.** 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4<sup>p</sup>. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. **xxv.** 24, 26.

**xxvii.** 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. **xv.** 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. **xxv.** 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. **xxii.** 41<sup>p</sup>. **xxiv.** 28. **xxvii.**

17<sup>p</sup>. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐπι-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

**xx.** 8. 1 Cor. v. 4<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. **xxii.** 34. **xxv.**

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. **xxvi.** 57. **xxviii.**

12<sup>p</sup>. John **xx.** 19(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

assemble together, Matt. **xxvi.** 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. **xxvii.** 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke **xxii.** 66. Acts

xiii. 44. **xv.** 6. **xx.** 7.

resort, John **xviii.** 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 46. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

*Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue,* Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγνίζομαι.

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.

labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀθροίζω LTrS). Acts xii. 12.

call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω.

take, Matt. xviii. 23.

With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναιχμάλωτος.

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθέω L). Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθέω, G/LTrS.

συναλίζω.

*Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg. eat) together with,* Acts i. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελαύνω.

συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat<sup>1</sup>) with, Matt. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>. Luke vii. 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 10<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σύν GLTrS).

sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.

sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 (ἀνάκειμαι TTr).

συναναμίγνυμι.

*Pass. or mid., have company with,* 2 Thes. iii. 14. — *company with,* 1 Cor. v. 9. — *keep company,* 1 Cor. v. 11.

συναναπαύω.

*Mid., be refreshed,* Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

συναντᾶω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναντήσονται, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάντησις.

*With εἰς, to meet,* Matt. viii. 34 (ἐπάντησις LTrS).

συναντιλαμβάνω.

*Mid., to help,* Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

συναπάγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

*Pass., condescend to (marg. be contented with),* Rom. xii. 16.

συναποθνήσκω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.

*Aorist, be dead with,* 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι.

*Mid. or pass., perish with,* Heb xi. 31.

συναποστελλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.

frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12. xix. 29. xxvii. 15<sup>v</sup>.

συναυξάνω.

*Mid., grow together,* Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συνη., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συνγενής* for *συγγενής*, *συνζάω* for *συσζάω*.

*σύνδεσμος*.

band, Col. ii. 19.

bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3. Col. iii. 14.

*συνδέω*.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

*συνδοξάζω*.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

*σύνδουλος*.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

*συνδρομή*.

With *γίνομαι*, run together, Acts xxi. 30<sup>co</sup>.

*συνεγείρω*.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

*Pass.*, rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

*συνέδριον*.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi. 59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

*συνειδήσις*.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G' L S), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

*συνείδον, σύνοιδα*<sup>1</sup>.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4<sup>1</sup>.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2<sup>1</sup>.

consider, Acts xii. 12<sup>p</sup>.

*σύνειμι*.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

*σύνειμι*.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4<sup>p</sup>.

*συνεισέρχομαι*.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

*συνέδημος*.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29. to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

*συνεκλεκτός*.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

*συνελαύνω*.

With *εἰς εἰρήνην*, set at one again, Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G' L S).

*συνεπιμαρτυρέω*.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

*συνεπιτίθηναι, mid.*, join in assailing. Acts xxiv. 9, *see συνετίθηναι*.

*συνέπομαι*.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

*συνεργέω*.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

*συνεργός*.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John

helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

*συνέρχομαι*.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with εἰμί*). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark iii. 20. vi. 33 (*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts i. 6<sup>p</sup>. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22. xxviii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμί* GLT S). xi. 17, 18<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>, 34. xiv. 23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17<sup>p</sup>.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

*Add*, for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.



συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41.  
xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke  
ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2.  
2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.  
Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συννευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with),  
Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20.  
allow, Luke xi. 48.

συννευοχέω.

*Mid.*, feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13<sup>p</sup>.  
Jude 12<sup>p</sup>.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63<sup>p</sup>.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

*Pass.*, be straitened (*marg.* pained),  
Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil.  
i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.  
Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of,  
Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.

*Add* 1 Cor. viii. 7, *see* συνείδησις.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλίβω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(*ap*). Luke xx.  
18.

συνθλίβω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθρύπτω.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνήμι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,  
19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.  
Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.  
Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.  
45. Acts vii. 25<sup>t</sup>. xxviii. 26, 27  
Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* under-  
stand; — *Gr*<sup>o</sup>).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, -άνω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.  
2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>.  
xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* com-  
mend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27<sup>p</sup>.

συνομορῶ.

*With εἰμί*, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχῇ.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -ττω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

*Add* Matt. xxi. 6, *see* προστασσω.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv.  
3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τελέω LTrS).  
Luke iv. 2<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxi. 27.  
finish, Rom. ix. 28.  
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.  
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.  
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28 (ap).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.  
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,  
or save).  
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38  
(-G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5. —  
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20. —  
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνπετίθημι G  
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.  
run together, Acts iii. 11.  
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.  
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.  
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.  
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.  
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).

συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-  
hearted, Luke iv. 18 (ap).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had<sup>e</sup> been brought up with  
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συνυποκρίνομαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συνυπουργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδύνω.

[22.]  
travail in pain together, Rom. viii.

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, σῦρτις L.  
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.  
xii. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 3.

συσπαράσσω, -τιω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr<sup>m</sup>S.  
Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made<sup>e</sup> insurrection with,  
Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

συσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark  
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.  
Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.

Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank  
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,  
LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.  
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.]

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self ac-

cording to, 1 Pet. i. 14.—be con-  
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

## σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii.  
36. Jas. v. 5.

## σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

## σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12*t*. Rev. v. 6, 9,  
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

## σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.  
very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.  
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.  
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

## σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

## σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.  
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.  
13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4*t*, 5, 5*t*<sup>1</sup>, 6*t*<sup>1</sup>,  
7*t*<sup>1</sup>, 8*t*<sup>1</sup>, 8. xxii. 10. (<sup>1</sup>-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

## σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.  
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.  
1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σφυρίς.

## σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

## σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.  
ix. 22.

## σχῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

## σχιζω.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51*t*. Mark xv.  
38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.  
break, John xxi. 11. [10.]

Add Luke v. 36 (man . .), G<sup>t</sup>TrS.

## σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).

schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

## σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

## σκολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44*v*.

## σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

## σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.

xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11 (*ap*). xix.

25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42*t*, 49.

Mark iii. 4. viii. 35*t*. x. 26. xiii. 13,

20. xv. 30, 31*t*. xvi. 16 (*ap*). Luke

vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24*t*, 56

(*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (περιποιέομαι

TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.

35*t*, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.

9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12.

xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.

20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.

9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.

iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16*t*. ix. 22. x. 33.

xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.

1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.

i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.

i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.

iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.

24 (*omS*).

*Pass.*, save one's self, Acts ii. 40.

—be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.

28. —do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,

Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22*t*. Mark v.



34. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

## σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22t, 23, 25t. x. 28t. xiv. 12 (πτῶμα G'LTr S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πτῶμα LTTrS). Luke xi. 34tr, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38t, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13t, 15, 16, 18t, 19, 20. vii. 4t, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12tr, 13, 14, 15t, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38t, 40t, 44tr, 44 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. iv. 10t. v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2t, 3t.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16t. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21t. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9. Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

## σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

## σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

## σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

## σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we<sup>c</sup> should be saved, Luke i. 71. With εἰς, that they<sup>c</sup> might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12(*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6t. vi. 2t. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With δίδωμι, deliver, Acts vii. 25.

health, Acts xxvii. 34. [T.S.]

Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby εἰς σ.), GL

## σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

## σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15p. Luke viii. 35p.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. εἰς τὸ σωφρονεῖν, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

## σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

## σωφρονισμός.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

## σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

## σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

## σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς.

## τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

## τακτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαιπωρέω.

be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαιπωρία.

misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος.

wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλαντιαῖος.

the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον.

talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 20, 20(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 20t, 22tr, 24, 25, 28t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά.

talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμεῖον.

store-house, Luke xii. 24.

secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.

closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.

ταμεῖον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

τανῦν. See νῦν.

τάξις.

order, Luke i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40. Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11t, 17, 21(ap).

ταπεινός.

lowly, Matt. xi. 29.

of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.

Plur., with art., men of low estate (marg. mean things), Rom. xii. 16.

humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

base, 2 Cor. x. 1.

cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.

lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.

lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.

humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.

humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.

humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, humble.

1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινόω.

bring low, Luke iii. 5.

abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.

xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.

humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινώσις.

low estate, Luke i. 48.

ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he<sup>e</sup> is made low, Jas. i. 10.

humiliation, Acts viii. 33.

Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -τω.

to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.

Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.

John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.

xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.

Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτὸν, was troubled (*Gr.* troubled himself), John xi. 33.

Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.

troubling, John v. 4(ap).

trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS<sup>o</sup>).

τάραχος.

stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρόω.

cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -τω.

ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1 (marg. order).

set, Luke vii. 8.

appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,

Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23p.

determine, Acts xv. 2.

addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.

Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.

Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

ταῦρος.

bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.

ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφή.

With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii.

61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.

tomb, Matt. xxiii. 29.

## τάχα.

peradventure, Rom. v. 7.  
perhaps, Phm. 15.

## ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.  
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,  
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.  
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.  
hastily, John xi. 31.  
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

## ταχινός.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.  
shortly<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

## τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχύ ETr<sup>b</sup>,  
-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

With ἐν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii.  
18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. —  
shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20.  
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

## ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχύ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii.  
7, 8. Mark xvi. 8 (omS). John xi.  
29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii.  
7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. —  
Add Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχιον, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. —  
quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly,  
1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii.  
23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts  
xvii. 15.

## τε.

Followed by καί<sup>1</sup>; by δέ<sup>2</sup>; by γάρ<sup>3</sup>.

and, Matt. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup> (δέ LTr<sup>S</sup>).  
xxvii. 48<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36  
(-LTr<sup>S</sup>). Luke ii. 16<sup>1</sup>. xii. 45<sup>1</sup>. xxi.  
11<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 66<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. John ii.  
15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 33, 37, 40, 43<sup>1</sup>, 46<sup>1</sup>.  
iii. 10<sup>1</sup> (δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19,  
35, 42. vi. 7, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13. vii. 26 (G<sup>o</sup>, δέ

G). viii. 1 (δε LT, -S), 3, 6 (δέ LTS),  
13, 25, 31. ix. 6<sup>1</sup> (ap), 15<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>1</sup>, 24 (δέ  
καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 13 (δέ  
LS), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8 (δέ L), 12. xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>,  
4. xiv. 12, 21<sup>1</sup>. xv. 4, 5, 39<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 11  
(δέ LS), 12 (καὶ ἐίδεν for ἐκείθεν τε L  
S), 13, 23, 26<sup>1</sup> (δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5  
(καί LS), 19, 26. xviii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11 (δέ LS),  
26. xix. 3<sup>2</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 18, 27<sup>1</sup> (δέ St), 29.  
xx. 3, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G<sup>oo</sup>  
LTS), 18, 20, 28<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>, 37. xxii. 7, 8<sup>2</sup>.  
28<sup>2</sup> (δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35 (-LT  
S). xxiv. 5, 23 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 23, 27.  
xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20<sup>1</sup>, 30. xxvii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5,  
8, 17, 20, 21, 43.

Rom. i. 27<sup>1</sup> (δέ G<sup>o</sup>LT). ii. 19. xvi.  
26. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>1</sup>. iv. 21. Eph. iii.  
19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 5.  
ix. 1. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>.  
Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12 (omS).  
also, Heb. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>.

both, Matt. xxii. 10<sup>1</sup>. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>,  
13<sup>1</sup>. iv. 27<sup>1</sup>. v. 14<sup>2</sup>. viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup>. x.  
39<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>. xx. 21<sup>1</sup>.  
xxi. 12<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 4<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 24<sup>1</sup>.  
xxvi. 16, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 23<sup>1</sup>. Rom. i.  
12<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>.  
Eph. i. 10<sup>1</sup> (omS). Phil. i. 7<sup>1</sup>. Heb.  
ii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. v. 1<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. vi. 19<sup>1</sup>. ix. 9<sup>1</sup>,  
19<sup>1</sup>. x. 33<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xix. 18<sup>1</sup>.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.  
ἐάν τε . . εἰάν τε, whether . . and wh.,  
Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom.  
xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29.

even, Rom. i. 26<sup>3</sup>.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12<sup>1</sup>.  
Acts i. 15. ii. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 24<sup>1</sup>. viii. 28.  
ix. 24<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. x. 2 (-LS). xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>1</sup>  
(-LTS). xv. 9<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 10, 14. xviii.  
5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 17<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 3<sup>1</sup>. xxv.  
23<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 1<sup>1</sup>. xxviii.  
23. Rom. i. 16<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. ii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. vii.  
7<sup>3</sup>. x. 12<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 8<sup>13</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>). Heb.  
iv. 12<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). v. 7<sup>1</sup>. viii. 3<sup>1</sup>. ix. 2<sup>1</sup>.  
Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>. — Add, for δέ, Luke xiv.  
26, L<sup>tr</sup>TTr<sup>S</sup>. Acts iv. 14, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. xii.  
17<sup>2a</sup>, xiii. 46<sup>1</sup>, xiv. 11, 13 (δ τε for δ δέ),  
xvii. 14, xxi. 31, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10  
xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.



44, GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StGS. xxviii. 2, LT. For *καί*, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts xv. 3( . . Phenice), xix. 2( . . said), xxvi. 4( . . at), LTS. 10( . . shut up), G'LTS. 20, 23( . . unto), LTS. 30( . . the king), G'LTS. Rev. xix. 18( . . small), G'T.

See also *ει*.

### τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. 19.

### τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

### τέκνιον.

little child, John xiii. 33. Gal. iv. 19(τέκνον LS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28. iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

### τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

### τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

### τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11. x. 21*t*. xi. 19(ἔργον TrS). xv. 26. xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii. 37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27*t*. x. 24(τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12. Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13. xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44. xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi. 52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32). xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8*tr*. 1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14*t*. Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v. 1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes. ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 10*t*. v. 2. 2 John 1, 4, 13. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28*t*. Mark ii. 5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi. 25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10. 1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (*Gr.* child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τεκνίον, LS.

### τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

### τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

### τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48*t*. xix. 21. Rom. xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15. Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas. i. 4*t*, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18. οἱ τ., they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6. τὸ τ., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10. of full age (*marg.* perfect), Heb. v. 14. man (*Gr.* perfect, or of a ripe age), 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

### τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

### τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4. Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43*p*. John xix. 28. make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 9(τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v. 9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii. 23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18.

perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14. 1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

*Pass.*, be perfect, Phil. iii. 12.

consecrate (*Gr.* perfect), Heb. vii. 28.

### τελείως.

to the end (*Gr.* perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

### τελειώσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

### τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

### τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii. 14.

### τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10. ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Luke vii. 2. Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22*p*.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19*p*. ix. 18. Acts ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 25.

Add John xi. 39, for *θνήσκω*, G'L TTrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (see μετά). go over (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for *συντελέω*, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for *τελείω*, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13. Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally<sup>co</sup>, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With *εις*, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7*t*.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', *ἐθνικός* GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30. vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was<sup>o</sup> received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσαράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2*t*. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

*ἐπληροῦτο αὐτῷ* τεσσ. χρόνος, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4*t*, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8*t*, 14, 14(*om*S). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1*tr*, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTr<sup>b</sup> S), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3*t*. xv. 7. xix. 4*t*. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδέκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσαράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. ἐστί, hath been dead<sup>o</sup> four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7*t*. viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

foursquare, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.

four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6. xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηρος, -νον St.

four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλῆος, -οῦς.

fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.

Neut., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.

tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19. ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.

(be<sup>1</sup>) tetrarch, Luke iii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 1<sup>p</sup>, 1<sup>p</sup>.

τεφρώω.

turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.

art, Acts xvii. 29.

craft, Rev. xviii. 22.

occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.

craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev. xviii. 22.

builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τήνω.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τίλαλνῶς.

clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.

so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 4.

so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.

to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.

observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).

keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9 (ιστημι G''). John ii. 10. viii. 51, 52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21, 23, 24. xv. 10t, 20t. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap). xvi. 23. xxiv. 23<sup>ce</sup>. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9t. Eph. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (ποιέω G'LT), 3, 18. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8, 10t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii. 7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4<sup>p</sup>.

hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).

preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.

reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.

2 Pet. ii. 4 (see κολάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7. Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.

keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.

hold, Acts iv. 3.

prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.

to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.

put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.

21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.

John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.

xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.

lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,

56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.

48. xiv. 29<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.

34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts

iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.

37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.

10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John

x. 15, 17, 18t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.

Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16t.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.

Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,

Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTrS). Acts

i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.

i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let

sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,

Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTrS). — com-

mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-

point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts

xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.

set forth, John ii. 10.

give, John x. 11.

make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.

Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.

Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.

13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.

46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.



ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.

Add, for ἐπιτίθῃμι, Mark iv. 21, L TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16, LTTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTTr. For κατὰτίθῃμι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For προστίθῃμι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παρὰβάλλω, Mark iv. 30, LTTrS.

See also βουλή, γόνυ.

### τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of<sup>1</sup>), Luke i. 57. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 11<sup>1</sup>(G', omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4. bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4<sup>o</sup>. — Pass., be born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

### τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23<sup>cc</sup>. Luke vi. 1.

### τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix. 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John v. 23f. viii. 49. xii. 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. esteem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9(marg. buy).

### τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10. Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17. vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii. 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xix. 1(omS). xxi. 24 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34. v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7. sum, Acts vii. 16.

### τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολύτιμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12<sup>l</sup>, 16. xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

### τιμιότης.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

### τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

### τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τινω. See τίω.

### τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38. xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix. 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23. xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26. Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6. xix. 9(-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4. v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', τί StG, εἰ LTTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 2<sup>l</sup>. John vi. 7 (-L<sup>b</sup> Tr). Acts v. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xvi. 9. xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9.

a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24. Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15<sup>cc</sup>. John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52. xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 12 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With οὐ, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none, Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With οὐδέ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30. xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7. xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4.

a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi. 33(omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25(-G<sup>oo</sup>L TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51, 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii. 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38<sup>l</sup>. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2. 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*om S*), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*om S*), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*om S*). xxiv. 1, 18, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*).  
divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9.  
some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36.  
some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16 (τῷ G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. τις μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3. τινα, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16.  
somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15 (see οὐδείς). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4 (see μηδείς), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (τῷ as τινί for τῷ), 1 Thes. iv. 6 (G', τῷ GLT; *marg.* the).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17 (τά GLT Tr, τό S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(see ὅστις).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.

thing, Acts xxv. 26 (see τίς).

ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 18.

ἅν τις, whosoever, John xx. 23 (ἅν τις L), 23 (ἅν τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἅν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20 (ἅν τις LTrTrS).

ἅν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his<sup>co</sup>, Acts xi. 29.

τι τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 28 (certain), C?L. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.



51, *see* οὐδείς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see* ὅσος. Acts x. 5 (. . Simon), LT. xiii. 15(any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear . .), LS. xxiii. 9 (*cp*). xxiv. 1 (. . elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (. . bundle), G/LTS?. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see* εἶτε. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a), C<sup>2</sup>EG/LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote . .), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G/LTTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τις, L.

*See also* ἅλλος, εἰ, εἰ μὴ, ἵνα, I., μέρος, μή, I., II., ὅς, VI., χεῖρων, χρόνος.

### τις, τί.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative<sup>1</sup>. Followed by the Subjunctive<sup>2</sup>; by the Optative<sup>3</sup>.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11<sup>1</sup>. xii. 27, 48t. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (*with ὅρα*). xix. 25. xxi. 20, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24<sup>1</sup>. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34<sup>1</sup>. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3.

Luke iii. 7. iv. 34<sup>1</sup>. v. 21t. vi. 47<sup>1</sup>. vii. 39<sup>1</sup>, 49. viii. 45, 45(*ap*). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22t<sup>1</sup>, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>, 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3<sup>1</sup>. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 13<sup>1</sup>. vi. 60, 64t<sup>1</sup>, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21<sup>1</sup>, 36. xii. 34, 38t. xiii. 22<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>3</sup>, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24<sup>1</sup>. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25(τί LS). xix. 15. xxi. 33<sup>3</sup>. xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34t, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7tr. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29t. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14<sup>1</sup>. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 13. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13. v. 8(τις L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4t. xv. 4<sup>2</sup>.

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 25<sup>2</sup>, 31t<sup>2</sup>. vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13<sup>1</sup>. x. 19<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>(*ap*). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 11. xvi. 26t. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22<sup>1</sup>, 32. xxi. 16<sup>1</sup>, 28, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27(*ap*). ii. 25<sup>1</sup>. iv. 24<sup>1</sup>. v. 7, 9. 14<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38<sup>1</sup>, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 36<sup>1</sup>t, 40<sup>2</sup>, 63, 64, 68<sup>1</sup>. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11<sup>3</sup>. vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9<sup>3</sup>, 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 17, 22t<sup>2</sup>, 29t<sup>2</sup>, 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 8, 26<sup>3</sup>. xvi. 3, 4<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 18, 36<sup>3</sup>, 41. xix. 48<sup>2</sup>. xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>(*ap*).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28<sup>2</sup>, 30t. vii. 51<sup>1</sup>. viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27<sup>2</sup>. 49t<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 12<sup>1</sup>. xv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 17, 18, 18<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12<sup>3</sup>, 37. iv. 16. v. 35<sup>1</sup>. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6(*ap*), 6<sup>1</sup>(ὅστις G/LTS). x. 4, 6 (*ap*), 17<sup>3</sup>, 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18<sup>1</sup>(*with ὅρα*). xvi. 30. xvii. 18<sup>3</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>3</sup>. xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1t, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 6, 15, 16<sup>1</sup>. xv. 2 (*see λόγος*), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14t, 15t, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18t<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9, 18<sup>1</sup>. iv. 9. v. 10<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2<sup>1</sup>. Rev. ii. 7<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. iii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11<sup>2</sup>(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). John x. 6<sup>1</sup>.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46<sup>3</sup>. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23<sup>3</sup>(*with ὅρα*).



24<sup>1</sup>. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12<sup>1</sup>.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τίς τί, *lit.* who . . what? what every man, Mark xv. 24<sup>1</sup>. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15<sup>1</sup> (—τίς TrS). any<sup>co</sup>, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32<sup>2</sup>. Mark vi. 36<sup>2</sup> (see ἄρτος). viii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2<sup>2</sup>.

τί γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24<sup>3</sup>.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? ποῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30<sup>2</sup> (πῶς G' L<sup>m</sup> TTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

*Accusative, τί.*

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30<sup>3</sup>. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12t. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10t. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πῶς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTr, διὰ τί for τί ὅτι S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62<sup>3</sup>. John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph.

wherewith, Luke xvii. 8<sup>2</sup>. [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for ὅτι, GLTr. Mark vi. 30<sup>2</sup>, for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for ὅς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G' LTS. Heb. iii. 16, for τις, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τίς, LS.

See also ἄρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἕνεκα, ἵνα, τί, κατά, περί, περιβάλλω, πρός, χάρις.

τίτλος.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίω.

*Lit.* atone by, pay. See δίκη.

τοι, τοίγε.

See καιτοίγε, μέντοι, τοιγαροῦν, τοίνυν.

τοιγαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*om*S).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιούτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8 (*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 4St. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (οὐτος TrS). Acts xxi. 25 (*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οὔτοι.

τοῖχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21t. Phil. i. 14.

boldly, Mark xv. 43<sup>n</sup>.  
dare, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.  
Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.  
13. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor.  
vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

the more boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

presumptuous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

sharper, Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

bow, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπάζιον.

topaz, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

place, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,  
35. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33<sup>t</sup>.  
xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,  
35. xv. 22<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,  
42. ix. 10(*ap*), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,  
24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.  
xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.  
10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,  
3. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.  
7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.  
7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28<sup>t</sup>. xxvii.  
8, 41. Rom. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.  
1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.  
27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.  
xii. 17 (*marg. way*). 2 Pet. i. 19.  
Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.  
16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντὶ τόπῳ, every where, 1 Tim.  
ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, the same  
quarters, Acts xxviii. 7.

quarter, Acts xvi. 3.

coast, Acts xxvii. 2.

room, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.  
1 Cor. xiv. 16.

license, Acts xxv. 16.

Add Mark vi. 11, 54, (*ap*). John  
xx. 25, for τύπος, LT. Acts i. 25,  
for κλήρος, G<sup>o</sup>LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for  
τρόπος, G<sup>o</sup>L. Rev. xviii. 17(*ap*).

See also κατά, πεδινός, τραχύς.

τοσοῦτος.

so great, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.  
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.  
8<sup>t</sup>. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.  
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(*omS*).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

*Plural*, so many, John vi. 9. xii.  
37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — so ma-  
ny (*marg. so great*) things, Gal. iii. 4.  
— these many, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,  
15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.  
viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.  
xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,  
36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,  
24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.  
xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,  
13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,  
21, 23, 30<sup>t</sup>, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,  
41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,  
45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,  
9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,  
27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.  
26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.  
xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(—L<sup>b</sup>  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.  
16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.  
8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.  
46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.  
xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.  
1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10  
(—G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>), 12<sup>t</sup>. xv. 28, 54. 2 Cor.  
xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.  
iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.  
Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὁ τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.  
17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — since that  
time, Luke xvi. 16.

when<sup>co</sup>, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John  
xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.  
xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . . .), L<sup>b</sup>.  
Acts xxi. 13 ( . . . answered), L<sup>s</sup>.  
Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

τοῦναντίον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.  
1 Pet. iii. 9.

τοῦνομα. See ὄνομα.

τοντέστι. See ἐστί.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τράπεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark  
vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii.  
21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom.  
xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21*t*. Heb. ix. 2.

meat, Acts xvi. 34.

bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπέζιτης.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματίζω.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχηλίζω.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42.  
Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10.  
xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40*f*. xiii. 33. xv.  
32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61.  
xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix.  
5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii.  
46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii.  
52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20.  
xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x.  
19(-G<sup>oo</sup>T). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8.  
xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17.  
1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29.  
2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 18. 1 Tim. v.  
19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John  
v. 7, 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii.  
13. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 13, 19. xxi.  
13*f*.

Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three taverns,  
Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς  
ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G<sup>o</sup> LTTTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47.  
Acts ix. 6(*ap*).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέφω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke  
xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5.  
Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, L  
TTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8.  
Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, prob-  
ably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv.  
20. xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John xx. 2, 4.  
Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24*t*, 26. Gal.  
ii. 2*t*. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1.  
Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρήμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρῶμαλιά, LTTTrS.

τριάκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15.  
xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii.  
23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17.  
thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John  
xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke  
iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τρίζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηνος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.



τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8.

ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστέγος.

Neut., third loft, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see *τρεις*). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G<sup>o</sup> S<sup>c</sup>). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t, 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12*five*. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G<sup>o</sup>. Rev. viii. 7(ap).

τρίχινος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble<sup>co</sup>, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18.

means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G<sup>o</sup>L).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροποφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G<sup>o</sup>, τροφοφορέω C<sup>m</sup>GLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, with κορέννυμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροφοφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροποφορέω.

τροχιά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρύβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρυνάω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρυνών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρυμαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τρήμα LTT<sup>r</sup>S).

τρύπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρυνάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τρυνή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot<sup>co</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54<sup>p</sup> (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τυγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>.  
*εἰ τύχοι*, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.  
*τυχόν*, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
*Part.*, with *οὐ*, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. — special, Acts xix. 11.  
 Not rendered, Luke x. 30 (—LTrS).  
*See also ἐπιμέλεια.*

τυμπανίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τυπικῶς, in figures, typically.

1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (τόπος LT).  
 figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.  
 form, Rom. vi. 17.  
 fashion, Acts vii. 44.  
 manner, Acts xxiii. 25.  
 pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.  
 ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg.* type; τυπικῶς LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.  
 example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr.* figure).  
 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.

strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).

smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.  
 Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3*t*.

wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τυρβάζω.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be troubled, Luke x. 41 (θορυβάζω LTrS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22 (—LT TrS). xv. 14*f*, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39*t*. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (προσαίτης GLT TrS), 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.  
 which was<sup>c</sup> blind, John ix. 1.

*With art.*, (he) that was<sup>c</sup> blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6 (—G<sup>c</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 17.

τυφλόω.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφός.

*Pass.*, be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6. — be proud (*marg.* be a fool), 1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τύφω.

*Pass.*, to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφονικός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. *See* τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2*t*.

ὑαλος.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβρίζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρις.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg.* injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὕγαινω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be<sup>1</sup>) whole, Luke v. 31<sup>1</sup>. vii. 10*p*.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3*p*.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim. i. 10*p*. 2 Tim. i. 13*p*. iv. 3*p*. Tit. i. 9*p*. ii. 1*p*, 2*p*.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27<sup>a</sup>.

ὑγής.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(*omS*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγρός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ὑδρία.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὑδροποτιέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὑδρωπικός.

which had<sup>o</sup> the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὑδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9<sup>t</sup>. iii. 5, 23<sup>p</sup>. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4<sup>t</sup> (*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36<sup>t</sup>, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 6. 1 John v. 6<sup>tr</sup>, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

ὑετός.

rain, Acts xv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, καρπός *S*), 18. See also βρέχω.

νόθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

νίος.

son, Matt. i. 1<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37<sup>t</sup>, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53<sup>t</sup>. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 22, 30<sup>tr</sup>. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατρός, ὑψίστου, ἐνλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (2), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 31, 61. viii. 20<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. ix. 6<sup>2</sup>. x. 23<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 32<sup>2</sup>, 40<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 37<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 33<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 13<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 27<sup>2</sup>, 28<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 5, 9<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 11<sup>2</sup>(*ap*). xix. 28<sup>2</sup>. xx. 18<sup>2</sup>, 28<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 27<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>, 37<sup>2</sup>, 39<sup>2</sup>, 44<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 13<sup>2</sup>(*ap*), 31<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 2<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>, 63<sup>1</sup>, 64<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 40<sup>1</sup>, 43<sup>1</sup>, 54<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 11, 11. ii. 10<sup>2</sup>, 28<sup>2</sup>. iii. 11<sup>1</sup>. v. 7<sup>1</sup>. viii. 31<sup>2</sup>, 38<sup>2</sup>. ix. 7, 9<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. x. 33<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 26<sup>2</sup>, 32. xiv. 21<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>, 61<sup>1</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup>. xv. 39<sup>1</sup>.

Luke i. 32<sup>1</sup>, 35<sup>1</sup>. iii. 22. iv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 41<sup>1</sup>. v. 24<sup>2</sup>. vi. 5<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>. vii. 34<sup>2</sup>. viii. 28<sup>1</sup>. ix. 22<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>, 35, 44<sup>2</sup>, 56<sup>2</sup>(*ap*), 58<sup>2</sup>. x. 22<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 30<sup>2</sup>. xii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 40<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 22<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. xix. 10<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>2</sup>, 36<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 22<sup>2</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>, 69<sup>2</sup>, 70<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 7<sup>2</sup>.

John i. 18 (θεός L<sup>tr</sup>TrS, -G<sup>o</sup>), 34<sup>1</sup>, 49(50)<sup>1</sup>, 51(52)<sup>2</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 16, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>, 35, 36<sup>t</sup>. v. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 26, 27<sup>2</sup>. vi. 27<sup>2</sup>, 40, 53<sup>2</sup>, 62<sup>2</sup>, 69<sup>1</sup>(*ap*). viii. 28<sup>2</sup>, 35, 36. ix. 35<sup>1</sup>. x. 36<sup>1</sup>. xi. 4<sup>1</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>. xii. 23<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 31<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 13. xvii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xix. 7<sup>1</sup>. xx. 31<sup>1</sup>. Acts vii. 56<sup>2</sup>. viii. 37<sup>1</sup>(*ap*). ix. 20<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,



32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 19<sup>1</sup>. Gal. i. 16. ii. 20<sup>1</sup>(*ap*). iv. 4, 6. Eph. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. Heb. i. 2(1), 5<sup>t</sup>, 8. iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. v. 5, 8. vi. 6<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 28. x. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15<sup>1</sup>. v. 5<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10, 11, 12, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>(*ap*), 13<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. 20. 2 John 3<sup>1</sup>, 9. Rev. i. 13<sup>2</sup>. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 14<sup>2</sup>.

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix. 15. xii. 27. xiii. 38<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 25, 26. xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56. Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi. 35. xvi. 8<sup>t</sup>. xx. 34, 36<sup>t</sup>. John iv. 12. xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23, 37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col. iii. 6(*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 5<sup>t</sup>. Heb. xi. 22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5. xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36(*ap*). Luke xiv. 5, for *ὄνος*, G<sup>1</sup>LTTr. 1 John ii. 23(*ap*). v. 10, for *θεός*, G<sup>1</sup>L.

ὄλη.

matter (*marg. wood*), Jas. iii. 5.

ὕμεῖς.

### 1. Nominative, ὑμεῖς.

ye (you, *ed. 1611*), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48. vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS). x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(*αὐτοί* TrS). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37. vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26<sup>1</sup>(*ap*). xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.

Luke vi. 31(-L<sup>b</sup>). ix. 13, 20, 55(*ap*). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii. 24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix. 46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv. 48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38<sup>t</sup>. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>, 31, 38, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30. x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20(-L<sup>b</sup>), 20<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16<sup>1</sup>, 27, xvi. 20<sup>t</sup>, 22. 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14, 25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G<sup>1</sup> LTS), 51<sup>t</sup>, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37<sup>1</sup>. xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25. xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9. ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 17, 23. iv. 10<sup>tr</sup>. v. 2, 12. vi. 8<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi. 13, 16(*ἡμεῖς* LS), 18. viii. 9. ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1. Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22<sup>1</sup>. iv. 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15<sup>t</sup>. Col. iii. 4, 7, 8<sup>1</sup>, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 10, 14<sup>t</sup>, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 20, 24? 24, 27? iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you<sup>cc</sup>, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24? 27?

Add Gal. iv. 28, for *ἡμεῖς*, LT.

### 2. Genitive, ὑμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x. 44(*ἐν ὑμῖν* LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26<sup>cc</sup>(*αὐτῶν* L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12. 1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv. 26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii. 15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi. 11. Jas i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 20, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48. vi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 8, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>(*σοῦ* G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS), 25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11<sup>t</sup>. ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>, 20, 29, 30. xi. 29. xii. 27<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 16, 16(-L Tr<sup>b</sup>). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii. 14(*σοῦ* LTr), 35. xix. 8<sup>t</sup>. xx. 26, 27. xxiii. 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10(-G<sup>1</sup>). 11, 32, 34, 38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17. x. 5, 43. xi. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>(*ap*). xiii. 18

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>TTTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 34. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 37, 43(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G', ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6 (G', ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21 (τῶν ἀγίων GTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>LT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2 (-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

yours, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (ὑμέτερον LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i.

27.—your state (estate<sup>1</sup>), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8<sup>1</sup> (τὰ π. ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43.

xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20.

Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2.

xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5.

xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26.

xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19,

20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii.

19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55 (ὑμῖν

LTr). xii. 35 (ὑμῖν GLTTrS). xiii.

18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18.

xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16.

iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx.

18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14,

24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor.

i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12.

xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor.

i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12 (ὑ-

μῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2,

3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11,

13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii.

1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18,

23. Col. i. 3, 7 (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS), 9, 24.

ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2,

8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23,

28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16,

18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8 (ὑ-

μῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7,

17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v.

4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7.

2 John 3 (ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10.

xxviii. 20<sup>oo</sup>.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye<sup>cc</sup> (1 you, 1611), Lk. xxii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. — ye<sup>c</sup> spake of, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ἡμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTTrS<sup>1st</sup>. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS Rom. xvi. 1, L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L<sup>m</sup>S. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G/L<sup>m</sup>S. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. i. 21, C<sup>m</sup>GLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L<sup>b</sup>. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), LS. Gal. iv. 14, for μοῦ τόν, G/LS. Eph. ii. 1(. . trespasses), L TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῖν, G/LTS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, LS. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάρχω.

### 3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3. iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28(ὑμῶν G/LTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8. unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(-LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25(-G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52) ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21(εἰς ὑμᾶς G' LTTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 33. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3(G<sup>cc</sup>LTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4(ὑμεῖς G'S), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13tr, 14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 3. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 13.

τὸ ἐφ' ὑ, on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. |(-τὸ LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you<sup>cc</sup>, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.



4, 26t, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ὕμᾱς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 32, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 28. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 3. xv. 5, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ἡμῖν G, -G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 32 (ἡμῖν G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἡμῖν StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἡμῖν GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8(ἡμῖν G') 12, 14, 24t, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 13. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13. ye<sup>cc</sup> ('you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28t. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13t.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ἡμῖν, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xv. 7, LTS. xvi. 17<sup>2a</sup>, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For ὑμῶν, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 35, GLTTrS. — Mark x. 44, see ὑμῶν. John viii. 45(you), Lb.

#### 4. Accusative, ὑμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44tr(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27 (-L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (ἡμᾶς EC<sup>m</sup>; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. i. 7(see marg.), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10t, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12t. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12t, 14, 18, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμᾶς L), 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμᾶς StC<sup>m</sup>; marg. us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27tr. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αὐτοῦς St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

δὲ ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (sake<sup>1</sup>), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9.

καθ' ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὰ καθ' ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your<sup>cc</sup>, John xiv. 26.

you . . ccye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye<sup>cc</sup>(<sup>1</sup>you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11<sup>1</sup>. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (omS), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke vi. 28, for ὑμῖν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . hath he q.), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ἡμέτερος StC<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>; marg. our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνέω.

sing an hymn (marg. psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30<sup>p</sup>. Mark xiv. 26<sup>p</sup>.

sing praise (praises<sup>1</sup>) unto, Acts xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 38. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42(ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14t, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36t. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ὑπάγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10. — get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

## ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was<sup>o</sup> there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

## ὑπανδρός.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

## ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18. go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

## ὑπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

## ὑπαρξις.

substance, Heb. x. 34. goods, Acts ii. 45.

## ὑπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (εἰμι LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (omS). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24<sup>p</sup>, 27, 29<sup>p</sup>. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7<sup>p</sup>, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8<sup>p</sup> (πάρ-εμι L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxvii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have<sup>co</sup>, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

## τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with* σοῦ). Luke xii. 33 (*with* ὑμῶν), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

## ὑπέκω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

## ὑπεναντίας.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

## ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (περί TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xiv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (περί G'LTs). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (περί G'LTs). Rom. i. 5, 8 (περί G'LTs). v. 6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 8. viii. 26 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTs), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (περί L). iv. 6. 7 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTs). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 6<sup>t</sup>, 11. v. 14 (15), 15<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (περί GLTs). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3 (περί G'LTs). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 1 John iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (περί G'LS). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5<sup>t</sup>. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for περί, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G<sup>o</sup>L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTs.



## II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.  
 above, Matt. x. 24*t*. Luke vi. 40.  
 Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.  
 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.  
 iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.  
 beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).  
 more than, Matt. x. 37*t*. Phm. 21.  
 than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.  
 to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

## III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (ὑπερεγώ for ὑ-  
 πέρ ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.

ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ (-σῶς 1 Thes. v. 13,  
 I.T) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ GLT.

## ὑπεραίρω.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.  
 —be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.  
 xii. 7, 7(*ap*).

## ὑπέρακμος.

With εἰμί, pass the flower of one's  
 age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

## ὑπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.  
 over, Heb. ix. 5.

## ὑπερανξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

## ὑπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

## ὑπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

## ὑπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.  
 ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

## ὑπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With κατά, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.

—beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. —out  
 of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. —more excel-  
 lent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. —καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ.,  
 far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ὑπερεγώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

## ὑπερεἶδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

## ὑπερέκεινα.

τὰ ὑ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.  
 ὑπερεκπερισσοῦ, -σῶς. See ὑπέρ.

## ὑπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.  
 x. 14.

## ὑπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

## ὑπερεντυγχάνω.

With ὑπέρ, make intercession for,  
 Rom. viii. 26.

## ὑπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. —su-  
 preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. —excellency,  
 Phil. iii. 8. —better, Phil. ii. 3.  
 pass, Phil. iv. 7.

## ὑπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

## ὑπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.  
 2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

## ὑπερλίαν. See λίαν.

## ὑπερνικῶ.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

## ὑπέρογκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words,  
 2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

## ὑπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.  
 authority (marg. eminent place),  
 1 Tim. ii. 2.

## ὑπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding  
 joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

## ὑπερπερισσῶς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

## ὑπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

## ὑπερυνψόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

## ὑπερφρονέω

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερῶς.

*Neut.*, upper room, Acts i. 13. —  
upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπήκοος.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.

With γίνομαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρετέω.

serve, Acts xiii. 36<sup>r</sup>.

minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρετής.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.  
54, 65. John xviii. 36.

minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts  
xiii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

officer, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,  
45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6.  
Acts v. 22, 26.

ὑπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.  
John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9<sup>t</sup>. Rom. xiii.  
11.

ὑπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (διά G'L  
TTrS). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (*ap*).  
Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (*ap*). Luke ii. 18,  
26. iii. 19. v. 15 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). ix.  
7 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xiii. 17. xvi. 22.  
xxi. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (*ap*).  
Acts iv. 36 (ἀπό LT'S). x. 22. xiii. 4,  
45. xv. 3, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐπί L  
T). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (ἀπό LT). 1 Cor.  
i. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.  
ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 28. Col. ii. 18.  
2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.  
2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό  
GLTTrS).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.  
Luke vi. 18 (ἀπό GLTTrS). vii. 24.  
viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.  
25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii.  
7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (ἀπό TTrS). 2 Pet.  
i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,  
14. iv. 1<sup>t</sup>. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.  
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.  
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark  
i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi.  
11 (*ap*). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.  
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ἀπό LTTr). ix.  
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 2<sup>j</sup>. xxi.  
17, 24. John x. 14 (*ap*). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ἀπό LT  
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ἀπό  
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35.  
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27<sup>t</sup>. xxiv.  
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.  
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3<sup>t</sup>. vi. 12. vii. 25.  
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24<sup>t</sup>.  
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.  
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.  
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.  
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14<sup>t</sup>.  
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.  
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.  
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12<sup>t</sup>.  
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered<sup>oo</sup>, Acts viii. 6. xvii.  
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (-LTS). 2 Cor.  
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ἀπό, Mark viii. 31, G'LT  
TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G'LS. For διά,  
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐπί, Matt. xxviii.  
14, LTr. For παρά, Acts xxii. 30,  
G'LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9<sup>t</sup>.  
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21<sup>t</sup>, 32. Luke  
vii. 6, 8<sup>t</sup>. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24<sup>t</sup>.  
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>. vii. 14.  
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20<sup>r</sup>. x. 1. xv.  
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.  
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.  
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet.  
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ὑπόκρισις).  
in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (*ap*).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.

example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπόδειγμα.

pattern, Heb. ix. 23.

ensample, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11. viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.

to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16. xx. 35.

warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.

forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.

receive, Luke x. 38. xix. 6. Acts xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

ὑποδέω.

*Mid.*, bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod, Eph. vi. 15.

ὑπόδημα.

shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii. 35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.

guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment), Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγιον.

ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώννυμι.

undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.

under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8. Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

*Add*, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44. G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.

to feign, Luke xx. 20<sup>p</sup>.

ὑπόκρισις.

dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.

hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

*Add* Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for ὑπὸ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκριτής.

hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (— G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS<sup>c</sup>). xxii. 18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi. 42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

receive, Acts i. 9.

answer, Luke x. 30.

suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.

*Add* 3 John 8, for ἀπολαμβ., G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder.

Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.

ὑπολείπω.

to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολήνιον.

wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολιμπάνω.

to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.

abide, Acts xvii. 14.

tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.

endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12. v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>t</sup>.

patient, Rom. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>.

suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομνήσκω.

put in remembrance (of<sup>1</sup>), 2 Tim. ii. 14<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.

put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

*Mid.*, remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.

remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.

enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.

patient waiting (*marg.* patience), 2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.

patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19. Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.



2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. 2Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. 6†. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.

deem, Acts xxvii. 27.

think, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑπωπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13<sup>p</sup>.

ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44 (ὑποκάτω G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS). Mark xii. 36 (ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

substance (*marg.* ground or confidence), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 3.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

confident<sup>co</sup>, 2Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

*Mid.*, draw back, Heb. x. 38. — shun, Acts xx. 27. — keep back, Acts xx. 20.

ὑποστολή.

*Gen.*, of them who draw back, Heb. x. 39.

ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40<sup>p</sup>(*ap*). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10<sup>p</sup>. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1.

return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17<sup>p</sup>.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

ὑποστρωννύω, -ώννυμι.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5.

1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -τω.

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27<sup>tr</sup>, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto<sup>1</sup>, under<sup>2</sup>), Heb. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8, 8<sup>2</sup>.

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x.

3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22

(-G<sup>oo</sup>T). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7.

1Pet. ii. 13. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51<sup>p</sup>.

x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1

Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit.

iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii.

9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii.

20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5<sup>p</sup>, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

*Mid.*, put in remembrance, 1Tim.

iv. 6<sup>p</sup>.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (*with εἰμί*).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ὑπωπιάζω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (ὑπο. G'T).  
weary, Luke xviii. 5

ὑς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσώπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ὑστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want<sup>ce</sup>, John ii. 3p.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24p.

With ὑπό, fail of (*marg.* fall from),  
Heb. xii. 15.

*Pass.*, come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —  
come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be  
destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,  
Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9  
(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —  
be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (*marg.*  
have the less; *ap*).

ὑστέρημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24p<sup>l</sup>.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10p<sup>l</sup>.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.  
12p<sup>l</sup>. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστέρησις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρώτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, *adv.*

afterward (afterwards<sup>1</sup>), Matt. iv.  
2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14

(*ap*). Luke iv. 2 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). John  
xiii. 36<sup>l</sup>. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (*ap*).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (*marg.* wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (*ap*). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-  
teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see* ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψη-  
λὰ φρονέω L<sup>m</sup>S). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High<sup>1</sup>), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48<sup>l</sup>. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (τοῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-  
alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12t. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11t. xviii. 14t. Acts

ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (-L<sup>m</sup>). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

γράφω.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

γράφω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4t. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26t. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37t, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>T

Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22 (*om*

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4t. vii. 36. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.

Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 13. ix. 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(omS), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(omS), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

*Inf.*, eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — aught to eat, John iv. 33. — meat, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

cloak, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

*Pass. or Mid.*, shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — be seen, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — appear, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xiii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9(ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18. — *φαινόμενα*, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — seem, Luke xxiv. 11. — think<sup>co</sup>, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

ἐν τῷ φανερώ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 6 (-LTTrS), 18 (omS). — outwardly, Rom. ii. 28. — outward, Rom. ii. 28.

*With εἰμί*, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

*With εἰς*, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

*With γίνομαι*, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερῶς.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14. — appear, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4p. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φανταῖω.

*Pass. part.*, sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φантаσία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8(see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κεύς, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.



say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).  
 profess, Rom. i. 22.

φάτνη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.  
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φαῦλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.  
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20<sup>p</sup>. v. 29<sup>p</sup>.  
*Neut.*, evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.  
*Add*, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G'L  
 TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G'TS.

φέγρος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.  
 32. xi. 21<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.  
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.  
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6<sup>t</sup>.

φελόνης. See φαιλόνης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8<sup>t</sup>.  
 xv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.  
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.  
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.  
 carry, John xxi. 18.  
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21<sup>p</sup>.  
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 18. xvii. 17.  
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.  
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.  
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John  
 iv. 33. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi. 10.  
 Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 13. 2  
 Tim. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.  
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.

bring hither, Luke xv. 23.

reach (*'hither'*), John xx. 27, 27<sup>1</sup>.

lead, Acts xii. 10.

lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.  
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

*Pass.*, be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.  
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17<sup>p</sup>, 18, 21. — be  
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —  
*In navigation*, let drive, Acts xxvii.  
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

*Mid.*, go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,  
 Acts ii. 2.

*Add*, for ἄγω, Mark xi. 2, G'TTr  
 S. 7, G'TTr. For ἐπιφέρω, Acts  
 xxv. 18, G'LTS. For προσφέρω,  
 Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.  
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.  
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke  
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,  
 12, 13(*ap*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.  
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.  
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.  
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.  
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (ἐκφεύ-  
 γω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.  
 33 (*with ἀπό*).

*Add* Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,  
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω  
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,  
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.  
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.  
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(—L  
 TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.  
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.  
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,  
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(—LTS), 22, 24.  
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 32.  
 1 Cor. vi. 16(—L<sup>b</sup>). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.  
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5.  
 affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

*Add*, for ἀποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 38, T  
 TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. xxii. 37, GLT  
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G'TTrS. x. 20, TrS.  
 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,  
 TS. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,  
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.  
 attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-  
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.  
 come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.  
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

## φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## φθέγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18<sup>p</sup>.

## φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (*διαφθείρω* G").

*Mid.*, corrupt one's self, Jude 10.

*Pass.*, be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22.

destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17.

defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17.

*Add* 2 Pet. ii. 12, *see* καταφθείρω.

## φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

## φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg.* tune).

## φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

## φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi.

4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with

*πρός*, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

envying, Gal. v. 21.

## φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

With *εις*, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

## φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

## φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg.* things), Tit. i. 8.

## φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.* love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7<sup>t</sup>.

## φιλάδελφος.

*Plural*, with *εἰμί* understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg.* loving to the brethren).

## φίλανδρος.

With *εἰμί*, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

## φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg.* pity) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

## φιλανθρωπῶπας.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

## φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

## φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φίλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (*ἀγαπάω* L<sup>m</sup>). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27<sup>t</sup>. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

## φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

## φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φίλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

## φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

## φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

## φιλόνηκος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

## φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13. to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

## φιλόξενος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.  
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.  
*With εἰμί understood, use hospitality,*  
1 Pet. iv. 9.

## φιλοπρωτεύω.

love to have the pre-eminence,  
3 John 9.

## φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,  
34. xi. 5t, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.  
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.  
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.  
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.  
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)t.

*Add* Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

## φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

## φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

## φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

## φιλότεκνος.

*With εἰμί, love one's children,* Tit.  
ii. 4.

## φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg. endeavor*), 2 Cor. v. 9.

## φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

## φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (ταπεινόφρων G  
LTS).

## φιμόω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (κημόω T).  
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.  
ii. 15.

*Pass., be speechless,* Matt. xxii. 12.  
— hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke  
iv. 35. — be still, Mark iv. 39.

## φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 6t.

## φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.  
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

*Gen., flaming,* 2 Thes. i. 8.

## φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

## φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

## φοβέω.

Middle and Passive,

be afraid (of<sup>1</sup>), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.  
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.  
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.  
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,  
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.  
Acts ix. 26<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.  
xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>. 4. Gal. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>. Heb. xi. 23<sup>1</sup>.  
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14<sup>1</sup>.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*  
*ἀπό*), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.  
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.  
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.  
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.  
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 5tr, 7, 32.  
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts  
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.  
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.  
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.  
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.  
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.  
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

*Add* Matt. ix. 8, for θανατάζω, G''  
LTTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts  
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβέομαι, G'LS.

## φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

*Neut., fearful thing,* Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

## φόβητρον, -θρον LTTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

## φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.  
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.  
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.  
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.  
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.  
7t. 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,  
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.  
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.



2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18*tr.* Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

With *ἐχω*, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20.  
terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11.  
1 Pet. iii. 14.

See also *μέγας*.

### φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

### φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

### φονεύω.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.  
kill, Matt. v. 21*t.* xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(—G<sup>o</sup>). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11*t.* iv. 2. v. 6.  
slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

### φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(—L<sup>v</sup>TS). Rev. ix. 21.  
slaughter, Acts ix. 1.  
See also *ἀποθνήσκω*.

### φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.  
bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49*t.*

### φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7*t.*

### φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.  
*Pass.*, heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28*p.*

### φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46*t.* Gal. vi. 5. [LTS.  
Add Acts xxvii. 10, for *φόρτος*, G

### φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see φορτίον*).

### φραγέλλιον.

scourge, John ii. 15.

### φραγελλώω.

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26*p.* Mark xv. 15*p.*

### φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23.  
With *περιτίθηναι*, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.  
partition, Eph. ii. 14.

### φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (*διασαφένω* L TrS). xv. 15.

### φράσσω, -τω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33.  
With *εἰς*, stop of<sup>cc</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (*σφραγίζω* St).

### φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2*t.*  
pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

### φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

### φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

### φρόν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20*t.*

### φρίσσω, -τω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

### φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3*t.*  
1 Cor. iv. 6(—LTS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15*t.*  
With *τὸ αὐτό*, be of the same mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With *τὸ ἐν*, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2.  
*Pres. imper. pass.*, with *τοῦτο*, let this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.  
regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. observe*), 6*t*(*ap*). — set one's affection (*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

*Inf.*, care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see ὑψηλοφρονέω*.

### φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. minding*), 27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6*t*.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.

wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φροντίζω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φρούσσω, -τω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18 (—G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43. Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8<sup>pl</sup> (*marg.* night watches). xii. 38 (—TrS), 38. ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10. xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark vi. 17, 27(28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58. xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3. xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37, 40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -τω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29<sup>ce</sup>. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

*Mid.*, keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25. —keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15.—observe, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

[LTTrS.

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεύω, G<sup>oo</sup>

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5*tr*, 6*tr*, 7*tr*, 8*tr*. xxi. 12.

kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13*t*. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

φύμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

φυσίω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass. or Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi. 24*t*. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

*With κατά*, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24. kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

*See also* ἀνθρώπινος.

## φυσίωσις.

swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

## φυτεία.

plant, Matt. xv. 13.

## φυτεύω.

to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.

Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6, 28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

## φύω.

spring up, Luke viii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 8. Heb. xii. 15.

## φωλεός.

hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

## φωνέω.

to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 72<sup>t</sup>. Luke xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii. 46<sup>p</sup>. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.call (for<sup>1</sup>), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47<sup>1</sup>.Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>). ix. 35. x. 49<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 35. Luke viii. 54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24. xi. 28, 28<sup>1</sup>. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii. 33. Acts ix. 41<sup>p</sup>. x. 7, 18.

Add Mark i. 26, for κράζω, TTrS. John x. 3, for καλέω, G'LTrS.

## φωνή.

sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice). John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i. 15. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 22.voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii. 19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4, 22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi. 27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23<sup>t</sup>, 46. John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x. 3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31, 57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15. xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16. Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5. v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 5, 13<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4 (omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii. 10. xiv. 2<sup>f</sup>, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17, 18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1, 5, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 17. xxi. 3.

voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11. xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.

noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνομαι, be noised abroad (Gr. voice be made), Acts ii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.

## φῶς.

light, Matt. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. v. 14, 16. vi. 23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii. 16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4, 5. iii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. v. 35. viii. 12<sup>t</sup>. ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 36<sup>tr</sup>, 46. Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29. xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi. 14. Eph. v. 8<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>. Col. i. 12. 1Thes. v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7<sup>t</sup>. ii. 8, 9, 10. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9. fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός, G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS. Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev. xxii. 5 (. . [of] candle), G'LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

## φωστῆρ.

light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

## φωσφόρος.

day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

## φωτεινός.

full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34, 36<sup>t</sup>.

bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G'', see φῶς).

## φωτίζω.

give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5. light (lighten<sup>1</sup>, enlighten<sup>2</sup>), John i. 9. Eph. i. 18<sup>2</sup>. Heb. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>. Rev. xviii. 1<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>1</sup>.



illuminate, Heb. x. 32<sup>p</sup>.  
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim.  
i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.  
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii.  
13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20<sup>t</sup>. xiii.  
17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv.  
36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41.  
viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15<sup>t</sup>.  
1 Cor. vii. 30<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3.  
vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18<sup>t</sup>. ii.  
28. iii. 1. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 10. Col. i. 24.  
1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John  
4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.

joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18.  
Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6<sup>p</sup>.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv.  
32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56.  
xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48.  
Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor.  
xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

*Imper.*, hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii.  
29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John  
xix. 3. —all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.  
—farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

*Inf.*, greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send  
greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —  
God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21<sup>t</sup>.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5.  
Acts xxvii. 30<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

*In navigation*, strike, Acts xxvii. 17.  
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
fierce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

bit, Jas. iii. 3.—bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦς.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coopersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chalcedony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδών  
G').

χαλκίον.

brazen vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1.  
Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.  
21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10.  
viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41,  
52. John iii. 29. xv. 11<sup>tr</sup>. xvi. 20,  
21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8.  
xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24(—G<sup>oo</sup>LT<sup>S</sup>).

Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor.  
i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v.  
22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes.  
i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.  
Phm. 7 (χάρις StG''T). Heb. xii. 2.  
xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8.  
1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

*Gen.*, joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαρᾶς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.

gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.  
Phil. ii. 29.

*Dat.*, greatly°, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπερπερισσεύω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11.  
xv. 2(*ap*). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

*Dat.*, graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

## χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.  
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are  
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.

give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.  
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.  
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.  
deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.  
forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7,  
10<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32<sup>t</sup>. Col. ii.  
13. iii. 13<sup>t</sup>.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

## χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16<sup>t</sup>,  
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.  
3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,  
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.  
v. 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.  
xi. 5, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 6(<sup>ap</sup>). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.  
xvi. 20, 24(<sup>ap</sup>). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.  
10. x. 30 (<sup>marg.</sup> thanksgiving). xv.  
10<sup>tr</sup>. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.  
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.  
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.  
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.  
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,  
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,  
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,  
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.  
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22  
(<sup>ap</sup>). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.  
3, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. x. 29. xii.  
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet.  
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,  
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.  
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

*Gen.*, gracious, Luke iv. 22.  
favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.  
47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.  
liberality (*Gr.* gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.  
gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

benefit (*marg.* grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.  
thanks (thank<sup>1</sup>), Luke vi. 32<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>1</sup>,  
34<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.  
16. ix. 15.

*With* ἔχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.  
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.  
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.  
acceptable (*marg.* thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.  
*Add* Acts vi. 8, for πίστις, GLTS.  
Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G''LT  
S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG''T.

*Accusative*, χάριν,  
for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.  
τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.  
iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.  
οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.  
χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.  
*See also* λοιδορία.

## χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.  
gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.  
6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,  
30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.  
2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

## χαριτόω.

*Pass. part.*, highly favored (*marg.*  
graciously accepted or much graced),  
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

## χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

## χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

## χεῖλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.  
iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.  
1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

## χειμάζω.

*Pass.*, be tossed with a tempest,  
Acts xxvii. 18.

## χείμαρος.

brook, John xviii. 1.

## χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.  
foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.  
winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.  
18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

## χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8t. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5t. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23t, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43t. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10t. viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25t, 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 3, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐπιβάλλω), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11t, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(cp). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσίν they<sup>1st</sup>), Tr.

### χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

### χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xiii. 11.

### χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

### χειροποίητος.

made with (by<sup>1</sup>) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

### χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.  
ordain, Acts xiv. 23<sup>p</sup>.

### χείρων, χειρόν.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χειρόν, worse, Mark v. 26.  
ἐπὶ τὸ χειρόν, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χειρόν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14.  
sorcerer, Heb. x. 29.

### χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3t, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16t. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was<sup>a</sup> a widow, Luke iv. 26.

### χθές, ἐχθές LTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

### χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

### χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11t. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31t. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

### χίλιοι.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 3, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

### χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23t. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

### χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). Rev. i. 14.



## χλαμύς.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

## χλευάζω.

mock, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.

## χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

## χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Neut. green thing, Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

## χξς'.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἐξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἐξήκοντα ἐξ LTrS, ἐξακόσιοι δεκαῆς L<sup>m</sup>).

## χοϊκός.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

οἱ χοϊκοί, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

## χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6t.

## χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αὐτός GLTTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

## χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

## χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

## χόος, χούς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

## χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

## χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

## χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37.

Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke

vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil.

iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

## χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

## χόρτος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28.

hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

## χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. Mid., χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. — entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.

3. Impers., χρή, ought<sup>cc</sup>, Jas. iii. 10.

## χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (marg. profitably<sup>cc</sup>; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12<sup>t</sup>. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

With έχω, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', — έχω GT).

needful<sup>cc</sup>, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See χράω.

## χρήζω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

## χοῦμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20.  
xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χορηματίζω.

*Pass.*, be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμί*). call, Acts xi. 26<sup>cc</sup>. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χορηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρησίμιος.

*Neut.*, profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρησις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

*Neut.*, goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22<sup>tr</sup>.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45.

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5<sup>p</sup>. Heb. x. 37.

tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

*With ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — *With ἐκ*, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοῖς χ., oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

*With ποιέω*, spend some time <sup>c</sup>there, Acts xviii. 23<sup>p</sup>. — tarry there<sup>c</sup> a space, Acts xv. 33<sup>p</sup>.

ὅσον χρόνον (*with ἐπὶ*), as long as, Mark ii. 19(*ap*). Rom. vii. 1<sup>l</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 39<sup>l</sup>. Gal. iv. 1<sup>l</sup>.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον τινά, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also αἰώνιος, πόσος, τεσσαρακονταετής.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσούς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for ὁμοίως χρυσῷ, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδοακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίον L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίον GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίον GLTTr).

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώς.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. i. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39.

coasts, Acts xxvi. 20.

field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4.

ground, Luke xii. 16.

Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2.

can receive, Matt. xix. 11.

receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2.

can contain, John xxi. 25.

contain, John ii. 6.

have place, John viii. 37.

go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9. separate, Rom. viii. 35. 39. — Pass. part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32. parcel of ground, John iv. 5. land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8. possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by itself, John xx. 7. without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC<sup>m</sup>E; marg. by), 20, 26t. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χῶρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t.

sing psalms, Jas. v. 13.

make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13.

liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψεύστης L).

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.



ψευδομάρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεῦδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

*Plur.*, false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεῦδος.

*Mid.*, to lie (to<sup>l</sup>), Acts v. 3<sup>l</sup> (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — falsely, Matt. v. 11<sup>p</sup> (*Gr.* lying; - G<sup>oo</sup>LTTTr<sup>mb</sup>).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεῦσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψευδής, L.

ψηλαφάω.

*Pass. part.*, that might<sup>e</sup> be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1. feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψῆφος.

stone, Rev. ii. 17<sup>t</sup>. — voice, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψιχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L<sup>v</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25<sup>t</sup>. x. 39<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 25<sup>t</sup>. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24<sup>t</sup>, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28<sup>t</sup>. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — See also ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44<sup>t</sup>.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural). Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15*t*, 16.

cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύχω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψωμίζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.

feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψωμίον.

sop, John xiii. 26 (*marg. morsel*), 26, 27, 30.

ψάχω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ω.

0, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i. 1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3. ix. 20. (xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ω, ὡς, ὡ. See εἰμί.

ώδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix. 41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi. 25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 4*t*. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23. xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii. 4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (ἀν- του TrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9. xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9. Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 3(-G° LTrS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12, 12(*omS*). xvii. 9.

ώδε.ώδε, here..there, Matt.xxiv.23. in this place, Matt. xii. 6.

εως ώδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G'LTr S. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLT TrS. xvi. 25, for ώδε, G'LTrS. xxi. 6 (another . .), LS.

ὠδή.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3*t*. xv. 3*t*.

ὠδίν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8 (Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ὠδίνω.

to travail in birth (of<sup>1</sup>), Gal. iv. 19<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ὠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ών, οὔσα, ὄν. See εἰμί.

ὠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ὠόν, LT ὠόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ώρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19 (*ap*). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6 (-G°LTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42 (ἡμέρα LTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45*t*, 46. Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41. xv. 25, 33*t*, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21. xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14, 53, 59. xxiii. 44*t*. xxiv. 33. John i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52*t*, 53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9. xii. 23, 27*t*. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii. 1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v. 7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G°LTrS). xvi. 18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17 (16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα G'L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv. 17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii. 18*t*. Rev. xiv. 15.

high<sup>c</sup> time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for *ἡμέρα*, G'TS.  
See also *ὄψιος*, *πολύς*.

ὠραῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ὠρῶμαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ὥς.

In notation of time<sup>1</sup>. Of number<sup>2</sup>.

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29t. viii. 13. x. 16tr, 25t. xiii. 43. xiv. 5. xvii. 2t, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39. xxvi. 19, 39t, 55. xxviii. 9<sup>1</sup>(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθὼς TTrS), 22t. iii. 5 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθὼς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26t, 27, 31, 52. xxiii. 14, 26<sup>1</sup>. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθὼς L). viii. 32, 36<sup>1</sup>. x. 25<sup>1</sup>. xi. 17. xiii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 33. xvi. 4<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13(ὥσεί LS). viii. 36. ix. 25, 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1tr, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3t. vii. 7, 8, 17t, 25, 29, 30tr, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20t, 21, 22(-L<sup>b</sup>TS), 26t. x. 7 (ὥσπερ G'LTSS), 15. xiii. 11tr. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17tr. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9tr, 10tr, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16t. iv. 12t, 14t. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8, 15t, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6t, 7(-St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2t, 4(omS). iii. 15t. 1 Tim. v. 1t, 2t. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 3t, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 8, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14, 19, 24(-L, ὥσεί S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16t, 25. iii. 7t, 16(ap). iv. 10, 11t, 12, 15t, 16, 19(-LTS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8t, 9, 10, 16t. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14t, 15t, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27t. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G', -G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12t, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8t, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii. 2t, 11. xiv. 2t. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>TS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

ὥς ἂν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὥς ἔάν LT). — as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Phil. ii. 23. — when<sup>1</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὥς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21. even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G'LTTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 8<sup>2</sup>. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14 (ὥς LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.



1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7(*ap*). xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24. vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi. 15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14, 18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14. xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἑάν, whensoever<sup>1</sup>, Rom. xv. 24 (ὡς ἂν LTS).

while<sup>1</sup>, Luke xxiv. 32<sup>t</sup>. Acts i. 10. x. 17.

after<sup>1</sup>, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1<sup>cc</sup>.

after that<sup>1</sup>, Acts ix. 23.

since<sup>1</sup>, Mark ix. 21.

about<sup>2</sup>, Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke ii. 37 (ὥς GLTrS). viii. 42. John i. 39(40). vi. 19(ὥσεί L). xi. 18. Acts i. 15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev. viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27<sup>cc</sup>. xii. 26 (πὼς T TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πὼς LTr<sup>b</sup>). viii. 47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὅσα fr. ὅσος L<sup>m</sup>), 35. Acts x. 28, 38. xi. 16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1<sup>cc</sup>. Acts xvii. 22<sup>cc</sup>. xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ἕως, John xii. 35, LTr. 36, LTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47, LTS. For ὁμοία, Rev. xvi. 13, GL Tr. For οὐ, Mark xiv. 72, LTrS. For ὡσεί, ὥσπερ, see ὡσεί, ὥσπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἱμάτιον. Rev. iv. 6 (. . a sea), GLTrS. vi. 6 (. . a voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harpers), GLTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great voice), GLTrS.

See also οὕτω, I., τάχιστα fr. ταχύς.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9<sup>t</sup>, 15. Mark xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31. Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii. 20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

ὥσεί.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44 (*ap*). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὥς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ὥς Tr). xxviii. 3 (ὥς LTrS), 4 (ὥς LTrS). Mark ix. 26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi. 12 (ὥς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὥς GLTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὥς LTrS). John i. 32 (ὥς GLTrS). Rev. i. 14 (ὥς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44 (*om*, ὥς S). Luke i. 56 (ὥς LTrS). iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii. 44. John iv. 6 (ὥς LTrS). vi. 10 (ὥς TrS). xix. 14 (ὥς G''LTrS), 39 (ὥς GLTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4 (ὥς L<sup>b</sup>, -TS). v. 36 (ὥς LT). x. 3. xix. 7.

Add, for ὥς, John vi. 19, L. Rom. vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by fifties), L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

ὥσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὥς LTrS). xx. 28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὥς LTrS), 7, 16 (ὥς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii. 17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὥς LTrS). xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii. 11 (ὥς LTr). John v. 21, 26. Acts ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19, 21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὥς L TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὥς GLTS). Gal. iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὥς LTS). 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25. Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὥς, G'LTS.

ὥσπερ

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ὥστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

inasmuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

inasmuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

*With an Infinitive, to*, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὥς L<sup>m</sup>S). — *as to*, Matt. xv. 33. — *that . . might*, 1 Pet. i. 21. — *that . . should*, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

*so then*, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

*therefore*, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

*wherefore*, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22. 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ἵστε G'L, ἵστω S, fr. εἶδον). 1 Pet. iv. 19. *Add*, for εἰς τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. *See* ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G'LTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 26.

ὠφέλεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

*Mid. or Pass.*, be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11. — *profit<sup>co</sup>*, Heb. xiii. 9. — *be advantaged*, Luke ix. 25. — *he bettered*, Mark v. 26.

*prevail*, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὠφέλιμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 8.

*With εἰμί*, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

**NOTE.**—Besides the few cases of omission marked S<sup>c</sup>, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοτον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενεύς for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἄριστος. xx. 28, ἡ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνῆσکو. John vi. 55, ἀληθῆς for ἀληθῶς. Acts ii. 21, εἰάν for ἄν. 1 John v. 15, ἄν for εἰάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστί for εἰσί. xx. 5, ζάω for ἀναζάω, ἄχρι for ἕως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

## PROPER NAMES.

- '**Ααρών**, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.  
 'Αβαδδών, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.  
 'Αβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.  
 'Αβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.  
 'Αβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.  
 'Αβιληνή, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.  
 'Αβιούδ, Abiud, Matt. i. 13t.  
 'Αβραάμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16. 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39tr, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.  
 Aceldama. See 'Ακελδαμά.  
 'Αγαθος, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [LS).  
 'Αγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G'  
 'Αγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.  
 Achaia, etc. See 'Αχαία, etc.  
 'Αδάμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.  
 'Αδδί, -εί TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.  
 'Αδμείν. See 'Αράμ.  
 'Αδραμυττηνός, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.  
 'Αδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.  
 Αeneas, Αenon. See Αινέας, etc.  
 'Αζώρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.  
 'Αζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.  
 'Αθήναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 1.  
 'Αθηναίος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. —of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.  
 Αιγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.  
 Αιγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. —Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αιγυπτον), LS.  
 Αιθίοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. —of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.  
 Αινέας, Αeneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.  
 Αινών, Αenon, John iii. 23.  
 'Ακελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.  
 'Ακύλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.  
 'Αλασσα. See Λασαία.  
 'Αλεξανδρεύς, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. —'Αλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.  
 'Αλεξανδρίνος, -νός T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.  
 'Αλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. —2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. —3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. —4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.  
 'Αλφάτος, Alpheus, or -æus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. —2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.  
 'Αμιναδάβ, 'Αμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 (Αδάμ S).  
 'Αμπλίας, 'Αμπλιῆτος L<sup>m</sup>S, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.  
 'Αμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.  
 'Αμών, 'Αμός LTTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.



'Ἀμός, Amos, Luke iii. 25.  
'Ἀνανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10*t*, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.  
'Ἀνδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22*t*. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.  
'Ἀνδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom. 'Ἄννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.  
'Ἄννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.  
'Ἀντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.  
'Ἀντιοχεύς, of Antioch, Acts vi.  
'Ἀντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.  
'Ἀντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.  
'Ἀντίχριστος. See p. 32.  
'Ἀπελλῆς, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Ἀπολλύων. See p. 41.  
'Ἀπολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.  
'Ἀπολλῶς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.  
'Ἀππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.  
'Ἀπφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.  
Aquila. See 'Ἀκύλας.  
'Ἀραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.  
'Ἀράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Ἀδμεῖν, τοῦ 'Ἀρνεί TS).  
'Ἀραβ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.  
Archelaus, etc. See 'Ἀρχ., etc.  
'Ἀρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.  
'Ἀρεοπαγίτης, -εῖτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.  
'Ἀρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.  
'Ἀριμαθαία, Arimathea, or -æa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.  
'Ἀρίσταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

'Ἀριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Ἀρμαγεδδών, 'Ἀρ. LT, -εδών LTTr S, Maygedōn G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.  
'Ἀρνεί. See 'Ἀράμ.  
'Ἀρτεμᾶς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.  
'Ἀρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.  
'Ἀρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.  
'Ἀρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.  
'Ἀρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.  
'Ἀσά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.  
'Ἀσήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.  
'Ἀσία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 18. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for 'Ἀχαῖα, GLTS.  
'Ἀσιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.  
'Ἀσιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.  
'Ἄσσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.  
'Ἀσύγκριτος, Asynceritus, Rom. xvi. 14.  
Athens, etc. See 'Ἀθῆναι, etc.  
'Ἀττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.  
Αὔγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.  
'Ἀχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9*t*.  
'Ἀχαῖα, Achaia, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 ('Ἀσία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.  
'Ἀχαϊκός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi. 'Ἀχείμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14*t*. [17.  
'Ἀψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.  
Azor, etc. See 'Ἀζώρ, etc.  
Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.  
Βαβυλὼν, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17*t*. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.  
Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλέκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.

Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt. xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv. 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.

Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. Acts i. 13. [6.

Βαριησοῦς, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii. Βὰρ'Ιωνᾶ, βὰρ'Ιωνά G, Βαριωνᾶ LT, Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25 (- G<sup>o</sup> LTS), 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv. 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1, 9, 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LTS, Barsabas, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, Judas, Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαιος, Bartimeus, or -æus, Mark x. 46.

Βεελζεβούβ, -βούλ StEGLTTrS, Be-elzebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27. Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελίαλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev. vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13, 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.

Βέροια, Berea, or -æa, Acts xvii. Βεροιαῖος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.

Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i. 28 (G', Βηθανία GLTTrS).

Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jerusalem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29. xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1. — Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαιδάν.

— 2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά. Βηθεσδά, Bethesda, John v. 2 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>m</sup>, Βηθζαθά S).

Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John vii. 42.

Βηθσαιδά, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi. 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G'). Luke x. 13 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>m</sup>). John i. 44 (45). xii. 21. — Add, see Βηθεσδά. — 2, of Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Bethphage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1 (- G' LT). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20. Βοανεργές, -ηργές LTTrS, Boanerges, Mark iii. 17.

Βοόζ, Βοός, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke Boorrās. See p. 63. [iii. 32.

Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.

C. See K., X. — Ch. See X.

Castor. See Διόσκουροι. [13.

Γαββαθᾶ, Gabbatha, John xix. Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.

Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1 (Γερασσηνός G' LTTrS). Luke viii. 26 (Γερασσηνός G' LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S), 37 (Γερασσηνός LTTr, Γεργεσηνός S). — Add, see Γεργεσηνός.

Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.

Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia, Acts xix. 29. — 2, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4. — 3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. i. 14. — 4, a Christian, 3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.

Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi. 6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv.

29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16.

Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi. 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41.

xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1. iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii.

11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6. John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43,

45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41, 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x.

37. xiii. 31.

Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or -æan,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xiii. 1, 2*t*. xxii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίων, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xxii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G''). Mark xiv. 32(-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34(-ρέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασσηνός G''L, Γαδαρηνός G'TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθα, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrhha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude

Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.]

Δαβίδ, Δανίδ G, Tr in Apoc., Δαυείδ LTS, Tr in Gospels; David, Matt. i. 1, 6*t*, 17*t*, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23. xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4*t*, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42*t*. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22*t*, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10.

Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34.

Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβανός, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημάς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.]

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii. 40*πετής*. See p. 91.

Διοσκουροί, Castor and Pollux Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δρούσιλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv. 24. [Lk. iii. 35.]

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἐβερ LT, Ἐβέρ StG, Heber, Ἑβραϊκός, of Hebrew, Luke xxiii. 38(ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5*t*.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραϊστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἐζεκίας, Ἐζεκειάς LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἐλαμίτης, Ἐλαμείτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9(-S).

Ἐλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15*t*.

Ἐλιακείμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13*t*. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἠλίας.

Ἐλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἐλιοὺδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἐλισάβητ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41*t*, 57.

Ἐλισαῖος, Ἐλ. LT, -ισαῖος StEGT, Eliseus, or -æus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii. 9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor. x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). — Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.



Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).

Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*marg. Gentile*). Acts xvii. 12.

Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).

Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix.

20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTrs, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.

Ἑλύμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.

Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.

Ἑμμαούς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.

Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμόρ, Ἑμώρ LTS, Em mor (1611), Em mor ('29), Acts vii. 15.

Ἑνώς, Enos, Luke iii. 38.

Ἐνώχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.

Ἐπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.

Ἐπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.

Ἐπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.

Ἐπικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.

Er. See Ἡρ.

Ἐραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.

Ἐρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἐρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἐρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.

Ἐρνυρὰ Θάλασσα. See p. 169.

Esaias, Esau. See Η.

Ἐσλί, -εῖ TTrs, Esli, Luke iii. 25.

Ἐσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.

Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.

Εὔα, Εὔα St<sup>2</sup>, Εὔα G<sup>1</sup>LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

Εὐβουλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.

Εὐνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.

Εὐοδία, Εὐοδία GLTS, Euodias, *properly* Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.

Εὐροκλῦδων, Εὐρυκ. G, Εὐρακύλων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐτυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9.

Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.

Ἐφεσῖνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, GLTTrs).

Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35t. xxi. 29.

Ἐφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16,

17. 1 Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T<sup>b</sup>S). 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18.

iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — *Add* Rev. ii. 1, see Ἐφεσῖνος.

Ἐφραίμ, -αῖμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.

Ezekias. See Ἐζεκίας.

Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.

Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.

Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.

Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke

xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.

Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21t. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii.

56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.

Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13. Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15.

Acts i. 13.

Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.

Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.

F., G. See Φ., Γ.

fair havens, The. See p. 242. Gentile. See Ἑλλήν, Ἑλληνίς.

Gnidus. See Κνίδος.

Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.

Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.

Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -εῖ TTrs, Heli, Luke iii. 23.

Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4,

10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv.

35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54(*ap*). John i. 21,

25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

Ἡρ, Ἡρ L, Er, Luke iii. 28.  
 Ἡρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6*t*. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19*t*. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7*t*, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(*om*S), 21.  
 Ἡρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.  
 Ἡρωδίας, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.  
 Ἡρωδιαν, Ἡροδ. St. *err.*, Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.  
 Hierapolis. See Ἱεράπολις.  
 Hierusalem. See Ἱεροσόλυμα.  
 Hymenæus. See Ὑμέναιος.  
 Ἡσαίας, Ἡσαίας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—*Add* Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr<sup>b</sup>) Ἡσαία τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.  
 Ἡσαῦ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.  
 Θαδδαῖος, Thaddæus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark iii. 18.  
 Θάμαρ, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.  
 Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.  
 Θεόφιλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.  
 Θεσσαλονικεῖς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.  
 Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.  
 Θευνδάς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.  
 Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.  
 Θωμᾶς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GL TTr, καί S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.  
 Ἰάειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). Luke viii. 41.  
 Ἰακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2*t*. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8*t*, 12, 14(-G<sup>o</sup>). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.  
 Ἰάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17*t*. v. 37, 37(αὐτός G'). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphæus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13*t*. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.  
 Ἰαμβρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
 Ἰαννά, -ναί LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.  
 Ἰαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
 Ἰαρέδ, Ἰάρεθ L, -ρετ S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.  
 Ἰάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.  
 Iconium. See Ἰκόνιον.  
 Ἰδουμαία, Idumea, or -æa, Mark iii. 8.  
 Jechonias. See Ἱεχονίας.  
 Jephthæ. See Ἱεφθαέ.  
 Ἰεζαβήλ, Ἰεζάβελ GTTr, Ἰεζάβελ L, Ιαζαβελ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.  
 Ἱεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.  
 Ἱερεμίας, Jeremias<sup>1</sup>, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 9(I. St).  
 Ἱεριχώ, Ἱερεῖχώ T *except*<sup>1</sup>, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30<sup>1</sup>.  
 Ἱεροσόλυμα, Ἱερουσαλήμ<sup>2</sup>, Jerusalem, Hierusalem *ed.* 1611, *etc.*, Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S). xviii. 31(2 TTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2<sup>(2)</sup>LTS), 22<sup>(2)</sup>LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(*ap*). xx. 16 (2<sup>(2)</sup>TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — *Add, see* Ἱεροσολυμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37t. Mark xi. 1(<sup>1</sup>GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (*marg.* Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(<sup>1</sup>LmS), 33, 34t. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49 (*omS*), 52. Acts i. 8, 12t, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25 (<sup>1</sup>LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(<sup>1</sup>LTS). xix. 21 (<sup>1</sup>LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4(<sup>1</sup>GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(<sup>1</sup>G'LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(<sup>1</sup>LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — *Add, see* Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12.

Ἰεφθάε, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32.

Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 18 (—G<sup>o</sup>TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 17, 18(*omS*), 23(—TTr<sup>b</sup>). vii. 28. viii. 3(—LTTrS), 4, 5 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 7(—LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29(*omS*), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(—LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (—LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 51(*ap*). xiii. 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 16, 22 (*omS*), 25 (*omS*), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(—LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (*αὐτός* G'LTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(*omS*), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(—G<sup>o</sup>L

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(—LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(—TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(—LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (*ἀποκριθεὶς* LTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50t, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11t, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(—LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 15, 19(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(—GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS). vii. 27(—LTTrS). viii. 1(*omS*), 17(—TTr<sup>b</sup>), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52(*αὐτός* GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 14(*omS*), 15(*omS*), 22, 29, 33t. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(—L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22 (—L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S?), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 31. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 3, 9, 11. vii. 3, 4, 6, 9, 19(*κύριος* LmTTr), 22(—L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>), 30, 35t, 38(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(—G<sup>o</sup>), 50. ix. 33, 36, 41, 42, 43(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 62. x. 21 (—LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39 (*Κύριος* LTTrS), 41 (*Κύριος* LmTTrS). xiii. 2 (—LTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35t. xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63(*αὐτός* G'LTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(*ap*), 42, 43 (—TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(—T), 15, 19, 36(*omS*).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43 (44, *omS*), 45 (46), 47 (48), 48 (49), 50 (51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2 (*αὐτός* GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(*omS*), 47, 48, 50t, 53, 54. v. 1,



6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14 (-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24t, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70(-G<sup>oo</sup>T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 20(omS), 21(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23t, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15t, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9t, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38t, 38 (αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σῶμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14t, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21 (-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4t, 5(-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.

Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 27, 29(28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13t, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup>T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 25, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4t, 5 (ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L<sup>b</sup>, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3t. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5t, 6(-LT), 10t, 11t, 14t. v. 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16t. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15(ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14t. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12t. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT). 2 Pet. i. 1t, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G<sup>o</sup>). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10t. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G<sup>oo</sup>L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G<sup>oo</sup>r LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L<sup>b</sup>S. 34, L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L<sup>b</sup>TS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L<sup>b</sup>. viii. 32, L<sup>b</sup>. xvi. 15, L<sup>b</sup>. xxii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G<sup>oo</sup>hT. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G<sup>oo</sup>r LTS. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. Jude 25(ap).

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eliezer, see Ἰωσήφ.

Ἰκόνιον, Iconium, Acts xiii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυρικόν, *Illyricum*, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, *Joppa*, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, *Jordan*, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, *Judea*, or -*æa*, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — *Jewry*, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, *Jewish*, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκῶς, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, *Jew*, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9†, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22†. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21†, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (*ap*), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1†, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2†, 4, 5, 12, 14†, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30(—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29(*ap*).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20†. x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — *Jewess*, Acts xxiv. 24. — of *Judea*, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰούδας, *Judas*, *Judah*<sup>1</sup>, *Juda*<sup>2</sup>, *Jude*<sup>3</sup>, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6†. Luke i. 39†. iii. 33†. Heb. vii. 14†. viii. 8†. Rev. v. 5†. vii. 5†. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26† (Ἰωδᾶς TTrS), 30†. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1†. — 5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3†. — 6, *Iscaiot*, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, *Barsabas*, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of *Damascus*, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλία, *Julia*, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, *Julius*, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, *Junia*, properly *Junias*, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰούστος, *Justus*, 1, *Joseph*, Acts i. 23. — 2, of *Corinth*, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, *Jesus*, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, *Isaac*, Matt. i. 2†. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xxi. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8†, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, *Issachar*, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ῶν<sup>1</sup>, *Iscaiot*, Matt. x. 4(†L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19(†L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16(†LTTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — *Add* Mark xiv. 43 (*Judas* . .), LTTr<sup>b</sup>.

Ἰσραήλ, *Israel*, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8(—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17(—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6†, 27†, 31. x. 1(*ap*), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.



2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλίτης, -λεί-TTrS, Israel-ite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian cband, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -æa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωάθαμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννᾶς, Ἰωανᾶς LTr, Ἰωνᾶς S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωνᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωνάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona<sup>1</sup>, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρεὶμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσῆς, Joses, Jose<sup>1</sup>, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29<sup>1</sup> (Ἰησοῦς LTrS).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσήφ G<sup>1</sup>LTS).

Ἰωσήφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G<sup>1</sup>, πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσῆς, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11.

Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεύς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καίφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-άμ TS).

Καῖσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(omS). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καισάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsarea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λιμένες. See p. 242.



Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναῖος, G<sup>1</sup>LTTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αῖος LTTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTTrS, G<sup>1</sup>, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13. Κεγχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTTr, Κεδρών C<sup>1</sup>GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G<sup>1</sup>). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. ii. 11, 14, G<sup>1</sup>LTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καῦδα LS, Claudia, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλανδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Cæsar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2. — 2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, *marg.* Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus *ed.* 1611 *etc.*, Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG<sup>1</sup>, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (*ap.*) 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

Κούαρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, *pl.* Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11. — Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (*marg.* Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναῖος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9. — of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. *See* κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17. — 2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11. — Add, *see* Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C<sup>1</sup>GLTS, *marg.* in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -έα T, -σσαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -æa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. *See* Ῥωμαῖκός, Ῥωμαῖστί. Λεββαῖος, Lebbeus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3 (—G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS).

Λευί, Λευί TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29. — 3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευίς, Λευίς TTr<sup>1</sup>, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

Αἶνος, Αἶνος LT, Linus, 2Tim. Αἴψ. See p. 243. [iv. 21. Λουκάς, Lucas<sup>1</sup>, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)<sup>1</sup>. Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21. Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38. Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40. Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6. Λυκαονιστί, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11. Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5. Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1. Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. Λύστρα (ἡ, τὰ<sup>2</sup>), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8<sup>2</sup>, 21. xvi. 1, 2<sup>2</sup>. 2Tim. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Λωίς, Lois, 2Tim. i. 5. Λώτ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2Pet. ii. 7. Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 26. Μαγδαλά, Μαγαδάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39. Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18. Μαγεδών. See Ἀρμαγεδδών. Μαγώγ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8. Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29. Μαθουσάλα, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37. Μαῖνάν, Μεννά LbTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31. Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1Cor. xvi. 5t. 2Cor. i. 16t. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1Tim. i. 3. Μακεδών, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man<sup>1</sup>) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2Cor. ix. 2, 4. Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37. Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10. Μαρμωνᾶς. See p. 248. Μανασήν, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1. Μανασσής, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10t.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41t. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2. Μαρία<sup>1</sup>, Μαριάμ<sup>2</sup>, Mary, 1, mother of Jesus<sup>12</sup>, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha<sup>1</sup>, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark<sup>1</sup>, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome<sup>2</sup>, Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L). Μάρκος, Marcus<sup>1</sup>, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24<sup>1</sup>. 1Pet. v. 13<sup>1</sup>. Ματθαῖος, Μαθθαῖος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. Ματθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15t. Ματθάτ, Μαθ. TTr<sup>1</sup>S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29<sup>1</sup>(-άαθ S). Ματθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31. Ματταθά, Mattatha, Luke iii. Ματταθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26. Μελεάς, Melea, Luke iii. 31. Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1. Μελχί, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28. Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap). Mercurius. See Ἑρμῆς. Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2. Μεσσίας, Μεσίας G'', Messias, John i. 41(42). iv. 25. Μήδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9. Μίλητος, Miletus, -tum<sup>1</sup>, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2Tim. iv. 20<sup>1</sup>. Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.

Μνάσων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.

Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.

Μύρα, -ρρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.

Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.

Μωσῆς St G L<sup>3</sup>, Μωϋσῆς (St<sup>1</sup>G<sup>2</sup>)

or Μουσῆς LTTrS, Moses, Matt.

viii. 4<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24.

xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4,

5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22.

v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28,

37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46).

iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22t,

23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii.

22. vi. 11, 14<sup>1</sup>. vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32,

35<sup>12</sup>, 37<sup>12</sup>, 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1<sup>12</sup>,

5<sup>12</sup>, 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii.

23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15<sup>3</sup> x. 5, 19.

1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13,

15. 2 Tim. iii. 8<sup>12</sup>. Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5,

16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19<sup>12</sup>. x. 28. xi.

24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.

Ναασσών, Naasson, Matt. i. 4t.

Luke iii. 32.

Ναγκαί, Nagge, Luke iii. 25.

Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Naza-

reth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11.

Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51.

iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts

x. 38.

Ναζαρηνός, of Nazareth, Mark

i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.

Ναζωραῖος, Nazarene, Matt. ii.

23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth,

Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke

xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7,

xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10.

vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts

ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.

Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i.

45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49

(50). xxi. 2.

Ναῖν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.

Ναούμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.

Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.

Ναχώρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.

Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.

Νεεμάν, Ναϊμάν LTTrS, Naaman,

Luke iv. 27.

Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthalim, Matt.

iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali

ed. 1611, Nephthalim in mod. eds.).

Νηρεύς, -έας L<sup>m</sup>, Nereus, Rom.

xvi. 15.

Νηρί, -εί TTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.

Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii.

1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.

Νικολαίτης, Nicolaitan, -ane a

misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.

Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.

Νινεβί, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32

(Νινεβίται, G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS).

Νινεβίτης, -ίτης, -είτης, Ninevite,

Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt.

xii. 41. — Add, see Nινεβί.

Νότος. See p. 268.

Νυμφάς, Νύμφας L, Nymphas,

Col. iv. 15.

Νῶε, Noe, Noah<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxiv.

37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27.

Heb. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 20<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>.

Οβεδ, Osec. See Ὡβήδ, Ὡσηέ.

Ὁζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.

Ὀλυμπᾶς, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ὀνήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9.

Phm. 10.

Ὀνησίφορος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim.

i. 16. iv. 19.

Οὐρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.

Οὐρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.

Παμφυλία, Pamphylia, Acts ii.

10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.

Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.

Παρμενᾶς, Parmenas, Perme-

nas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.

Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.

Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.

Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.

Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7.

— 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43,

45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv.

2t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3,

9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37.

xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33.

xviii. 1(—LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1,

4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1,

7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).



- 11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11 (*omS*), 12, 14, 16t, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7 (*ap*), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1t, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 25, 30 (*omS*).
- Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13t. iii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15. — *Add* Acts xxv. 8, for *αὐτός*, LTS. xxvi. 25 (*he*), LS.
- Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13. Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.
- Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.
- Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12 (*ap*).
- Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii. 14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi. 16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26 (*ap*). xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37, 40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v. 37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28. xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54, 66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8. vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32, 33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61t, 62 (*GTrS*). xxiv. 12 (*ap*). John i. 40 (41), 44 (45). vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii. 10, 11, 15, 16t, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27. xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7t, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37, 38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13, 19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20. ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40t. x. 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (*ἀναστάς* fr. *ἀνίστημι* GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45, 46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13 (*αὐτός* GLTS), 14t, 16, 18. xv. 7.
- Gal. i. 18 (*Κηφᾶς* G'LTS). ii. 7, 8, 11 and 14 (*Κηφᾶς* G'LTS). 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. — *Add* John i. 42 (43), see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for *Κηφᾶς*, G'. Phalec, etc. See φαλέκ, etc.
- Πιλάτος, Πιλᾶτος LTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58t, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38t. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.
- Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.
- Ποντικός, *with τῷ γένει*, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.
- Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii. 2 (*TrS*). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 13.
- Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1. [7, 8.
- Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii. Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27. Ποπίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13. Πούδης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.
- Πρίσκα<sup>1</sup>, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Priscilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3 (<sup>1</sup>GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19<sup>1</sup>.
- Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5. Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais, Acts xxi. 7.
- Πύθων, πύθ. G'LT, divination, *marg.* Python, Acts xvi. 16.
- Πύρρος, Acts xx. 4 (*Sopater* . .), G<sup>1</sup>LTS.
- Quartus. See Κούαρτος.
- 'Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. — *Compare* 'Ραχάβ.
- 'Ραγαν, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.
- 'Ραμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.
- 'Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.
- 'Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.
- 'Ρεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10. Red sea. See p. 169.
- 'Ρεμφάν, 'Ρεφάν G'LT, 'Ρομφάν S, Remphan, Acts vii. 43.
- 'Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.
- 'Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.
- 'Ροβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7t.
- 'Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.
- 'Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.
- 'Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.
- 'Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ῥωμαϊκός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).

Ῥωμαῖος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17.—of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ῥωμαῖστί, in Latin, John xix. 20. Ῥώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδώκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t.

Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5.

Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3.

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρεῖτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμψόν, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21.—2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxii. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.

Σάρδεις, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii.

Σάρεπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrs, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara<sup>1</sup>, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

Σαρών, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σατάν<sup>1</sup>, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv.

10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19(*omS*), 22, 24, 26(*omS*). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκοῦνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελεύκεια, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4.

Σεμεῖ, -εῖν L, -εῖν TTrs, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, -Luke iii. 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδώνιος G<sup>1</sup>LTrs). vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3.

Σιδώνιος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20.

—Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας<sup>1</sup>, Σιλονανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts<sup>1</sup> xv. 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12.

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Σίμων. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxii. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS).—Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G<sup>1</sup>LTrs. iii. 16, see πρῶτος.—

2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4(-TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai<sup>2</sup>, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>.

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE (ἐν Σμύρνη CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodoma<sup>1</sup>, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ῶν, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42t. Luke xi. 31t. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxii. 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>).

Στωικός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2. Συράκοισαι or -ακούσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφόνισσα, -φονίκισσα LS, Συραφονίκισσα G, Σύρα Φοινίκισσα TTr, Syrophenician, or Syrophœnician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρτις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Σιχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16t.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1?), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεύς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddæus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -æus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy<sup>2</sup>, Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12, 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 22, 182. vi. 202. 2 Tim. i. 22. Phm. 12. Heb. xiii. 232.

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18t.

Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4. Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφῶσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).



Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.  
 Τύριος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.  
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.  
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke  
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.  
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4  
 Eph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2Tim. iv.  
 12. Tit. iii. 12.  
 Urbane, Urias. *See* Οὐρβανός, etc.  
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -æus,  
 1 Tim. i. 20. 2Tim. ii. 17.  
 Wormwood. *See* Ἀψινθος.  
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεϋ L<sup>m</sup>, Pha-  
 lec, Luke iii. 35.  
 Φανουήλ, Phanuel, Luke ii. 36.  
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,  
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.  
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 3t. Luke  
 iii. 33.  
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.  
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,  
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.  
 xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.  
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,  
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (τῶν  
 Φ. for καὶ οἱ Φ. L<sup>m</sup>TrS), 18(οἱ Φ. GL  
 TTrS for οἱ τῶν Φ. StG'), 18, 24. iii.  
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.  
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.  
 vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,  
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.  
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.  
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.  
 1. iv. 1. vii. 32t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3  
 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46,  
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xviii. 3. Acts v.  
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G'<sup>m</sup>LTS),  
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — *Add*  
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes καὶ οἱ Φ.), L.  
 Mark ix. 11 (οἱ Φ. καὶ the s.), L<sup>b</sup>S.  
 Φήλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.  
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.  
 Φῆστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.  
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.  
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.  
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.  
 i. 11. iii. 7.  
 Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.  
 Φιλητός, Philetus, 2Tim. ii. 17.  
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil.  
 iv. 15.

Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.  
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1Thes. ii. 2.  
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi<sup>a</sup>, 1,  
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.  
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),  
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.  
 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the  
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,  
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38,  
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.  
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om  
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13<sup>2</sup>.  
 Mark viii. 27<sup>2</sup>. Luke iii. 1.  
 Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom.  
 xvi. 15.  
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.  
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.  
 xvi. 1.  
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,  
 -cia<sup>2</sup>, Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2<sup>2</sup>.  
 Φοινίκισσα. *See* Συροφοίνισσα.  
 Φοίνιξ, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 Φόρον. *See* Ἀππίου φόρον.  
 Φορτουνάτος, Fortunatus, 1Cor.  
 xvi. 17.  
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.  
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.  
 Φύγελλος, -ελος LTS, Phygel-  
 lus, 2Tim. i. 15.  
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -æan,  
 Acts vii. 4.  
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.  
 xiii. 19. [22.  
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.  
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.  
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-  
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.  
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.  
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. i. 11.  
 Χοραζίν, -ζείν TTrS, Chorazin,  
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).  
 Χουζάς, Chuza, Luke viii. 3.  
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.  
 26. xxvi. 28. 1Pet. iv. 16.  
 Χριστός, *lit.* anointed; commonly  
 with the article in the Gospels, de-  
 noting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20,  
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.  
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.  
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.  
 8(omS), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63,

68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(*omS*), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, *marg. anointed*). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). vi. 69(*ap*). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(*ap*), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(*ap*). ix. 20 (Ἰησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(*omS*). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(*omS*). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G'LTS), 15, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(*ap*), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κύριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύριος G''LS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7t, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G<sup>o</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16tr, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(*ap*), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(*ap*), 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (*ap*), 11, 14(*ap*), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7. 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστών G'), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G<sup>o</sup>T, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(*omS*), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(*ap*), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(*ap*), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap*), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>T), 12(-L<sup>b</sup>TS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(*om*). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(*omS*), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 8, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTTrS), 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(*om*, θεός S). xx. 4, 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, LS. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G'LTS. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20<sup>2a</sup>, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Cor. vi. 11, LS.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (*ap*). Jude 25(*ap*).

Χωραζίν. See Χοραζίν.

Χῶρος. See p. 417. [32.

Ὡβήδ, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii.

Ὡσηή, Ὡ. T, Osee, Rom. ix. 25.

Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

# INDEX.

\*. \*The letter *m* denotes a *marginal* translation; *p*, a *phrase* not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *t* and *tr* refer to *two* or *three* Greek words in the same page.

*a*, *an*, 127, 385.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (416), worse.  
*abase*, 380.  
*Abba*, 1.  
*abhor*, 43, 61.  
*abide*, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 219, 253, 253*m*, 312, 335, 402.—*abide in*, 163.—*See also* field, still.  
*ability*, 95, 204.—*according to one's ability*, 176.  
*able*, 95*t*, 199.—*be able*, 94, 148*m*, 153, 179, 204. *be able to do*, 95. *make able*, 200.  
*aboard*, *see go*.  
*abode*, 263.  
*abolish*, 220.  
*abominable*, 8, 61*t*.  
*abomination*, 61.  
*abortive* 137*m*.  
*abound*, 325, 330*t*.—*make abound*, 325. *abound more*, 325. *abound more and more*, 325. *abound much more*, 400.  
*about*, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 233, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 323, 340, 345, 346, 421.—*be about*, 182, 251. *about the time*, 257*p*. *See also* law, midst.  
*about*, *adv.*, 421*t*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.  
*above*, 32*t*, 155, 157, 158, 159, 303, 322, 330, 342, 400.—*far above*, 400. *from above*, 32, 32*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.  
*abroad*, 405.—*See also* blaze, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.  
*absence*, 44.—*in the absence of*, 51.  
*absent*, 35, 132.—*be absent*, 35, 132.  
*abstain*, 36.  
*abstinence*, 50.

*abundance*, 7, 95, 324*t*, 325, 400.—*have abundance*, 325. *have more abundance*, 325.  
*abundant*, 325, 330, 336.—*be exceeding abundant*, 400. *be more abundant*, 325. *more abundant*, 325*t*.  
*abundantly*, 226*mp*, 324, 332.—*exceeding abundantly above*, 325. *more abundantly*, 325*t*. *the more abundantly*, 325.  
*abuse*, *v.*, 222.  
*abuser of one's self with mankind*, 47.  
*accept*, 33, 79, 237, 347.  
*accepted*, 78, 176.—*graciously accepted*, 413*m*. *make accepted*, 413. *be accepted of*, 174.  
*acceptable*, 38, 78, 174, 176, 413.  
*acceptably*, 174.  
*acceptation*, 39.  
*access*, 347.  
*accompany*, 170, 179, 344, 375*t*, 331, 383.  
*accomplishment*, 136.  
*accord*, of one, 373. of one's own, 52*t*.—*with one accord*, 277.  
*according as*, 74*p*, 206*t*, 420.  
*according to*, 215, 215*m*, 271, 346. *according to that*, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.  
*account*, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. *put on one's account*, 139.  
*account*, *v.*, 184, 243.—*account of*, 243. *accounted*, be, 92.—*See also* worthy.  
*accursed*, 23.  
*accusation*, 10, 223, 232.—*take by false accusation*, 371.  
*accuse*, 82, 101, 222.—*accuse falsely*, 157, 371.  
*accused*, 223.  
*accuser*, 223.—*false accuser*, 82.  
*acknowledge*, 161, 161*m*.  
*acknowledging*, 161.  
*acknowledgment*, 161, 161*m*.  
*acquaintance*, 73.—*one's acquaintance*, 198.  
(441)

*act*, in the very, 156.  
*add*, 88*m*, 166*t*, 350.—*add thereto*, 161. *add unto*, 165.—*See also* conference.  
*addict*, 330.  
*adjure*, 153, 282, 282*m*.  
*administer*, 83.  
*administration*, 83.  
*admiration*, 190.—*have in admiration*, 191.  
*admire*, 191.  
*admonish*, 268, 310.—*be admonished of God*, 416.  
*admonition*, 263.  
*ado*, *make an*, 196.  
*adoption*, 393.—*adoption of children*, 393. *adoption of sons*, 393.  
*adorn*, 230.  
*adorning*, 230.  
*adulterer*, 263.  
*adulteress*, 263.  
*adulterous*, 263.  
*adultery*, 263*t*.—*commit adultery (with)*, 263. *in adultery*, 263.  
*advantage*, *n.*, 325, 422.—*get an advantage of*, 330.  
*advantage*, *v.*, 304, 422.  
*adventure*, *v.*, 88.  
*adversary*, 314, 339.  
*adversity*, suffer, 212.  
*advice*, 73.  
*advise*, 64.  
*advocate*, 311.  
*afar off*, 247*t*, 339.—*See also* see.  
*affair*, 340.—*one's affairs*, 106, 322. *See also* your.  
*affect*, 181.—*See also* zealously.  
*affected*, *see* evil.  
*affection*, 305*t*.—*inordinate affection*, 305. *inward affection*, 364. *set one's affection on*, 409. *without natural affection*, 50.  
*affectionately*, *see* desirous.  
*affectioned*, kindly, 408.  
*affirm*, 82, 405, 406.—*affirm confidently*, 89. *affirm constantly*, 82, 89.  
*afflict*, 195.—*be afflicted*, 196, 212, 330.  
*affliction*, 195, 212, 305.—



- endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 370. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 369. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 134. afoot, 319.—go afoot, 319. afore, *see* prepare, promise, write. aforehand, *see* come. aforetime, 340.—*See also* write. afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 390. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 137. afresh, *see* crucify. after, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 145, 158, 160, 216, 255, 273, 280, 323, 331, 399.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 303.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men. after, *adv.*, 89p, 251p, 257p, 266p, 286, 421.—after that, 128, 156, 286, 421. after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken. afterwards, 79, 128, 133p, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404. afterwards, 156, 251p, 404. again, 32, 79, 91, 306, 307, 350.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word. against, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 255, 308, 322, 346, 396p.—have against, 346p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness. age, 10, 68, 68m, 185, 185m.—be of age, 185. of a great age, 342. of full age, 382. old age, 70. past age, 211.—*See also* flower. aged, 341.—aged man, 341. aged woman, 342. ago, 342p, 383p.—a good while ago, 48. a great while ago, 306. long ago, 306.—*See also* long, year. agony, 6. agree, 73, 176, 203, 378, 877. agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 203, 373. agree with, 373. agreement, 370. aground, *see* run. ah, 292. aim at, not, 50m. air, 8, 297. alabaster box, 14. alas, 292. albeit not, 201. alien, 17.—be an alien, 34. alienated, be, 33, 34. alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183. all, 34, 80, 89p, 277, 285, 316, 317p, 318m, 416p.—at all, 206, 259, 259p, 260p, 261p, 277, 292p, 293p, 294pt, 307, 386p. all at once, 307. for all that, 303. for all there were, 117. all . . long, 277. all manner, 316. all manner of, 316, 318. all men, 317. in all points, 318. all quarters, 318p. all that, 284. all these things, 318. all things, 34, 316, 317, 317m. all things that, 234.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed. allege, 312. allegory, be an, 16. alleluia, 16. allow, 72, 92, 347, 376. allowance, 305m. allure, 78. Almighty, 307. almost, 276, 378.—be almost, 251. alms, 138.—alms-deed, 138. aloes, 17. alone, 99, 219, 264t.—be alone, 198p.—*See also* let. aloud, *see* cry. Alpha, 1. already, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin. also, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 103p, 105p, 106p, 108p, 133pt, 172, 207, 208, 209p, 210p, 214p, 253, 381.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, n. altar, 65, 197. altered, be, 172. although, 97m, 108, 210, 211. altogether, 151mp, 277, 307, 337. always, 8, 85, 189, 307.—always, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 307t. am, 112, 116.—*See also* be. amaze, 136.—be amazed, 136, 153, 190t. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134. amazement, 136, 353. ambassador, be an, 341. ambassage, 341. amen, 19. amend, begin to, 229. amendment of life, 256m. amethyst, 19. amiss, 52, 212. among, 21, 81, 124, 129, 143m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254t, 308, 346, 346m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143m. anathema, 23, 23m. anchor, 4. and, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 108p, 133tr, p, 134p, 183, 207-210, 214p, 247p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 285, 296, 381.—and beside, 68. and rather, 16. and that, 203. and then, 203. and yet, 76, 211. *See also* even. angel, 3.—equal unto the angels, 203. anger, n., 281.—*See also* provoke. anger, v., 314. angry, be, 281, 415.—soon angry, 281. anguish, 195, 365, 376. anise, 27. ankle-bone, 378. anoint, 14, 102, 166, 265, 418. anointing, 416. anon, 175t. another, 17, 17p, 81, 172.—another man's, 17t. another place, 172. another psalm, 172. another's wealth, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue. answer, n., 40, 40m, 42, 157. answer of God, 416. answer, v., 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—answer again, 31, 31m, 32. answer for one's self, 42t. answer to, 377. answerable, 33m. antichrist, 32. any, 109p, 127, 253, 259, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 386, 388.—any man, 109p, 131, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 308, 386. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 260. not in any wise, 259. any one, 315. any thing, 109p, 127, 260, 293p, 315, 386, 386p. any time, 340. at any time, 261p, 340, 340m, 355.—*See also* farther, longer, means, neither, not, time, while. apart, 198.—*See also* lay.

apiece, 21, 96*p*.  
 Apollyon, 41.  
 apostle, 43.—false apostles, 417.  
 apostleship, 43.  
 apparel, 171, 200*t*, 221.  
 appalled, be, 200.  
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.  
 appeal unto, 162.  
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 231, 405*tr*.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.  
 appearance, 111, 305, 351.—outward appearance, 351, 351*m*.  
 appearing, 40, 166.  
 appease, 221.  
 appoint, 23, 86*t*, 203, 206, 334, 376, 380, 384.—appoint before, 351.  
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 343.—*See also* death.  
 apprehend, 219, 326.  
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.  
 approve, 38, 92, 376.  
 approved, 92, (162).—which is approved, 92.  
 apron, 360.  
 apt, *see* teach.  
 archangel, 48.  
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.  
 Areopagites, 305*mp*.  
 Areopagus, 305.  
 arise, 22, 26, 30, 59, 70, 89, 101, 123.—arise up, 30.  
 ark, 226.  
 arm, *n*, 64.—arms, 4, 280*m*.—take (up) in arms, 146.  
 arm, *v*, 206.—arm one's self with, 230.  
 armor, 280.—all . . armor, 307. whole armor, 307.  
 army, 313, 366*t*.  
 array, *n*, 200.  
 array in, *v*, 323.—be arrayed, 323. be arrayed in, 147, 323.  
 arrive, 220, 308.  
 art, *n*, 334.—arts, *see* curious.  
 art, *v*, 112.—*See also* be.  
 as, 87*p*, 117*p*, 146, 148*p*, 107*p*, 204*t*, 206*tr*, 210*p*, 211, 211*p*, 216*p*, 276, 282*p*, 4, 5, 237*mp*, 303*p*, 391, 420, 420*m*, 421*tr*.  
 as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 53, 180. as far as to, 58. as if, 55*p*. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 339. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 203. as much as, 130*p*, 213, 284. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as

soon as, 175, 236*t*, 420. as though, 117*p*, 276, 287, 350*p*.  
*See also* make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294*p*, 296, 296*p*.  
*See also* according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, insomuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.  
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.  
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.  
 ashes, 364.—turn into ashes, 584.  
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.  
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 354, 399*mp*.—ask after, 157.  
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.  
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 205, 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.  
 asp, 50.  
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 278.  
 assault, *n*, 282.  
 assault, *v*, 178.  
 assay, *v*, 320*tr*.  
 assemble themselves, 373.  
 assemble together, 373. assemble with, 375.—assembled, be, 71, 373. be assembled together, 373. be assembled together with, 374.  
 assembling together, 165.  
 assembly, 134, 373.—general assembly, 307.  
 assent, 163*m*, 377.  
 assist, 314.  
 assurance, 328, 331.—full assurance, 331.  
 assure, 320.—assured, be fully, 331*m*. be assured of, 329.  
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.  
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190*t*. make astonished, 153.  
 astonishment, 136.  
 astray, go, 329.  
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.  
 at, 38, 81, 117*p*, 124, 125*m*, 130, 141, 144, 157, 158, 160, 211*p*, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,

fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, piety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.  
 athirst, be, 91.  
 atonement, 219.  
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219*t*. attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 311.  
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 348. attend upon, 176*p*.  
 attendance, give, to (at), 348.  
 attentive, be very, 135.  
 audience, 12.—give audience, 13. in the audience of, 13.  
 aught, 109*p*, 294, 386, 405*p*.  
 Augustus', 359.  
 austere, 52.  
 author, 10, 48, 48*m*.  
 authority, 153, 165, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60*m*. usurp authority over, 52.  
 avail, 204.  
 avenge, 132*t*, 232*t*.  
 avenger, 132.  
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 310, 323, 365.  
 await, *see* laying.  
 awake, be, 83.  
 awake, *v*, 89, 100, 101, 135.  
*See also* sleep.  
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.  
 away, 97*m*, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fading, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.  
 axe, 33.  
 babbler, 363.  
 babe, 64, 267.  
 back, *n*, 270.  
 back, *adv*, 280, 306*m*.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.  
 backbiter, 213.  
 backbiting, 213.  
 backside, on the, 279.  
 backward, 280.  
 bad, 212, 233, 353.  
 bag, 53, 73.  
 balances, *see* pair.  
 band, *n*, 79, 181, 863, 875.—Italian band, 432. band of men, 363.  
 band together, 377



- bank, 390.  
 banqueting, 340.  
 baptism, 59t.  
 Baptist, 59t.  
 baptize, 59, 72, 118  
 Bar, 59, 425.  
 barbarian, 59.  
 barbarous people, 59.  
 bare, 75.  
 barley, *n.*, 231.  
 barley, *adj.*, 232.  
 barn, 39.  
 barren, 45, 365.  
 base, 380.—base fellow, 363*m*.  
   base thing, 3.  
 baser sort, of the, 5.  
 basin, 267.  
 basket, 230, 358, 364.  
 bastard, 267.  
 battle, 335.  
 be, (am, was, etc.) 5, 36, 71, 86, 109, 112–119, 125, 179, 179*p*, 206, 216*p*, 224, 251, 271*p*, 272*p*, 298*p*, 303*p*, 335, 399, 406, 406*p*.—be with, 349, 375, 406. be yet, 251.—*See also* about, almost, bondage, can, cause, charges, come, here, if, let, may, old, open, say, so, suffer, sure, there, up.  
 beam, 92.  
 bear, *n.*, 46.  
 bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m*, 26, 61, 69, 137, 334, 365, 385, 391*mp*, 403, 406, 409.—bear about, 326. bear long, 247. bear up, 9. bear up into, 32. bear with, 27, 257*mp*.—*See also* children, fruit, hostile, record, witness.  
 beast, 183, 195, 233.—venomous beast, 195. wild beast, 195.—*See also* fight, four-footed, slain.  
 beat, 59*m*, 78, 356, 392.—beat into, 160. beat upon, 349, 350. beat vehemently upon (against), 350. beat with rods, 356.  
 beautiful, Beautiful, 420.  
 because, 31, 67, 81, 91, 116, 148, 156t, 202, 206, 281, 288.—because of, 37, 81, 82*m*, 130, 146, 160, 346, 413. because that, 67, 81, 91, 206, 287, 289. because . . would, 845. because . . would not, 71.  
 beckon, 85, 221, 266.—beckon unto, 219.  
 become, 70.—*See also* dead, effect, fool, poor, servant, uncircumcised, unprofitable, vain.  
 become, 341.—as becometh, 83, 199*mp*.—*See also* holiness.  
 bed, 227, 227*m*, 228, 230.—make thy bed, 367.  
 befall, 70, 371.—what was befallen to, 271. the things that shall befall, 374.  
 before, *prep.*, 35, 38, 124, 141, 145–147, 150, 157, 158, 160, 215, 222t, 254, 308, 342, 346, 351.—*See also* brought, day, fall, go, preferring, presence, sabbath, set, stand, take.  
 before, *adv.*, 298*p*, 294*p*, 342t, 351, 353.—be before, 351. before that, 342.—*See also* appoint, begin, choose, confirm, determine, gospel, hear, instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain, preach, prove, run, say, see, show, speak, spoken, suffer, tell, world.  
 beforehand, *see* make, manifest, open, testify, thought.  
 beforetime, be, 351.  
 beg, 10, 155, 347.  
 begot, 41, 68.—beget again, 22.  
 beggar, 354.  
 beggarly, 354.  
 begin, 48, 49, 147, 160*m*, 226*mp*, 251, 343.—begin at the first, 48. begin before, 343. begin first, 353. begin to be, 118.—*See also* amend, dawn, sink, wanton, world.  
 beginner, 48*m*.  
 beginning, 48, 48*m*, 353.—at the beginning, 353. from the beginning, 32.—*See also* rehearse, world.  
 begotten, only, 263.—only begotten son, 263.—*See also* first.  
 beguile, 78, 151, 311.—*See also* reward.  
 behalf, 254.—in behalf, 399.  
 on behalf, 159, 322, 396, 399.  
 behave one's self, 26, 72.—*See also* disorderly, uncomely, unseemly.  
 behavior, 221.—of good behavior, 230.  
 behead, 40, 320.  
 behind, 279, 280.—be behind, 404t. come behind, 404. those things which are behind, 280. which is behind, 404.—*See also* tarry.  
 behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156, 167, 191, 195, 198t, 219, 281.—behold as in a glass, 223.—*See also* earnestly, steadfastly.  
 behove, 77, 304.  
 being, have, 115*p*.  
 belief, 328.  
 believe, 320, 320*m*, 327, 328t, 329.—believe not, 24, 35, 36. that (which) believeth not, 36. those things which are most surely believed, 331.  
 believer, 328, 329.  
 believing, *n.*, 328.  
 believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m*.  
 belly, 68, 227.  
 belong to, 114, 115.—the things that (which) belong to (unto), 271, 346.  
 beloved, 2t.—dearly beloved, 2.—*See also* well.  
 beneath, 223.  
 benefactor, 174.  
 benefit, 1, 174, 413.  
 benevolence, 176.  
 berry, *see* olive.  
 beryl, 61.  
 beseech, 78, 171, 310, 310*m*, 349*m*.  
 beset, which doth so easily, 176.  
 beside, 158, 373, 417.—be beside one's self, 153, 246.—*See also* and.  
 besides, 76, 245.—besides this, 54, 76*p*.—*See also* owe.  
 best, 231, 353.  
 bestow, 88, 373.—bestow to feed, 419. bestow upon, 325.—*See also* labor.  
 betray, 310.  
 betrayer, 343.  
 better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—be better, 86, 245, 343, 372. be much better, 247. be the better, 325. better country, 231. better thing, 231.  
 bettered, be, 422.  
 between, 21, 84*mp*, 144, 254, 256, 256*m*, 346.—between some of 130, 254*p*.—*See also* difference, wall.  
 betwixt, 130.  
 bewail, 226, 229, 321.  
 beware, 63, 343, 410.—beware of, 63.—*See also* ware.  
 bewitch, 61, 153.  
 bewray, 80.  
 beyond, 156, 321, 400.—*See also* go, measure, regions, stretch.  
 bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 350.—bid again, 31.—*See also* farewell.  
 bide, 163.  
 tier, 862.  
 bill, 62, 74.  
 bind, 78, 79t, 118, 351.—bind about, 323. bind on, 402. bind up, 217. bind with 375.—*See also* curse, exorcration, oath.  
 bird, 282, 326, 353.



- birth, 68, 69.—*See also* trav-  
 ail.  
 birthday, 68.  
 birthright, 353.  
 bishop, 164.—office of a bish-  
 op, 164.  
 bishopric, 164.  
 bit, 412.  
 bite, 76.  
 bitter, 327.—be bitter, 327.  
   make bitter, 327.  
 bitterly, 327.  
 bitterness, 327.  
 black, 251.  
 blackness, 73, 182.  
 blade, 415.  
 blame, without, 20.  
 blame, *v.*, 265.—to be blamed,  
 217.  
 blameless, 19t, 20, 24, 27t.  
 blaspheme, 62.  
 blasphemer, 62, 63.  
 blasphemous, 63.  
 blasphemously, 62.  
 blasphemy, 62.—speak blas-  
 phemy, 62.  
 blaze abroad, 87.  
 blemish, 265.—without blem-  
 ish, 20.  
 bless, 175.  
 blessed, 175, 246.—be bless-  
 ed, 148. call blessed, 246.  
 blessedness, 247.  
 blessing, 176.  
 blind, *adj.*, 392.—blind man,  
 392. that (which) is blind,  
 392.  
 blind, *v.*, 355, 392.  
 blindfold, 328.  
 blindness, 355, 355m.  
 block, *see* stumbling.  
 blood, 8.—diseased with an  
 issue of blood, 8. shedding  
 of blood, 8.  
 bloody, *see* flux.  
 blot out, 151.  
 blow, 161, 333.—blow softly,  
 403.  
 board, 358.  
 boast, make one's, 223.  
 boast, *v.*, 218, 223, 241.—  
   boast against, 218. boast  
   great things, 249. boast  
   one's self, 223.  
 booster, 14.  
 boasting, 14, 224t.  
 boat, 331, 361.  
 bodily, *adj.*, 379t.  
 bodily, *adv.*, 379.  
 body, 379, 379m, 417.—dead  
   body, 354. of the same  
   body, 377.  
 boisterous, 204.  
 bold, be, 190, 315, 388.—be  
   much bold, 315. be very  
   bold, 44. wax bold, 315.  
 boldly, 190, 315t, 389.—  
   preach boldly, 315. speak  
   boldly, 315. the more bold-  
   ly, 389.  
 boldness, 315.—boldness of  
   speech, 315, 315m.  
 bond, *n.*, 79, 375.—bonds,  
 18. be in bonds, 80. (that  
   is) in bonds, 79  
 bond, *adj.*, 94.  
 bondage, 93.—be in bondage,  
 93. be under bondage, 94.  
 bring in (into) bondage, 94,  
 217. in bondage, 94.  
 bondmaid, 306.  
 bondman, 94.  
 bondwoman, 306.  
 bone, 285.—*See also* ankle.  
 book, 62t.—little book, 62.  
 border, 231, 251, 282.  
 born, 69p.—be born, 69, 385.  
   be born again, 22. one born  
   out of due time, 137. that  
   is born, 69.—*See also* first,  
   new.  
 borne, *see* grievous.  
 borrow, 76.  
 bosom, 229.  
 both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.  
 both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,  
 381.  
 bottle, 50.  
 bottom, to the, 223.  
 bottomless, 1.—bottomless  
   pit, 1.  
 bound, *n.*, 282.  
 bound, be, 304, 304m. be  
   bound with, 324.  
 bountifully, 176.  
 bountifulness, 36.  
 bounty, 176.—matter of  
   bounty, 176.  
 bow, *n.*, 389.  
 bow, *v.*, 214, 227, 384. bow  
   down, 227, 370. be bowed  
   together, 370.—*See also*  
   knee.  
 bowels, 364, 364m.—bowels  
   of compassion, 364.  
 box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.  
 bramble bush, 61.  
 branch, 26m, 58, 226, 227,  
 363.—*See also* every.  
 brass, 412.—fine brass, 412.  
   of brass, 412.  
 brawler, no (not a), 19.  
 brawling, 249m.  
 brazen vessel, 412.  
 bread, 47.—unleavened  
   bread, 8. show bread, 47.  
 breadth, 329.  
 break, *n.*, *see* day.  
 break, *v.*, 85, 217, 218, 226,  
 246, 356, 376t, 377, 378.—  
   break forth, 356. break in  
   pieces, 377. break off, 134.  
   break through, 91. break  
   to shivers, 377. break up,  
   91, 153, 246.—*See also* bro-  
   ken.  
 breaker, 309.—*See also* cove-  
   nant, truce.  
 breaking, 226, 303.  
 breast, 365.  
 breastplate, 197.  
 breath, 332m, 333.  
 breathe on, 141. breathe  
   out, 140.  
 brethren, 6t, 407mp.—false  
   brethren, 417. love as  
   brethren, 407. love of the  
   brethren, 407, 407m.  
 bride, 269.  
 bride-chamber, 269.  
 bridegroom, 269.  
 bridle, *n.*, 412.  
 bridle, *v.*, 412.  
 briefly, 276.—*See also* com-  
   prehend.  
 brier, 390.  
 bright, 238, 411.—*See also*  
   shining.  
 brightness, 34, 166, 238.  
 brim, up to the, 32.  
 brimstone, 191.—of brim-  
   stone, 191.  
 bring, 5, 23, 33, 44, 166, 217,  
 229, 233, 314, 334, 347, 350,  
 406.—bring again, 23, 43.  
 bring against, 166. bring  
   down, 217t. bring forth, 5,  
 23, 41, 62, 68, 88, 132, 137,  
 151, 217, 334, 342, 351, 355,  
 406.—*See also* fruit.—bring  
   forth plentifully, 177. bring  
   (forward) on one's journey,  
   344. bring in, 127, 128.  
 bring in privily, 313. bring  
   in upon, 155. bring into,  
 127, 128. bring on one's  
   way, 344. bring out, 151,  
 342. bring to, 128, 350.  
 bring together, 372. bring  
   unto, 350. bring up, 26t,  
 137, 390. bring up again,  
 23. bring upon, 155.  
   *See also* bondage, brought,  
   captivity, child, desolation,  
   hither, light, low, nothing,  
   nought, perfection, power,  
   remembrance, safe, salva-  
   tion, subjection, tidings,  
   word.  
 bringing in, 156.  
 broad, 176.—make broad, 329  
 broided (*corruptly*, broider-  
   ed) hair, 329.  
 broiled, 280.  
 broken meat, 226.—*See also*  
   piece.  
 broken-hearted, 377.  
 brood, 263.  
 brook, 413.  
 brother, 6, 271.—*See also*  
   brethren, foster.  
 brotherhood, 6.  
 brotherly kindness, 407  
 brotherly love, 407.

- brought, *be*, 70, 71, 170, 203, 257*p*.—*be to be brought*, 406. *be brought before*, 314. *be brought forth*, 310. *be brought in*, 406*m*. *brought in unawares*, 313. *be brought to pass*, 70. *brought up with*, 377*p*.  
 brow, 304.  
 bruise, *v.*, 196, 377.  
 brute, *adj.*, 17.  
 bud, *v.*, 62.  
 buffet, 228.  
 build, 221, 274. *build again*, 30. *build thereon* (thereupon, upon), 166. *build together*, 376. *build up*, 167, 274. *build upon*, 167.  
 builder, 274, 384.—*See also* master.  
 building, 147, 233, 274.—*be in building*, 274.  
 bull, 330.  
 bundle, 79, 330.  
 burden, *n.*, 59, 73, 409.—*See also* greater.  
 burden, *v.*, 217.—*burdened*, 195. *be burdened*, 59.  
 burdensome, *be*, 60.—*be burdensome to*, 219. *from being burdensome*, 1.  
 burial, 106, 149.  
 urn, 134, 211, 218, 223*m*, 354.—*burn up*, 141, 213.  
 burn utterly, 218. *burned*, *be*, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.  
 burning, 355.—*See also* heat.  
 burnt-offering, 276.—*whole burnt-offering*, 276.  
 burst, 356.—*burst asunder*, 238.  
 bury, 149, 190.—*to bury in*, 380. *bury with*, 376.  
 burying, 149.  
 bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.  
 bushel, 263.  
 business, 271, 340, 364, 415.—*one's own business*, 193.  
 busybody, 323.—*be a busybody*, 323. *a busybody in other men's matters*, 17.  
 but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 108*p*, 184, 203, 214*p*, 252*p*, 253, 258, 264, 269*p*, 271*p*, 278*p*, 296, 330, 330*p*, 386*p*.—*but and if*, 97, 103.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.  
 buy, 5, 385*m*, 419.—*buy and sell*, 140.  
 by, 37, 80, 81*m*, 82, 124, 127*p*, 130, 131*p*, 145, 145*m*, 158, 215, 215*p*, 216, 303, 346, 393, 401, 417*m*.—*by and by*, 151, 175. *by itself*, 417. *by one's self*, 264. *by . . side*, 303. *by way of*, 145.—*See also* called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothsaying, space, stand, take, trade, way.  
 Cæsar, *see* court.  
 cage, 410.  
 calf, 264.—*make a calf*, 264.  
 call, *v.*, 121, 162, 163, 137, 170, 212, 216*p*, 241, 256, 279, 347, 348, 411, 416.—*call for*, 10, 256*t*, 310, 348, 411. *call forth*, 213. *call hither*, 256. *call in*, 123. *call in question*, 101, 232. *call on*, 162. *call to*, 233. *call to (unto) one*, 348, 350. *call to one's self*, 256. *call together*, 370, 374. *call unto*, 350. *call upon*, 162. *call whereunto*, 348.—*See also* blessed, common, mind, remembrance.  
 called, 114, 227, 279.—*be called by*, 162. *be called upon*, 162. *which is called*, 227.—*See also* falsely.  
 calling, 227.  
 calm, 65.  
 Calvary, 231.  
 camel, 213.  
 camp, 313.  
 can, 72, 94, 111, 113*m*, 114, 179, 204.—*can be*, 147. *can do*, 94, 204. *can tell*, 111.—*See also* approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, *see*, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.  
 candle, 245.  
 candlestick, 245.  
 canker, *n.*, 65.  
 canker, *v.*, 223.  
 cannot, *see* can.  
 captain, 48, 366, 414.—*chief captain*, 414. *high captain*, 414. *captain of the guard*, 366.  
 captive, 10.—*lead (away) captive*, 10. *take captive*, 182.  
 captives, multitude of, 10*m*.  
 captivity, 10.—*bring into captivity*, 10.  
 carcass, 236, 354.  
 care, *n.*, 6*m*, 253, 364, 409.—*earnest care*, 364. *have care*, 253. *have the same care*, 55. *take care*, 252. *take care of*, 163.  
 care, *v.*, 252, 253.  
 careful, *be*, 253, 409, 410.—*See also* suspense.  
 carefully, the more, 364.—*See also* seek.  
 carefulness, 364.—*without carefulness*, 19.  
 carnal, 358*t*.—*carnal things*, 358.  
 carnally, 359.  
 carpenter, 382.  
 carriage, *see* take.  
 carried, *see* flood.  
 carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 138, 370, 406.—*carry about*, 326. *carry away*, 33, 44, 257. *carry away to*, 257*p*. *carry away with*, 374. *carry forth*, 137. *carry out*, 134, 137. *carry over*, 257. *carry through*, 86. *carry up*, 26. *carrying away into*, 257.  
 case, 10.—*be in that case*, 179. *be in no case*, 259.  
 cast, *n.*, 63.  
 cast, *v.*, 58, 131, 357.—*cast about*, 323. *have . . cast about*, 323. *cast away*, 38, 45. *be cast away*, 181. *be cast*, 135. *cast down*, 204, 217, 357. *cast down headlong*, 218. *See also* hell.—*cast forth*, 131. *cast in one's mind*, 84. *cast in one's teeth*, 278. *cast into*, 139. *cast into prison*, 310. *cast off*, 8, 44, 357. *cast on*, 160. *cast one's self*, 42. *cast out*, 59, 131, 131*m*, 134, 136*t*, 357. *cast out of*, 131. *cast upon*, 160, 164.—*See also* lot, stone.  
 cast down, *adj.*, 380.  
 castaway, 7.  
 casting away, 33.  
 castle, 313.  
 catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 195, 237, 326, 371, 374.—*catch away*, 46. *catch up*, 47.  
 cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.  
 cause, *n.*, 10*t*, 216*p*, 244.—*for the same cause*, 55. *for this cause*, 31, 81, 125, 301. *for which cause*, 90. *without a cause*, 97, 111.—*See also* for.  
 cause, *v.*, 222, 334, 358*mp*.—*cause to be*, 334.—*See also* death, grief, offend, triumph, trumpet.  
 cave, 279, 363.  
 cease, 84, 189, 220*t*, 229, 319.—*that can not cease*, 12. *cease to be seen*, 56*m*.  
 ceasing, without, 7*t*, 136.  
 celestial, 107.  
 censor, 197, 242.  
 censure, *n.*, 166*m*.  
 centurion, 131*t*, 224



- ceremony, 90*m*.  
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.  
 certain [one], 82, 188*p*, 385, 386*p*.—*a* certain, 29*p*, 126, 127. *a* certain man, 385.  
*a* certain thing, 385.—*See also* place, season  
 certainly, 279.  
 certainty, 51*t*.  
 certify, 73.  
 chaff, 53.  
 chain, 18, 18*m*, 79, 359.  
 chalcedony, 412.  
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.  
 chambering, 228  
 chamberlain, 228, 275.  
 chance, *n*, 370.  
 chance, *v*, 392.—it may chance, 103, 392.  
 change, *n*, 256.  
 change, *v*, 16, 256, 257*t*.  
 change one's mind, 256, 256*m*.—be changed, 256.  
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.  
 charge, *n*, 83*m*, 164*m*, 309.  
 —give charge, 149, 309.  
 give in charge, 309. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 203, 243. lay to the charge of, 101. without charge, 6.—charges, 305. be at charges, 76.  
 charge, *v*, 84, 86, 149, 165, 166, 243, 282, 309.—charge before, 342*m*. charge straitly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.  
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219.  
 be chargeable unto, 161.  
 charger, 327.  
 chariot, 46, 356.  
 charitably, 2.  
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.  
 chase out, 132*m*.  
 chaste, 4.  
 chasten, 305.  
 chastening, 305.  
 chastise, 305.  
 chastisement, 305.  
 check, 360.  
 cheer (be) of good, 175*t*, 190.  
 cheerful, 200.  
 cheerfully, more, 175.  
 cheerfulness, 200.  
 cherish, 190.  
 cherubims, 439.  
 chicken, 263.  
 chief, 49, 184, 353.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 353. chief man, 353. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.  
 chiefest, 353.—very chiefest, 242.  
 chiefly, 247, 353.  
 child, 64, 267, 305, 306*t*, 382, 391*mp*, 394.—be a child, 267. (be) with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 305, 382. of a child, 305. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.  
 child-bearing, 382.  
 childish, 267.  
 childless, 51.  
 choice, make, 135.  
 choke, 42, 333, 372.  
 choose, 94, 135, 163, 219*m*, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.  
 chosen, 135*t*.  
 Christ, 439.—false Christs, 418.  
 chrysolite, 416.  
 chrysoprasus, 417.  
 church, 134, 215.—*See also* robber.  
 cinnamon, 226.  
 circumcise, 325.—circumcised, 326. have . . circumcised, 325. though not circumcised, 13.  
 circumcising, 325.  
 circumcision, 326.  
 circumspectly, 13.  
 citizen, 336.—fellow citizen, 372.  
 city, 215, 335.—*See also* ruler.  
 clamor, 231.  
 clay, 326.  
 clean, *adj*, 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.  
 clean, *adv*, 279.  
 cleanse, 204.  
 cleansing, 205.  
 clear, 4, 205, 238.—*See also* crystal.  
 clearing of one's self, 42.  
 clearly, 384.—*See also* see.  
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 349.  
 cleave [split], 378*m*.  
 clemency, 162.  
 clerk, *see* town.  
 climb up, 22.  
 cloak, 162, 200, 351, 405.  
 close, *v*, 214, 353.  
 close, keep, 360.  
 close by, 60.  
 closet, 380.  
 cloth, 356.—*See also* linen.  
 clothe, 20, 209, 323.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 323. be clothed in, 147, 323. be clothed upon, 156. be clothed wherewithal, 323. be clothed with, 101, 147, 323.  
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.  
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 366.—*See also* soft.  
 cloud, 266*t*.  
 cloven, 85.  
 cluster, 64.  
 coal, 23.  
 coals, fire of, 28.  
 coast, 254, 282, 389.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.  
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.  
 cock, 14.  
 cock-crowing, 14.  
 coffin, 362*m*.  
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.  
 collection, 243.  
 colony, 229.  
 color, 351.—*See also* scarlet.  
 colored, *see* scarlet.  
 colt, 355.  
 comb, *see* honey.  
 come, 22, 36, 38, 70, 79*t*, 89, 114, 117, 119, 123, 136*p*, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170*p*, 178, 185, 219*p*, 222, 251, 272*p*, 309, 313*t*, 314, 327*p*, 347, 372, 375, 390, 406*t*, 417.  
 come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 344. come after, 83. come again, 155, 165, 403. come at, 377. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 324. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 136, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 313. come into, 127, 139, 160. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 347. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 309. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 373, 375. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219*t*. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 375.  
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 348. be coming on, 156*p*, 251.  
*See also* behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, short straight, tidings, time.  
 comeliness, 177.



- comely, be, 177, 341.—that which is comely, 177.  
 comer thereunto, 347.  
 comfort, *n.*, 311, 312*t*, 314.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 311.  
 comfort, *v.*, 311, 312.—be comforted together, 372.  
 Comforter, 311.  
 comfortless, 282.  
 coming, *n.*, 40, 128, 139, 170, 315.  
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 309, 350, 356.—be commanded, 86, 216*p*.  
 commandment, 3*m*, 86, 149*t*, 165, 309.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 309.  
 commend, 155, 312, 314, 376.  
 commendation, of, 377.  
 commission, 166.  
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 310, 312, 335, 339, 341, 384.—commit the keeping of, 312.  
 commit unto, 328.—be committed unto, 328*p*.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.  
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 311.—that which I have committed unto him, 310. that which is committed to one's trust, 311.  
 commodious, not, 27.  
 common, 80, 228, 228*m*, 336.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.  
 commonly, 277.—*See also* report.  
 commonwealth, 336.  
 commotion, 12.  
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 371.  
 communicate, 26, 228*t*.—willing to communicate, 228. communicate with, 370.  
 communication, 228, 244, 277.—*See also* filthy.  
 communion, 228.  
 compacted, be, 371.  
 companion, 228, 370.—*See also* labor, travel.  
 company, *n.*, 277, 304, 323*p*, 330, 376.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 304. have company with, 374. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 374. one's own company, 198. our company, 186.—by companies, 372.  
 company with, 374, 375.  
 compare, 308.—compare among, 370. compare with, 370.—to be compared with, 346.  
 comparison, 309.  
 compass, fetch a, 323.  
 compass, *v.*, 233, 323.—compass about (round), 234, 324.—be compassed (about) with, 324.  
 compassion, be moved with, 364. have compassion, 364. have compassion of, 138, 372. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 372.—*See also* bowels.  
 compel, 3, 22.—compel to go, 3.  
 complainer, 252.  
 complaint, 10, 263*m*.  
 complete, 331.  
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.  
 conceits, in your own, 99.  
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 384.  
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 322.  
 concerning, 125, 216, 321-323, 346*m*, 399.—as concerning, 216, 244, 322. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 322.—*See also* strange.  
 concision, 221.  
 conclude, 232, 243, 370.  
 concord, 373.  
 concourse, 377.  
 concupiscence, 162, 162*m*.  
 condemn, 217*t*, 218*t*, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.  
 condemnation, 218*t*, 232*t*.  
 condescend to, 374.  
 conditions of, 346.  
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 344.  
 confer, 347, 371.—confer with, 371.  
 conference, add in, 347.  
 confess, 153, 278, 278*m*.  
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.  
 confidence, 315, 321, 403, 403*m*.—have confidence, 190, 320.  
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 320. wax confident, 320.  
 confidently, *see* affirm.  
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 344.  
 confirmation, 61.  
 conflict, 6.  
 conformable unto, make, 372.  
 conformed to, be, 378.  
 confound, 218, 370.—be confounded, 217*m*.  
 confuse, 370.  
 confusion, 12, 370.  
 congregation, 373.  
 conquer, 267.  
 conqueror, be more than, 400.  
 conscience, 375.  
 consecrate, 101, 382.  
 consent, with, 373.—with one consent, 127.  
 consent, *v.*, 163.—consent to, 343, 370. consent unto, 372, 376. consent with, 376*m*.  
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219*t*, 267, 362, 375, 376.  
 consist, 114, 376.  
 consolation, 311.  
 consort with, 349.  
 conspiracy, 377.  
 constantly, *see* affirm.  
 constrain, 22, 309, 376.  
 constraint, by, 22.  
 consult, 64, 371.  
 consultation, 371.  
 consume, 24, 76, 219.  
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 323. the things contained in, 271.  
 contemptible, 153.  
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.  
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.  
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 374*m*.  
 contention, 6, 168*t*, 314.  
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 168.  
 contentment, 52.  
 continual, 7, 333.  
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 349. give one's self continually to, 349. wait on continually, 349.  
 continuance, patient, 402.  
 continue, 72, 84, 86*t*, 163, 204, 206, 253, 312*t*, 334*m*, 335.—continue all night, 85, 118. continue in, 140, 163, 349*t*. continue instant in, 349. continue steadfastly in, 349. continue with, 349*t*, 372.  
 contradict, 32.  
 contradiction, 32.  
 contrariwise, 390.  
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 31. contrary to, 35, 303.—*See also* law.  
 contribution, 228.  
 controversy, without, 278.  
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 205. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.  
 conveniently, 175.

- conversation, 26, 336, 391.—  
   have one's conversation, 26.  
   one's conversation is, 336.  
 conversion, 165.  
 convert, *v.*, 165.—be con-  
   verted, 165, 366.  
 convey one's self away, 135.  
 convict, *v.*, 133.  
 convince, 83, 133, 138*m*, 151.  
 cool, *v.*, 222.  
 coppersmith, 412.  
 Corban, 230.  
 cord, small, 378.  
 corn, 228, 360, 364.—*See also*  
   ear, tread.  
 corn fields, 364.  
 corner, 43, 75.—chief-corner,  
   14.  
 corpse, 354.  
 correcteth, which, 305.  
 correction, 155.  
 corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 353.—  
   be corrupt, 407.  
 corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87*m*, 214,  
   360, 407.—corrupt one's  
   self, 407.  
 corruptible, 407.—not cor-  
   ruptible, 56. corruptible  
   things, 407.  
 corruption, 87, 407.  
 cost, 76.  
 costliness, 335.  
 costly, 337.—very costly, 337.  
 couch, 227, 230.  
 could not do, what the law,  
   7. that I could, 95.—*See*  
   *also* can, that.  
 council, 371, 375.  
 counsel, *n.*, 64, 371.—give  
   counsel, 371. take counsel,  
   64, 371. take counsel to-  
   gether, 371.  
 counsel, *v.*, 371.  
 counsellor, 64, 371.  
 count, 179, 184, 243, 373,  
   418.—*See also* descent, hap-  
   py, worthy.  
 countenance, 193, 305, 351.  
   —of a sad countenance,  
   362.  
 country, 5, 69, 70, 319, 417.  
   —country (round) about,  
   326. go (travel) into a far  
   country, 38. one's own  
   country, 319.—*See also*  
   better, king.  
 countryman, 372.—one's own  
   countrymen, 69.  
 courage, 190.  
 course, 10, 94, 173, 332, 391.  
   —by course, 21, 254. have  
   course, 390.—*See also*  
   straight.  
 court, 5*m*, 52, 305*mp*.—Cæ-  
   sar's court, 341*m*.—*See also*  
   king.  
 court days, 5*m*.  
 courteous, 403.  
 courteously, 407, 408.  
 courtier, 61*m*.  
 cousin, 369.  
 covenant, *n.*, 83.—covenant  
   breaker, 51.  
 covenant, *v.*, 377.—covenant  
   with for, 203.  
 cover, *v.*, 162, 213, 218, 323,  
   370.—covered, 215. be cov-  
   ered, 218.  
 covering, 323.  
 covet, 162, 181.—covet after,  
   281. covet earnestly, 181.  
 covetous, 330, 407.—cove-  
   tous man, 330. covetous  
   practice, 330.—not cov., 57.  
 covetousness, 330.—without  
   covetousness, 57.  
 craft, 93, 167, 254, 384.—of  
   the same craft, 278.  
 craftiness, 307. — cunning  
   craftiness, 307.  
 craftsman, 384.  
 crafty, 307.  
 crave, 10.  
 create, 233.  
 creation, 233.  
 Creator, 233*t*.  
 creature, 233*t*, 233*m*.  
 creditor, 76.  
 creek, 229.  
 creep in unawares, 313.  
   creep into, 147.  
 creeping thing, 169.  
 crime, 10.—crime laid against,  
   101.  
 cripple, being a, 417.  
 crooked, 361.  
 cross, 364.  
 crow, *v.*, 411.  
 crown, *n.*, 83, 365.  
 crown, *v.*, 365.  
 crucify, 350, 364.—crucify  
   afresh, 25. crucify with,  
   377.  
 crumb, 418.  
 cry, *n.*, 63, 231.  
 cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 230,  
   231, 411.—cry against, 166.  
 cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,  
   24, 230, 231, 411*p*. cry with  
   a loud voice, 57.  
 crying, 231.  
 crystal, 233.—clear as crys-  
   tal, 233.  
 cubit, 326.  
 cumber, 220, 324.  
 cumi, 230.  
 cummin, 234.  
 cunning, *see* craftiness.  
 cunningly, *see* devise.  
 cup, 340.  
 cure, *n.*, 197.  
 cure, *v.*, 194.  
 curious arts, 323.  
 curse, *n.*, 219, 220.—blind  
   under a (great) curse, 22*t*.  
 curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.  
 cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed,  
   220.  
 cursing, 45, 220.  
 custom, 107*t*, 376, 383, 383*mp*  
   —as his custom was, 107.  
   receipt of custom, 383.  
 cut, 218, 323*m*.—cut asun-  
   der (in sunder), 91. cut  
   down, 135, 229. cut off, 40,  
   56, 91*m*, 134. cut out, 134.  
   cut short, 377.—be cut, 85  
   be cut to the heart, 85.  
 cymbal, 234.  
 daily, 163, 178, 188, 189, 205.  
 dainty, 243.  
 damage, 181.—receive dam-  
   age, 181.  
 damn, 218, 232.  
 damnable, 45.  
 damnation, 45, 282*t*.  
 damsel, 230, 306*t*.  
 dance, *v.*, 282.  
 dancing, 415.  
 danger, be in, 226. in dan-  
   ger of, 149.  
 dangerous, 165.  
 dare, 339.  
 dark, *n.*, 362.  
 dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.  
 darken, 362.  
 darkly, 9.  
 darkness, 182, 362*t*.—full of  
   darkness, 362*t*.  
 dart, 61, 63.  
 dash, 356*m*.—dash against,  
   349.  
 daughter, 196, 382.—little  
   daughter, 196. young  
   daughter, 196.  
 daughter-in-law, 269.  
 dawn, *v.*, 86.—begin to  
   dawn, 166.  
 day, 54*p*, 80*p*, 82*p*, 188, 188*p*,  
   299*p*, 336*p*.—before day,  
   149. break of day, 52. day  
   by day, 188. every day,  
   188. for the day, 183*m*.  
   from day to day, 183. this  
   day, 360. unto this day, 47.  
   —days, 333*p*. in the days  
   of, 157.—*See also* after,  
   court, eighth, feast, first,  
   following, next, night, sab-  
   bath, third, to-day.  
 day-spring, 26.  
 day-star, 411.  
 day-time, in the, 188.  
 deacon, 84.—use the office of  
   a deacon, 83.  
 dead, *adj.*, 39, 196, 266*t*.—  
   after men are dead, 266. be  
   dead, 33, 39, 196, 223, 382,  
   383*p*. be dead with, 374. be-  
   come dead, 190. dead man,  
   196, 266. half dead, 189. he  
   that is dead, 266. one dead,  
   266. — *See also* body.



- dead, *n.*, 266.  
 deadly, 190*t*.—deadly thing, 190.  
 deadness, 266.  
 deaf, 236.  
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.  
 deal, *v.*, 253.—deal with, 150, 335, 350.—*See also* deceitfully, subtly.  
 dealings with, have, 370.  
 dear, 2*t*, 149, 355.—so dear, 203*mp*.  
 dearly, *see* beloved.  
 death, 243.  
 death, 23, 190, 383.—appointed to death, 162. be at the point of death, 39. cause to be put to death, 190. lie at the point of death, 171. put to death, 23, 33, 41, 190. when he would have put . . to death, 41.—Death, 190.  
 debate, *n.*, 169.  
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.  
 debt, 76, 303*t*, 304.  
 debtor, 303, 303*m*, 415.—be a debtor, 303, 304*m*.  
 decay, *n.*, 189*m*.  
 decay, *v.*, 306.  
 decease, *n.*, 153.  
 decease, *v.*, 383.  
 deceit, 34, 93, 329.—use deceit, 92.  
 deceitful, 34, 92.  
 deceitfully, deal with, 214*m*. handle deceitfully, 93.  
 deceitfulness, 34.  
 deccivableness, 34.  
 deceive, 34, 151, 311, 329*t*, 409, 418*m*.  
 deceiver, 329, 409.  
 deceiving, 34.  
 decently, 177, 177*m*.  
 deck, *v.*, 417.  
 declaration, 89.  
 declare, 22, 26, 33, 73, 80, 82, 89, 132, 147, 153, 173, 217, 282, 309, 409.—declare manifestly, 405. declare plainly, 141.—*See also* tidings.  
 decrease, *v.*, 138.  
 decree, *n.*, 92.  
 decree, *v.*, 232.  
 dedicate, 101.  
 dedication, feast of the, 101.  
 deed, 168, 335, 341.—good deed done to, 174. this deed, 222*p*.—our deeds, 341.—*See also* mighty, this, worthy.  
 deem, 403.  
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.  
 deep, *adj.*, 58*t*.—dig deep, 58. deep things, 58.  
 deeply, *see* sigh.  
 deepness, 58.  
 defame, 62.  
 defence, 42.—make defence, 42.  
 defend, 20.  
 defer, 22.  
 defile, 228, 261, 263, 363, 407.—defile one's self with mankind, 47.  
 defiled, 223.  
 defraud, 43, 330.  
 degree, 58.—*See also* low.  
 delay, *n.*, 22.  
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.  
 delicacy, 367.  
 delicately, 391.—live delicately, 363*m*.  
 deliciously, live, 367.  
 delight in, 376.  
 deliver, 23, 33, 39, 88, 139, 151, 161, 220, 310, 357, 379, 413.—deliver again, 39. deliver up, 88, 310, 310*m*.—be delivered, 357, 385. being delivered, 132. be delivered of, 68, 385.  
 deliverance, 42, 56.  
 deliverer, 245. Deliverer, 357.  
 delusion, 329.  
 demand, *v.*, 157, 354.—demand of, 157.  
 demonstration, 38.  
 den, 363.  
 deny, 32, 34, 46.  
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 33, 36, 42, 44*t*, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152, 222, 256*t*, 309, 338, 398, 417.—depart asunder, 44. depart from, 57. let depart, 42. depart out, 137. depart out of, 152.  
 departing, 57, 153.  
 departure, 25.  
 depth, 53, 320.  
 deputy (be), 29*t*.  
 deride, 135.  
 descend, 216, 222.  
 descent, 217.—one's descent is counted, 68. without descent, 3.  
 describe, 74, 239.  
 desert, *n.*, 168*t*.  
 desert, *adj.*, 163.  
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. earnest (great, vehement) desire, 164.  
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157, 162*t*, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 281, 310, 310*m*.—desire earnestly (greatly), 163. desire to have, 181.  
 desirous, 192.—be desirous, 192. be affectionately desirous of, 200.—*See also* glory.  
 desolate, 168*t*, 264.—make desolate, 163.  
 desolation, 168.—bring to desolation, 168.  
 despair, in, 151.  
 despair, *v.*, 151.  
 despise, 8, 51, 153, 221, 243, 276, 326.  
 despised, 52.  
 despiser, 221.—despiser of those that are good, 57.  
 despite unto, do, 150.  
 spiteful, 392.  
 spitefully, use, 157, 392.  
 destitute, 43, 241.—be destitute, 404.  
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 339, 407, 407*m*.—be destroyed, 41, 407.  
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.  
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 377.  
 determinate, 282.  
 determine, 64, 163, 232, 232*m*, 282, 380.—determine before, 344.  
 device, 148, 267.  
 devil, 75*t*, 82.—be possessed (vexed) of (with) a devil (devils), 75. that hath a devil, 75.  
 devilish, 75.  
 devise cunningly, 363.  
 devotion, 359.  
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—devour up, 222.  
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—devout person, 359.  
 die, 39, 41, 45, 196, 382.—die with, 374.  
 differ, 86*m*, 87*m*.—differ from, 86. make to differ, 84.  
 difference, 83, 86.—be difference between, 253. make a difference, 84. put a difference, 84, 84*mp*.  
 differing, 87.  
 dig, 282, 361.—dig down, 221.—*See also* deep.  
 dignity, 93.  
 diligence, 167, 364.—do (give) diligence, 364.  
 diligent, 364.—be diligent, 364.—*See also* follower.  
 diligently, 13, 163, 354*m*, 364.—very diligently, 364.—*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.  
 diminishing, 189.  
 dine, 46.  
 dinner, 46.  
 dip, 59, 140.  
 direct, *v.*, 222.  
 disallow, 39.  
 disannul, 8, 14.  
 disannulling, 8.  
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 84*t*, 84*mp*, 92.  
 discern, 232.  
 discerning, 84.  
 disciple, 246*t*, 271.—be a disciple, 246. fellow-disciple, 371.



- discouraged, *be*, 8.  
 discover, 26, 138*m*, 219.  
 discreet, 379.—*be* discreet, 379*m*.  
 discreetly, 268.  
 disease, 49, 247, 268*t*.  
 diseased, *be*, 49, 212.—*See also* blood.  
 disfigure, 56.  
 dish, 391.  
 dishonesty, 9.  
 dishonor, *n.*, 51.  
 dishonor, *v.*, 51, 218.  
 dismiss, 42.  
 disobedience, 34, 34*m*, 311.  
 disobedient, 32, 35*t*.—*be* disobedient, 35, 35*m*.  
 disorderly, 51, 51*m*.—*behave* one's self disorderly, 51.  
 dispensation, 275.  
 disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 362.  
 dispersed, 86.  
 displeased, *be* much, 2. *be* sore displeased, 2. *be* highly displeased with, 197.  
 disposed, *be*, 64, 192.  
 disposition, 86.  
 disputation, 84, 370.  
 dispute, *v.*, 84*t*, 370.—dispute with, 31*m*, 370.  
 disputer, 370.  
 disputing, 84, 370.—perverse disputings, 309.  
 dissemble with, 377.  
 dissension, 364.  
 dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 32.  
 dissolve, 219, 246.  
 distinction, 86.  
 distraction, without, 85.  
 distress, *n.*, 23, 365, 376.  
 distress, *v.*, 365.  
 distributed, 83, 228, 253, 256*m*.—ready to distribute, 176.  
 distribution, 228, 253*m*.—make distribution, 83.  
 ditch, 63.  
 divers, 215*p*, 335, 386.—*See also* manners.  
 diverse, 87.  
 diversity, 69, 83.  
 divide, 57, 83*t*, 84, 253, 378.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—*be* divided, 71.  
 divider, 253.  
 dividing asunder, 253.  
 divination, 436.  
 divine, 191.—*See also* service.  
 division, 85, 91, 378, 378*m*.  
 divorce, *v.*, 42.  
 divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.  
 do, 147, 148, 165, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222*p*, 334, 334*m*, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 220.  
 can do, 334. do for, 314.  
 do not, 258*p*. we have to do, 244.—*See also* can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, *interrog.*, wit, wrong.  
 doctor, 87.—*See also* law.  
 doctrine, 87*t*, 244.—*See also* teach.  
 doer, 335.—*See also* evil.  
 dog, 234, 235.  
 doing, 168, 334, 335*m*.—*be* one's doing, 71.—*See also* evil, well.  
 dominion, 231, 235, 235*m*.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.  
 done, *be*, 71.—*be* to *be* done away, 220. so *be* done, 71.—*See also* deed, well.  
 door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.  
 dote, 268.  
 double, *adj.*, 91.  
 double, *v.*, 91.  
 double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.  
 doubt, *be* in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.  
 doubt, *v.*, 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.  
 doubtful, 84, 84*m**p*.—*be* doubtful, 42*m*. *be* of doubtful mind, 257.  
 doubting, 84.  
 doubtless, 80.—*See also* yea, yet.  
 dove, 325.—*See also* turtle.  
 down, *prep.*, 215.  
 down, *adv.*, 223.—*See also* bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, *see* foot, hell.  
 drag, *v.*, 377.  
 dragon, 94.  
 draught, 5, 56.  
 draw, 22, 32, 43, 70, 139*t*, 363, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. *be* drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403*p*. nothing to draw with, 32. draw on, 166. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 349. draw up, 26.—*See also* near, nigh.  
 dream, *n.*, 150, 278.  
 dream, *v.*, 150.  
 dreamer, filthy, 150.  
 dressed, *be*, 69.  
 dresser, *see* vineyard.  
 dried, *be*, 270*m*.  
 drink, *n.*, 333, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 330.  
 drink, *v.*, 327.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340, drink of, 327. drink with, 372.—*See also* drunk, water.  
 drinking, 339*m*.  
 drive, 35, 131, 131*p*, 138.—drive back, 24*m*. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 86.—*be* driven, 406.—*See also* wind.  
 drop, great, 196.  
 dropsy, which had the, 393.  
 drown, 65, 220.—*be* drowned, 220.  
 drunk (drunken), *be*, 251*t*. *be* made drunk, 251.  
 drunk, have well, 251.  
 drunkard, 251.  
 drunkenness, 250.  
 dry, *adj.*, 32, 270.—dry land, 270.  
 dry up, 270.  
 due, *n.*, 303.  
 due, *adj.*, 198, 304.—*be* due, 303.—*See also* born, reward, season, time.  
 dull, 270.—*See also* hearing.  
 dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.  
 dung, *n.*, 362.  
 dung, *v.*, 59, 229.  
 dunghill, 229.  
 dure, *see* while.  
 dust, 229, 415.  
 duty, *be* one's, 304.  
 dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—*See also* stranger.  
 dweller at (in), 223.  
 dwelling, 223.  
 dwelling-place, have no certain, 50.  
 dying, *n.*, 266.  
 dying, *be* (lie) a, 39.  
 each, 21, 99, 127.—each one, 131.—*See also* other.  
 eagle, 8.  
 ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 13.—*See also* itching.  
 ear, 365.—ear of corn, 365.  
 early, 282, 352*tr*, 352*p*.—*See also* morning.  
 earnest, *n.*, 47.  
 earnest, *adj.*, 136*m*.—*See also* care, desire, expectation, heed.  
 earnestly, 343.—behold (look)

- earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 136.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.
- earth, 69, 275.—in earth, 161. of earth, 285. under the earth, 222.
- earthens, 285.
- earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
- earthquake, 359.
- earthly, 415.
- ease, take, 25.
- eased, be, 27.
- easier, 175.
- easily, *see* beset, provoked.
- east, 26.
- Easter, 318.
- easy, 416.—*See also* entreated, understood.
- eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 405*p*.—eat enough, 230. eat together with, 374*m*. eat up, 222. eat with, 376.—be eating, 171.—eaten, *see* moth, worms.
- eating, *n.*, 65, 65*m.*, 405.
- edge, 304*m*, 366.—with two edges, 91.
- edification, 275.
- edify, 274, 275.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.
- edifying, 274, 275.
- effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 135.
- effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.
- effectually, *see* work.
- effeminate, 247.
- egg, 419.
- eight, 276.
- eighteen, 78.
- eight, 273.—the eighth day, 276.
- either side, on, or of, 149.
- either, *conj.*, 183, 184.—but either, 184.
- elder, *n.*, 341.—also an elder, 372.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.
- elder, *adj.*, 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.
- eldest, 341.
- elect, *adj.*, 135.
- elected together with, 375.
- election, 135.
- element, 366, 366*m*.
- eleven, 147.
- eleventh, 147.
- Ell, 185.
- Eloi, 189.
- eloquent, 243.
- else, 45, 108, 156, 172, 209. *See also* or.
- embolden, 274.
- embrace, 50, 372.
- emerald, 362*t*.
- eminent place, 400*m*.
- empty, 224, 378.
- emulation, 181.—provoke to emulation, 310.
- enable, 147.
- encounter, *v.*, 371.
- end, *n.*, 132, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 383. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.
- end, *v.*, 331, 377, 383*m*.—be ended, 71.
- endeavor, *v.*, 182, 364, 408*m*.
- ending, 383.
- endless, 11, 35.
- endued with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.
- endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.
- enduring, 402.
- enemy, 29, 178.
- engrave, 150.
- enjoin, 149, 165.
- enjoy, 41, 392.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
- enlarge, 249, 329.
- enlighten, 411.
- enmity, 178.
- enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 36.—*See also* eat, spare.
- enrich, 332.
- enrolled, be, 38*m*.
- ensample, 392, 402.
- ensue, 92.
- entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.
- enter, 22, 127, 128*t*, 139, 313.—enter in, 128*t*. enter into, 128, 160, 170.
- entering in, 123.
- entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.
- entice, 78.
- enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.
- entire, 276.
- entrance (in), 123.
- entreat, 171, 310*t*, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.
- entreated, easy to be, 176.
- entreaty, 311.
- enviously, 407.
- envy, *n.*, 181, 181*m*, 407. be moved with envy, 181.
- envy, *v.*, 181, 407.
- envying, 181, 407.
- ephphatha, 178.
- epistle, 164.
- equal, *n.*, 376.
- equal, *adj.*, 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.
- equality, 203.
- ere, 342.
- err, 42, 50, 329.
- error, 4, 329.
- escape, *v.*, 44, 86, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406.
- escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.
- eschew, 134.
- especially, 247.
- espouse, 46.—be espoused, 263.
- establish, 61, 203, 268, 365*t*.—be established, 203.
- estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.
- esteem, *v.*, 184, 232, 243, 385*m*.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.
- eternal, 8, 10, 11.
- eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.
- evangelist, 174.
- even, *n.*, 305*t*.—at even, 305*t*.
- even, *adj.*, 281*m*.—*See also* ground.
- even, *adv.*, 54*p*, 67, 76, 103*p*, 134*p*, 172, 207–209, 209*p*, 210*p*, 252, 303, 381.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421.
- even so, 211*p*, 265, 303, 421.
- even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.
- evening, 117*p*, 171, 305, 305*p*.
- eventide, 171, 305.
- ever, 8, 10, 11, 259*p*, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11*t*, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.
- everlasting, 8, 11.
- evermore, 307, 307*m*.—for evermore, 10, 11.
- every, 127, 131, 183*p*, 215*p*, 275*p*, 285*p*, 315, 316*m*, 313, 329*mp*, 374*p*.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 313, 336, 338*p*.
- every one, 34, 127, 127*p*, 131, 315, 313. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 313.
- every where, 307. 315, 389.
- See also* go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 131.
- evidence, 138.
- evident, 80, 217, 343.—*See also* token.



- evidently, 405.—*See also* set forth.
- evil, *n.*, 211, 212*t*, 338, 406.—do evil, 212.—*See also* speak.
- evil, *adj.*, 212, 338, 333*p*, 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 218. evil thing, 406. evil things, 212, 338.—*See also* report, speaking.
- evil entreat, 212. make evil affected, 212.
- evil-doer, 212*t*.
- exact, *v.*, 341.
- exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalt one's self, 155, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
- examination, 24.
- examine, 24, 27, 92, 320.
- example, 77, 392, 402*t*.—after the example of, 215*m*. make a public example, 309.
- exceed, 325, 400.
- exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 378, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
- exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundantly, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.
- exceedingly, 250, 325*t*, 378*t*.—(the) more exceedingly, 325.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.
- excel, 325, 400.
- excellency, 400*tr*.
- excellent, 249.—more excellent, 87, 329, 400. most excellent, 231. things that are more excellent, 86, 87.
- except, 98, 108, 109, 313, 330.—except it be, 183. except that, 108.
- excepted, be, 137.
- excess, 13, 26, 51.—*See also* wine.
- exchange, in, 31.
- exchanger, 390.
- exclude, 134.
- excommunicate, 131*m*.
- excuse, *n.*, 351*m*.—make excuse, 310. without excuse, 25.
- excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 310.
- excretion, bind with an oath of, 23*m*.
- execute, 335.—*See also* priest.
- executioner, 363.
- exercise, *n.*, 75.
- exercise, *v.*, 50, 75, 335.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
- exhort, 310*t*, 311*m*, 351.—exhort one another, 310.
- exhortation, 311.—give much exhortation, 311. in one's exhortation, 311.
- exorcist, 153.
- expect, 132, 347.
- expectation, 347.—be in expectation, 347. earnest expectation, 40.
- expedient, be, 372.
- expel, 131.
- experience, 92.
- experiment, 92.
- expert, 73.
- expire, 331, 383.
- expound, 89, 136, 163.
- express, *see* image.
- expressly, 356.
- extortion, 46.
- extortioner, 47.
- eye, 277, 304, 391*t*.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* fasten, set.
- eye-salve, 229.
- eye-service, 304.
- eye-witness, 52, 167.
- face, 264.
- face, 305, 351.—face to face, 351, 366.
- faction, 91*m*.
- fade away, 248.—that fadeth not away, 18*t*.
- fail, 135*t*, 163, 220, 327.—fail of, 404. men's hearts failing, 44. that faileth not, 27.
- fail, would, 162.
- faint, *v.*, 134, 134*m*, 135, 214.
- fair, 50.—The fair havens, 242.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
- faith, 139, 328, 328*m*.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.
- faithful, 328.—Faithful, 329.
- faithfully, 329.
- faithless, 36.
- fall, *n.*, 312, 354.
- fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 327, 342*p*, 353.—fall among, 140, 324. fall at, 350. fall away, 57, 135, 312. fall down, 91*p*, 217, 220, 327. fall down at, 350. fall down before, 349*m*, 350. fall from, 42, 135, 404*m*. fall into, 140, 163, 324. occasion to fall, 361. fall off, 135. fall on (upon), 163. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
- falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
- false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christs, prophet, witness.
- falsely, 413.—falsely so called, 413.—*See also* accuse.
- fame, 12, 189, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 87.
- family, 319.
- famine, 242.
- fan, 353.
- far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
- far, *adv.*, 247, 339.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 336. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, see, spent.
- fare, *v.*, 177.
- farewell, 357, 412.—bid farewell, 44.
- farm, 5.
- farther side, the, 321.—*See also* go.
- farthing, 50, 227.
- fashion, *n.*, 111, 351, 378, 392.—on this fashion, 303.
- fashion one's self according to, 377.—fashioned like unto, 372.
- fast, *n.*, 267.
- fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast, 267.
- fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
- fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51*p*.
- fasting, 50, 267*t*.
- father, 313.—Father, 319.—murderer of a father, 319. without father, 34. of one's fathers, 319*t*. of the fathers, 319. received by tradition from one's fathers, 319.
- father-in-law, 321.
- fatherless, 282.
- fathom, 281.
- fatig, 360.
- fatness, 327.
- fatted, 360.
- fault, 10*t*, 189, 312.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 138. without fault, 20, 20*m*. for your faults, 18.
- faultless, 19, 20.
- favor, *n.*, 413.
- avored, highly, 413.
- fear, *n.*, 6*m*, 77, 408.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 35*m*. without fear, 57.
- fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 175.
- fearful, 77, 408.—fearful sight, 408. fearful thing, 408.
- feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*



- charity, dedication, governor, ruler.  
 feast day, 154.  
 feast with, 376.  
 feeble, 50, 311.  
 feeble-minded, 276.  
 feed, 63, 64, 335, 335*m*, 390, 391*mp*, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 335. feed of, 171*m*.  
 feed with, 340.—*See also* bestow.  
 feel, 72, 318.—feel after, 418.  
 feeling, be past, 33. be touched with the feeling of, 372.  
 feign, 402.  
 feigned, 329.  
 fellow, 28, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.  
 fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 370.  
 female, 195.  
 fervent, 136, 181.—be fervent, 181. fervent mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.  
 fervently, 136.—*See also* labor.  
 fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.  
 fetter, 319.  
 fever, 354.—sick of a fever, 354.  
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 377. in few words, 64, 276.  
 fidelity, 328.  
 field, 5, 417*t*.—abide in the field, 5.—*See also* corn.  
 fierce, 28, 361, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.  
 fierceness, 197.  
 fiery, 354*t*.—fiery trial, 355.  
 fifteen, 78, 100*p*.  
 fifteenth, 321.  
 fifth, 320.  
 fifty, 321.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.  
 fig, 371.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277*m*.  
 fig-tree, 371.  
 fight, *n*, 6, 8, 335.  
 fight, *v*, 6, 249, 335, 354.—fight against God, 192*t*.  
 fight with beasts, 195.  
 fighting, 249.  
 figure, 32, 369, 392.—like figure, 32.—*See also* transfer.  
 fill, 68, 140, 225, 327, 331, 372, 415.—fill full, 68. fill up, 25, 31, 331, 333. piece that filleth up, 331. which is put in to fill up, 331.—filled, 331*m*. be filled with, 331.  
 filth, 205, 323, 357.  
 filthiness, 9, 11, 263, 357.  
 filthy, 9, 49.—be filthy, 357.  
 filthy communication, 9.—*See also* dreamer, lucre.  
 finally, 245, 383.  
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.  
 finding out, past, 27.  
 fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.  
 finger, 76.  
 finish, 34, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165*m*, 377, 382, 383, 383*m*.—be finished, 71.  
 finisher, 382.  
 fire, 354*t*, 411.—be on fire, 354. of fire, 354. set on fire, 403.—*See also* coals, hell.  
 firkin, 257.  
 firm, 61.  
 first, 48, 127, 351, 352, 353, 353*m*.—at first, 353. at the first, 48, 351, 353. be first, 344, 353. first day, 127, 353. first estate, 48. from the very first, 32. first of all, 353.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.  
 first-begotten, 353.  
 first-born, 353.  
 first-fruit (-fruits), 34.  
 fish, 204, 305.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 305.  
 fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.  
 fisherman, 15.  
 fishing, *a*, 15.  
 fit, *adj*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27.  
 fit, *v*, 220, 220*m*.  
 fitly, *see* frame, join.  
 five, 321.—five times, 321.—*See also* hundred, thousand.  
 fix, 365.  
 flame, 408.  
 flaming, 408.  
 flattering, 228.  
 flax, 243.  
 flee, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flee away, 406. flee out of, 137.  
 flesh, 231, 358.  
 fleshly, 358*t*.  
 fleshy, 358.  
 flight, 410.—*See also* turn.  
 flock, 335*t*.  
 flood, 218, 330, 339.—carried away of the flood, 339.  
 floor, 18.  
 flour, fine, 359.  
 flourish again, 23.  
 flow, 356.  
 flower, 28.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.  
 flux, bloody, 96.  
 fly, *v*, 326*t*.  
 foal, 394.  
 foam, *v*, 57.—foam out, 156 that one foameth again, 57.  
 foe, 178.  
 fold, *n*, 52, 335.  
 fold up, 139.  
 folk, *see* impotent, sick.  
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 311, 374.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.  
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 311*m*. follower together, 372.  
 following, 156.—day following, 153, 156*t*, 179.  
 folly, 30, 57.  
 food, 65, 86, 391.  
 fool, 30, 50, 58, 265.—as a fool, 313. be a fool, 392*m*. become a fool, 265.  
 foolish, 30, 51, 58, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.  
 foolishly, 57.  
 foolishness, 57, 265*t*.  
 foot, 61, 340.—garment down to the foot, 333. on foot, 319. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.  
 footstool, 340, 403.  
 for, *prep*, 31, 37, 58, 81, 82, 82*m*, 124, 125, 130, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145, 145*m*, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 322, 345, 346, 399, 420. for . . cause, 148, 302, 396, 413. for . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 322, 398, 399, 413. for that, 31*p*, 91*m*, 168, 156*t*, 153, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 345.  
*See also* all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, pity, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, *n*.  
 for, *conj*, 65, 67, 67*m*, 76, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.  
 forasmuch as, 108, 117*p*, 156*t*, 206.  
 forbear, 27, 30, 167*p*, 406.—can forbear, 365.  
 forbearance, 31.  
 forbearing, 27*m*.  
 forbid, 84, 236, 236*m*.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

236. no man forbidding, 14.  
force, be gotten by, 62*m.* of  
force, 61. take by force, 46.  
forefathers, 343.  
forehead, 257.  
foreigner, 314.  
foreknow, 343.  
foreknowledge, 343.  
foreordain, 343, 351*m.*  
forepart, 352.  
forerunner, 343.  
foresce, 342*m*, 343, 344.  
foreship, 352.  
foretell, 343, 344*t.*  
forewarn, 343, 402.  
forget, 135, 163, 205*p*, 242.  
forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,  
163.  
forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive  
frankly, 413.  
forgiveness, 56.  
form, *n.*, 264*t*, 392, 403.  
form, *v.*, 264, 329.—thing  
formed, 329.  
former, 351*t*, 353.  
fornication, 339, 339*m*.—  
commit fornication, 339.  
give one's self over to for-  
nication, 136.  
fornicator, 339.  
forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.  
forsomuch as, 206.  
forswear one's self, 163.  
forth, 154.—*See also* break,  
bring, brought, call, carry,  
cast, come, conduct, fruit,  
give, go, hold, launch, let,  
manifest, order, pass, pro-  
ceed, put, reach, send, set,  
setter, shed, shine, shoot,  
show, speak, stand, stretch.  
forthwith, 175*t*, 313.  
forty, 80, 383.—forty years  
old, 383*p*. of forty years, 383.  
forward, 364.—be forward,  
192, 364.—*See also* bring,  
go, put.  
forwardness, 364.—forward-  
ness of mind, 313.  
foster-brother, 377*m*.  
foul, 11.—*See also* weather.  
found, *v.*, 192.  
foundation, 192, 217.—lay  
the foundation of, 192.  
fountain, 326.  
four, 383, 383*pt*.—*See also*  
hundred, months, thousand.  
fourfold, 334.  
fourfooted beast, 384.  
fourscore, 273.  
foursquare, 383.  
fourteen, 73.  
fourteenth, 383.  
fourth, 383.—fourth part,  
383.  
fowl, 282, 326.  
fox, 13.  
fragment, 226.  
frame, *v.*, 220.—frame fitly  
together, 374.  
frankincense, 242.  
frankly, *see* forgive.  
fraud, keep back by, 43.  
free, *adj.*, 139.—make free,  
139. free woman, 139.—  
*See also* gift.  
free, *v.*, 90.  
freedom, 336.  
freely, 97, 315*t*.—*See also*  
give, given.  
freeman, 35, 139.  
frequent, more, 325.  
fresh, 72.  
friend, 172, 407, 408.—make  
one's friend, 320. one's  
friends, 303. thy friends,  
362.  
friendship, 407.  
fro, *see* toss, tossing.  
frog, 61.  
from, 36, 37*m*, 81, 100, 129,  
130, 272, 307, 401.—from  
among, 37, 129, 254. from  
. . to, 14, 34*m*, 63, 183, 274,  
275. from . . up, 129.—*See  
also* above, beginning, bur-  
densome, depart, differ,  
escape, every, fall, far,  
first, gotten, heaven,  
hence, henceforth, high,  
keep, place, put, refrain,  
rehearse, severed, swerve,  
take, taken, thence, thrust,  
time, top, turn, whence,  
within, without, world.  
froward, 362.  
fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,  
214. bring forth fruit, 214,  
215. without fruit, 11.—  
fruits, 280.—*See also* first,  
perfection, withereth.  
fruitful (be), 215.  
frustrate, 8, 8*m*.  
fulfill, 25, 136, 331, 331*mt*,  
335, 377, 382, 383.—be ful-  
filled, 71.  
fulfilling, 331.  
full, *adj.*, 230, 254*t*, 331*tr*.—  
be full, 63, 140, 331. (be)  
full of, 63. make full, 331.  
—*See also* ago, assurance,  
darkness, fill, glory, heaviness,  
idols, light, proof,  
sores, time.  
full, *adv.*, 333*p*.—be full  
come, 331.—*See also* well.  
fuller, 73.  
fully, preach, 331, 331*m*.—  
*See also* assured, come,  
know, known, persuaded,  
ripen.  
fulness, 331.  
furlong, 364.  
furnace, 214.  
furnish, 327, 367.—furnish  
thoroughly, 151.  
further, 172, 329, 339.—any  
further, 172.—*See also* go,  
little, proceed, threaten.  
furtherance, 344.  
furthermore, 123, 245.  
gain, *n.*, 167, 225, 339.—get  
gain, 225. make a gain of,  
339.—gains, 167.  
gain, *v.*, 167*m*, 225, 334, 347.  
—*See also* trading.  
gainsay, 31, 32, 32*m*.  
gainsayer, 32.  
gainsaying, 32.—without gain-  
saying, 25.  
gall, 415.  
gallings, 309*mp*.  
gangrene, 65*m*.  
garden, 225.  
gardener, 225.  
garland, 365.  
garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.  
—long garment, 366.—*See  
also* foot.  
garner, 39.  
garnish, 230.  
garrison, keep with a, 410.  
gate, 197, 342*m*, 354*t*.  
gather, 165, 371, 373, 377,  
391.—gather assuredly, 371.  
gather together, 165, 371,  
373, 374. gather together  
in one, 24. gather up, 371,  
373.—be gathered together,  
373, 375. be gathered thick  
together, 155.—*See also*  
company.  
gathering, 243.—gathering  
together, 165.  
gay, 238.  
gaze up, 140.  
gazing-stock, make a, 191.  
gender, *v.*, 63.  
genealogy, 63.  
general, *see* assembly.  
generation, 63*t*, 63*t*.  
Gentile, 426, 427*m*.—Gen-  
tiles, 107.—after the man-  
ner of Gentiles, 107.  
gentle, 162, 189.  
gentleness, 162, 416.  
get, 151, 176, 233*m*, 398*p*.  
get down, 217. get thee  
hence, 393. get into, 139.  
get out (of), 152.—be gotten  
from, 43.—*See also* advan-  
tage, force, gain, victory.  
ghost, 333.—give up the  
ghost, 136, 137. yield up  
the ghost, 137.—Ghost, *see*  
Holy.  
gift, 23, 93*t*, 96, 97*t*, 253,  
413*t*.—free gift, 413.—*See  
also* prophecy.—gifts, *see*  
spiritual.  
gird, 83, 182.—gird one's  
self, 233. gird unto one's  
self, 83. gird up, 23.—be



girl, 323. be girded (have girl) about, 323. have . . girded, 323.

girdle, 182.

give, 39, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 248, 256, 309, 313, 314, 334, 345, 384, 413, 415.

give again, 39. give against, 221. give first, 343. give forth, 88. give freely, 413. give more, 350. give one's self to, 378. give out, 239. give over, 309. give presently, 314. such things as one giveth, 303. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 309.

*See also* attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, suck, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness. given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 343. the things that are freely given, 413.—*See also* hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.

giver, 93.

giving, 93.—*See also* law, thanks.

glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceeding glad, 2. make glad, 177.—*See also* tidings.

gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—*See also* receive.

gladness, 1, 177, 412.

glass, 171, 392.—of glass, 392.—*See also* behold.

glisten, v., 151.

glorify, 93.—glorify together, 375.—be glorified, 147.

glorious, 93, 147.—be made glorious, 93.

glory, n., 93, 226.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 93. have glory, 93.

glory, v., 213, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.

glorying, 224t, 224m.—in glorying, 224.

gluttonous, 404.

gnash, 65.—gnash with, 390. gnashing, 65.

gnat, 236. gnaw, 249.

go, 3, 5, 85t, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 273, 309, 312, 313, 324, 338, 343, 393, 417.

go aboard, 160. go about, 89, 166, 182, 320t, 323. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 36, 404. go away, 35, 152, 333, 398.

go before, 342-344. go beyond, 400. go down, 216, 222. go down upon, 162.

go down with, 370. go everywhere, 89. go forth, 136, 152, 338. go forward, 343.

go further (farther), 89, 342, 343. how it will go with, 106, 323. go in (into), 127t, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 375. go near, 348. go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152, 1 338, 398. go out, 36, 38, 136, 151, 152, 359. go out of, 136, 152.

go out of the way, 134. go over, 85, 89, 883. go over all, 89. go round about, 323. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 128. go throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 3, 343. go up, 21, 27, 333, 347. go up into, 139. go upon, 22. go with, 12m, 372, 375.

*See also* afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.

going, be, 333. be going out, 359m.

goat, 169t, 390.

goatskin, 8, 73.

God, 192, 413p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m. without God, 8.—*See also* admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned, worshipper, would.

god, 75, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 359m.

goddess, 191.

Godhead, 191t, 194.

godliness, 177, 194.

godly, 177t, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 33, 194.—*See also* fear.

gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.

golden, 416.

good, n., 1, 62, 173, 213t, 416.—do good, 1t, 174, 176.

good, *adj.*, 1, 1p, 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 372. in a good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.

*See also* ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deed, despoiser, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, tidings, way off, while, will, words.

goodly, 213, 233.

goodman, 274.—*See also* house.

goodness, 1, 416t.

goods, 1, 237, 361, 399t.—be increased with goods, 332. thy goods, 362.

gorgeous, 233.

gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 200.

gospel, 173, 173m.—preach the gospel before, 343. preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.

government, 233, 235.

governor, 107, 175, 184t, 275.—be governor, 184. governor of the feast, 48. governor's house, 341m.

grace, 176, 413, 413m.

graced, much, 413m.

gracious, 413, 416.

graciously, *see* accepted.

graff in (into), 101.

grain, 223.

grandmother, 243.

grant, 83, 121, 413.

grapes, 365.

grass, 415.

grave, *adj.*, 359.

grave, n., 7, 7m, 263t.

grave-clothes, 224.

graven, 412.

gravity, 359.

great, 200, 250, 337.—a great deal, 247p, 325p. exceeding great, 250. how great, 185, 339. how great things, 284. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 336p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 384, 389. so great things, 389m. they that are great, 250. great thing, 249, 250. very great, 307, 330. what great, 185. what great things, 284.—*See also* ago, ago, authority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.

greater, 250, 250m, 325, 330. the greater part, 330. greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.

greatest, 250t.

greatly, 242, 249, 337t, 378, 412.—*See also* amazed, desire, long, rejoice, wondering.

greatness, 250.



greedily, *see* run.  
greediness, 330.  
greedy, *see* lucre.  
Greek, in, 427.  
green, 277*m*p, 393, 415.—  
green thing, 415.—*See also*  
fig.  
greet, 50.  
greeting, 50, 412. — send  
greeting, 412.  
grief, 245.—cause grief, 245.  
with grief, 365.  
grieve, 245, 365*m*, 371.—be  
grieved, 85, 245, 276*m*. be  
grieved with, 350.  
grievous, 60, 245, 276, 338.—  
grievous to be borne, 96.  
grievously, 77, 212.  
grind, 15.—grind to powder,  
242.  
groan, *v.*, 140, 365, 365*m*.—  
groan together, 377.  
groaning, 365.  
gross, wax, 319.  
ground, *n.*, 69, 106*t*, 403*m*,  
417.—lay even with the  
ground, 106. on (to) the  
ground, 412. parcel of  
ground, 417. piece of ground,  
5.—*See also* stony.  
ground, *v.*, 192.  
grow, 52, 70, 170.—grow ex-  
ceedingly, 400. grow to-  
gether, 374. grow up, 22,  
52, 260. grow whereunto,  
338.  
grudge, inward, 148*m*.  
grudge, *v.*, 365.  
grudging, 73.  
grudgingly, 245.  
guard, one of his, 363*m*.—  
*See also* captain.  
guest, 24.—be guest, 219.  
guest-chamber, 219.  
guide, *n.*, 273.—be guide,  
184*m*.  
guide, *v.*, 184*m*, 222, 222*m*,  
273.—*See also* house.  
guile, 93.  
guiltless, 24.  
guilty, 402.—be guilty, 304.  
guilty of, 149.  
gulf, 413.  
gush out, 137.  
habit, 153*m*.  
habitation, 155, 223*t*, 274,  
361.  
hail, *n.*, 412.  
hail, *v.*, 412.—all hail, 412.  
hair, 196, 229.—have long  
hair, 229. of hair, 391.—  
*See also* broided.  
hale, *v.*, 221, 377.  
half, 189.—*See also* dead,  
hour.  
hall, 52.—common hall, 341.  
—*See also* judgment.

hallow, 3.  
halt, 417.  
hand, 413.—at hand, 100. be  
at hand, 100, 149, 178.  
(some to) lead by the hand,  
414. take in hand, 166.  
with one's own hand, 56.—  
lay hands on, 231, 326.  
made by (with) hands, 414.  
made without hands, 58.  
not made with hands, 53.  
—*See also* left, nigh, ready,  
right, smite, strike.  
handkerchief, 362.  
handle, *v.*, 195, 418.—*See*  
*also* deceitfully, shamefully.  
handmaid (-maiden), 93.  
handwriting, 414.  
hang, 231.—hang down, 314.  
hang on, 135*m*. hang one's  
self, 33.—be hanged about,  
324.  
haply, 355.—if haply, 45.—  
*See also* lest.  
happen, 70, 371.—the things  
which happened unto me,  
106.  
happy, 246.—count happy,  
246.  
hard, *adj.*, 96, 361.—*See also*  
understood, uttered.  
hard, *adv.*, *see* join.  
harden, 355, 355*m*, 361.—be  
hardened, 361.  
hardly, 96, 263*t*.  
hardness, 355, 355*m*, 361.—  
*See also* endure, heart.  
harlot, 339.  
harm, *n.*, 52, 212, 338, 392.  
harm, *v.*, 212.  
harmless, 11, 12, 12*m*.  
harp, *n.*, 226.  
harp, *v.*, 226.  
harper, 226.  
harvest, 195.  
haste, *n.*, 334.—make haste,  
363. with haste, 363.  
haste, *v.*, 363, 363*m*.—haste  
unto, 363.  
hastily, 331.  
hate, *v.*, 262.  
hateful, 262, 367.  
hater, *see* God.  
hatred, 178.  
have, 31, 36, 72, 98*p*, 114,  
115, 117–119, 178, 179, 222,  
233, 256, 271*p*, 399.  
can have, 179. have on,  
147. have sufficient, 179.  
have to do with, 104*p*, 187*p*,  
24*p*, 369*p*. such things as  
one hath, 313. that one  
hath, 140, 303, 399.—be  
had, 71.  
*See also* abundance, admi-  
ration, against, being, care,  
cast, charge, circumcised,  
company, compassion, con-

fidence, convenient, conver-  
sation, course, dealings, de-  
sire, devil, do, dominion,  
drunk, dwelling, fellowship,  
girl, glory, gospel, hair,  
hope, husband, impedi-  
ment, indignation, itching,  
journey, joy, knowledge,  
lack, leisure, less, let, mer-  
cy, ministered, more, need,  
notice, over, palsy, pa-  
tience, peace, pity, place,  
pleasure, power, pre-emi-  
nence, quarrel, regard,  
remembrance, report, repu-  
tation, respect, rule, shod,  
spare, testimony, trust, un-  
derstanding, will, work.  
haven, 242.—havens, *see* fair.  
havoc of, make, 245.  
hay, 415.  
hazard, *v.*, 310.  
he, 133, 133*p*, 134*p*, 252, 271–  
273, 298, 336.—he, his, etc.,  
53–55, 252.—he himself, 53,  
54, 99, 301. he it was that  
should, 298. he that, 109,  
271*p*, 272, 272*p*, 283, 284*t*,  
285.—*See also* him, his.  
head, Head, 225.—wound in  
the head, 225.  
headlong, 342*p*.—*See also*  
cast.  
heady, 344.  
heal, 86, 194, 197*t*, 379.  
healing, 194, 197*t*.  
health, 379.—be in health,  
392.  
heap, *v.*, 165, 379.—*See also*  
treasure.  
hear, 12, 84, 113, 127, 155*t*,  
308*p*, 350*p*.—hear before,  
342. neglect to hear, 311.  
which hear, 12.  
hearer, 13*t*.  
hearing, *n.*, 12, 83.—be dull  
of hearing, 13. place of  
hearing, 13.  
hearing, *part.*, 12.  
hearken, 13, 399.—hearken  
to, 150. hearken unto, 319.  
heart, 214, 413.—hardness of  
heart, 361.—which knoweth  
the hearts, 214.—*See also*  
cut, fail.  
heartily, 162*m*, 418.  
heat, 195, 223*t*.—burning  
heat, 223. with fervent  
heat, 223.  
heathen, 107*t*.—heathen man,  
107.  
heaven, 60*p*, 296.—from  
heaven, 296. in heaven,  
167. midst of heaven, 254.  
heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—  
heavenly places, 167, 167*m*.  
they that are heavenly, 167.  
heavenly things, 167, 167*m*.

- heaviness, 223, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.  
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.  
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.  
 hedge, *n.*, 409.  
 hedge round about, 409.  
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 348. give the more earnest heed to, 325. take heed, 63, 281, 343, 362. take heed to (unto), whereunto), 63, 157, 348.  
 heel, 358.  
 heifer, 76.  
 height, 404*t*.  
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227. heir together (with), 370. fellow (joint) heir, 370.  
 hell, 7, 7*m*, 68.—cast down to hell, 380. hell fire, 68.  
 helm, 326.  
 helmet, 324.  
 help, *n.*, 32, 63, 163.—without help, 151*m*.  
 help, *v.*, 31, 63*t*, 371*t*, 374.—help together, 377. help with, 375.  
 helper, 63, 375.—fellow helper, 375.  
 hem, 231.  
 hen, 282.  
 hence, 149, 255, 290*p*.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.  
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260*p*, 269, 294*p*.—from henceforth, 34, 47, 47*m*, 245, 269. henceforth no more, 260, 269*p*. henceforth not, 260, 294. not henceforth, 260.  
 henceforward, 260*p*.  
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271*p*, 299.—her own, 98, 99.  
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.  
 herd, 3.  
 here, 56, 148, 298*p*, 372*p*, 419.—be here, 313.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.  
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294*p*.—should hereafter, 251.  
 hereby, 130, 144.  
 herein, 144.  
 hereof, 182*mp*, 299.—*See also* reason.  
 heresy, 9.  
 heretic, that is an, 9.  
 heretofore, *see* sin.  
 hereunto, 125.  
 heritage, 227.  
 herself, 54, 99.  
 hew, 238.—hew down, 135. hewn in stone, 238.  
 hid (hidden), 41, 233.—be hid (hidden), 238. hidden thing, 233.  
 hide, 40, 102, 213, 233, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.  
 high, 32, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (High), 404. on high, 404*t*. high places, 167. high things, 404*t*.—*See also* captain, priest, time.  
 higher, 32, 400.  
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.  
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.  
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.  
 highway, 89, 273.—by the highway side, 273.  
 hill, 64, 231, 282.—*See also* Mars' hill.  
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.  
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143*m*, 301*p*.—*See also* he.  
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.  
 hinder, *v.*, 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.  
 hire, *n.*, 262. hire, *v.*, 262.  
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262*t*.  
 hireling, 262.  
 his, 54, 55, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98*t*, 271. his own self, 53.  
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.  
 hitherto, 47, 53, 79, 290*p*.  
 hoise up, 155.  
 hold, *n.*, 384, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.  
 hold, *v.*, 118, 179, 222, 222*m*, 231, 233, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 31, 179, 179*m*, 222, 222*m*, 231, 384.  
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 31.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.  
 hole, 279*m*, 411.  
 holiest (of all), 4.  
 holly, 284.  
 holiness, 3, 4*t*, 177, 284.—as becometh holiness, 199.  
 holy, 3, 3*m*, 199, 284.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 3, 234.  
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4*m*, 199. holy women, 199*m*.  
 holiday, 154, 154*m*.  
 home, 122*m*, 198, 275, 275*m*.—at home, 274, 275, 275*m*. be at home, 147. keeper at home, 275. one's own home, 100*p*, 198, 198*m*.  
 honest, 213, 213*m*, 359.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.  
 honestly, 177, 213.  
 honesty, 359.  
 honey, 251.  
 honey-comb, 225.  
 honor, *n.*, 93, 385, 385*m*.—without honor, 52.  
 honor, *v.*, 93, 149*m*, 385.  
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 385.—less honorable, 52.  
 hook, 4.  
 hope, *n.*, 139.—have hope, 139.  
 hope, *v.*, 139, 343*m*.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 35. thing hoped for, 139.  
 horn, 225.  
 horse, 203.  
 horseman (-men), 203.  
 Hosanna, 421.  
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.  
 host, 270, 307.  
 host [multitude], 366.  
 hostile mind, bear a, 197*mp*.  
 hot, 181.—*See also* sear.  
 hour, 54*p*, 55*p*, 89*p*, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 139. unto this (present) hour, 47.  
 house, 96, 274*t*, 274*p*, 275, 275*p*.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.  
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271. householder, 29*p*, 274.  
 house-top, 96.  
 how, 182*mp*, 206, 280, 281, 287, 288*m*, 355, 383, 421.—how great, 326. how is it? 383. how is it that? 355, 383. how large, 326. how much, 284, 339, 383*p*. how much more, 259. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.  
 howbeit, 16, 76, 253.  
 howl, 276.  
 humble, *adj.*, 380.  
 humble, *v.*, 380.—humble one's self, 380.



- humbleness of mind**, 380.  
**humiliation**, 380.  
**humility**, 380.—**humility of mind**, 380.  
**hundred**, 131.—**five hundred**, 321. **four hundred**, 384. **six hundred**, 151, 415*p*. **three hundred**, 390. **two hundred**, 84. **hundred years old**, 131.—**by hundreds**, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.  
**hundredfold**, 131*t*.  
**hunger**, *n.*, 242.  
**hunger**, *v.*, 320.  
**hungered**, *be an*, 320.  
**hungry**, 320.—**be hungry**, 320. **very hungry**, 350.  
**hurt**, *n.*, 392.  
**hurt**, *v.*, 7, 62, 212.  
**hurtful**, 62.  
**husband**, 28.—**love one's husband**, 407. **which hath an husband**, 399.  
**husbandman**, 69.  
**husbandry**, 69.  
**husk**, 225.  
**hymn**, 398.—**sing an hymn**, 398.  
**hypocrisy**, 402.—**without hypocrisy**, 32.  
**hypocrite**, 402.  
**hyssop**, 404.  
**I**, 102, 103, 104*p*, 105, 106, 112*p*, 119*p*, 139, 140, 177*p*, 304*p*. 310*p*.—**I myself**, 53.  
**idle**, 45.—**idle tales**, 242.  
**idol**, 111.—**idol's temple**, 111.—**full of idols**, 222*m*. **meat offered to idols**, 111. **offered in sacrifice unto idols**, 111. **thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols**, 111.  
**idolater**, 111.  
**idolatry**, 111.—**wholly given to idolatry**, 222.  
**if**, 95*p*, 97, 97*p*, 98*p*, 107, 108, 108*p*, 109, 109*p*, 214*p*, 261*p*.—**if by any means**, 109. **if haply (perhaps)**, 45. **if so be**, 45, 103. **if that**, 108, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.  
**ignorance**, 4, 5.  
**ignorant**, 4, 198.—**be ignorant**, 4. **be ignorant of**, 288.  
**ignorantly**, 4.  
**ill**, *n.*, 212.  
**illuminate**, 412.  
**image**, 112.—**express image**, 412.  
**Imagination**, 84, 85, 243.  
**imagine**, 251.  
**immediately**, 151, 174, 175, 813.  
**immortal**, 56.  
**immortality**, 8, 56.  
**immutability**, 19.  
**immutable**, 19.  
**impart**, 256, 256*m*.  
**impediment in one's speech**, having *an*, 263.  
**Impenitent**, 19.  
**implacable**, 50.  
**implead**, 101.  
**importunity**, 23.  
**imposed on**, *be*, 162.  
**impossible**, 7, 27.—**be imp.** 7.  
**impotent**, 7. 50.—**impotent man (folk)**, 49.  
**imprison**, 410.  
**imprisonment**, 410.  
**impute**, 139, 243, 243*m*.  
**in**, 38, 55*p*, 58, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145*m*, 157, 157*p*, 158, 158*m*, 160, 171, 215, 215*p*, 216*p*, 255, 275*p*, 323, 346, 396*p*, 401, 434*p*.  
**in among**, 124. **in at**, 124.  
**in . . . stead**, 399. **in that**, 283, 285*p*, 289, 380*p*, 404*p*.  
**in unto**, 124.  
*See also* abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graff, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, step, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.  
**inasmuch as**, 117*p*, 206, 284.  
**incense**, 197, 197*m*.—**burn incense**, 197.  
**inclose**, 370.  
**incontinency**, 13.  
**incontinent**, 13.  
**incorruptible**, 56.  
**incorruption**, 56, 56*m*.  
**increase**, *n.*, 52.—**give the increase**, 52.  
**increase**, *v.*, 52, 325, 344, 350.—**make to increase**, 330.  
**Increase more and more**, 325.—*See also* goods, strength.  
**incredible thing**, 36.  
**indebted**, *be*, 303.  
**indeed**, 15, 16, 67, 210, 210*p*, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.  
**indignation**, 2, 181, 197, 281.—**be moved with (have) indignation**, 2. **with indignation**, 2.  
**inexcusable**, 25.  
**infallible**, *see* proof.  
**infant**, 64.  
**inferior**, *be*, 189.—**make inferior**, 138*m*.  
**infidel**, 36.  
**infirmity**, 49, 50, 268.  
**inform**, 141, 223.  
**ingrafted**, 141.  
**inhabitant**, 223.  
**inhabiter (of)**, 223.  
**inherit**, 227.  
**inheritance**, 227*t*.—**obtain an inheritance**, 227. **obtain by inheritance**, 227.  
**iniquity**, 7*t*, 30, 312, 338.  
**injure**, 7.  
**injurious**, 392.  
**injury**, 392*m*.  
**ink**, 251.  
**inn**, 219, 307.  
**inner**, 171, 172.  
**innocent**, 8.  
**innumerable**, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.  
**inordinate**, *see* affection.  
**inquire**, 83, 153, 162, 182, 182*m**p*, 354, 370.—**inquire diligently**, 13, 134. **inquire for**, 182.  
**inquiry for**, make, 89.  
**inscription**, 161*m*.—**with this inscription**, 161.  
**inasmuch as**, 422. **inasmuch that**, 125, 422.  
**inspiration of God**, given by, 192.  
**instant**, *n.*, 55*p*, 419.  
**instant**, *adj.*, 136*m*.—**be instant**, 162, 178.—*See also* continue.  
**instantly**, 136, 364.  
**instruct**, 223, 246, 264, 305, 371.—**instruct before**, 342.  
**instruction**, 305.  
**instructor**, 305*t*.  
**instrument**, 280.  
**insurrection**, 364.—**make insurrection against**, 222. **make insurrection with**, 377*p*.  
**intend**, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.  
**intent**, 149, 244.—**for that intent**, 125. **for what intent?** 346. **to the intent**, 125*p*, 200. **to the intent that**, 200.  
**Intercession**, 149.—**make in**



- tercession, 150. make intercession for, 400.  
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.  
 interpretation, 163, 169.—be by interpretation, 169, 250. by interpretation, 89.  
 interpreter, 89.  
 into, 58, 122, 145, 153, 160, 171, 215, 275*p*, 401.—even into, 180.—*See also* bear, beat, bondage, bring, carrying, cast, come, country, creep, enter, fall, get, go, graft, intrude, lead, look, number, one, remembrance, remove, subjection.  
 intrude into, 140.  
 inventor, 178.  
 invisible, 83.—invisible things, 83.  
 inward, 171.—inward man (part), 171.—*See also* affection, grudge.  
 inwardly, 171, 233.  
 iron, *n.*, 360.—of iron, 360.—*See also* sear.  
 iron, *adj.*, 360.  
 is, 144*mp*, 148, 216*p*.—*See* be.  
 island, 267*t*.  
 isle, 267.  
 issue, *n.*, 357, 363.—*See also* blood.  
 issue, *v.*, 133.  
 it, 53, 55, 133, 271*p*, 273*p*, 298-302.  
 itching ears, have, 227.  
 itself, 54, 98, 98*pt*, 99.—*See also* by.  
 ivory, of, 139.  
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.  
 jailor, 79.  
 jangling, rain, 249.  
 jasper, 197.  
 jealous over, be, 181.  
 jealousy, 181.—provoke to jealousy, 310.  
 jeopardy, be in, 226. stand in jeopardy, 226.  
 jesting, 177.  
 Jews, live as do the, 202.  
 Jews' religion, 203.  
 join fitly together, 374. join hard to, 376. join one's self (to), 229, 349. join together, 370.—be joined (unto), 229, 349. be perfectly joined together, 220.  
 joint, *n.*, 40, 56.  
 joint, *adj.*, *see* heir.  
 jot, 204.  
 journey, *n.*, 273*t*.—go on one's journey, 273. have a prosperous journey, 176. in one's journey, 85. make one's journey, 333. on one's journey, 344. take one's journey, 39, 338. taking a far journey, 89.—*See also* bring.  
 journey, *v.*, 273, 338*t*.—journey with, 376.  
 journeying, 273.  
 joy, *n.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceeding joy, 1, 2. have joy, 279.—*See also* leap.  
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.  
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.  
 joyfully, 412*t*.  
 joyfulness, 412.  
 joyous, 412.  
 judge, Judge, *n.*, 90, 232.  
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84*m*, 184, 232*t*.—judge against, 217*m*.  
 judgment, 9, 73, 83*m*, 90*t*, 189, 232*r*, 232*m*.—hall of judgment, 341. of no judgment, 7*m*. righteous judgment, 90. subject to judgment, 402*m*. void of judgment, 7*m*.  
 judgment-hall, 341.  
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.  
 Jupiter, 91*p*.  
 jurisdiction, 154.  
 just, 90, 147.  
 justification, 90*t*.  
 justifier, 90.  
 justify, 90.  
 justly, 90.  
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218, 222, 231, 314, 335, 341, 377, 377*m*, 384, 410*t*.—keep back, 263, 403. keep from, 236. keep in, 376. keep in memory, 222. keep one's self, 410. keep under, 404.—be kept, 5*m*, 71.—*See also* close, company, door, fall- ing, feast, fraud, garrison, sabbath, secret, silence, store.  
 keeper, 384, 410.—*See also* home, prison.  
 keeping, 384.—*See also* com- mit.  
 key, 226.  
 kick, *v.*, 236.  
 kid, 169.  
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378, 409.  
 kin, 369.  
 kind, *n.*, 69, 69*m*, 410.—a kind of, 385.  
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind, 416.  
 kindle, 25, 44.  
 kindly, *see* affectioned.  
 kindness, 177*m*, 407, 416.—*See also* brotherly.  
 kindred, 69, 274*m*, 319, 369, 410.  
 king, 60, 61.—king's country, 61. king's court, 60.—King, 60.  
 kingdom, 60.  
 kinsfolk, kinsfolks, 369.  
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen 308*m*.  
 kiss, *n.*, 407.  
 kiss, *v.*, 221, 407.  
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73  
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to, 73. kneel to, 73.  
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.  
 knock, 232.  
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161, 164, 343.—know before, 343.  
 know by, 375. know fully, 311. know not, 4. know of, 111. know the utter- most of, 83. know well, 161.—*See also* known, hearts.  
 knowledge, 73, 161, 376.—ended with knowledge, 164. have knowledge, 72, 111. have knowledge of, 161. not knowledge, 5. take knowledge of, 161.  
 known, 73, 405.—be fully known, 331. be made known, 23. make known, 73. make known abroad, 83. which may be known, 73.  
 labor, *n.*, 168, 229.—bestow labor (on), 229. companion in labor, 375  
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 408.—labor fervently, 6. labor for, 167. labor with, 374.  
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer, 375. laborer together with, 375.  
 lack, *n.*, 404, 415.—have lack, 133.  
 lack, *v.*, 241, 313*p*, 404.—part which lacked, 404. which is lacking, 404.—*See also* opportunity.  
 lacketh (that), 147.  
 lad, 305.  
 lade, 379, 409.—lade with, 166.—heavy laden, 409.  
 lading, 409.  
 lady, 234.  
 lake, 242.  
 lama, 237.  
 lamb, 20, 46*t*.—Lamb, 46.  
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417. that which is lame, 417.  
 lament, 196, 229.  
 lamentation, 196, 229.  
 lamp, 238.  
 land, *n.*, 5, 69*m*, 70, 270, 417*t*.—*See also* dry.  
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.  
 lane, 357.  
 language, 84.  
 lantern, 405.  
 large, 200, 250.—*See* as, row.  
 lascivious way, 45*m*.  
 lasciviousness, 49.

- last, 171, 404.—at the last, 340, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 171.  
latchet, 200.  
late, of, 269.  
lately, 350.  
Latin, in, 437.  
latter, 305, 404.—*See also* end.  
laud, 155.  
laugh, *v.*, 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.  
laughter, 68.  
launch, 23.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.  
law, 5, 7*p*, 268.—about the law, 268. contrary to the law, 312. doctor of (the) law, 268. giving of the law, 268. go to law, 232*t*. receive the law, 268. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 268. transgress the law, 30. transgression of the law, 30. under the law, 149. without law, 31*t*.  
lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.  
lawfully, 268.  
lawgiver, 268.  
lawless, 31.  
lawyer, 268.  
lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 334, 406.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 403. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350. lay up, 195, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 148, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—*See also* charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.  
laying await, 161. laying on, 162.  
lead, *v.*, 5, 23, 33, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 33, 340*p*. lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—*See also* captive, hand, life.  
leader, 273.  
leaf, 410.  
lean, *v.*, 24, 25.  
leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 178. leap up, 151.  
learn, 248, 305.  
learned, be, 305.  
learning, 73*m*, 74, 87.  
least, 133, 262.—at least, 68, 208. at the least, 214. less than the least, 133. that (thing) which is least, 133.—*See also* esteemed.  
leathern, 78.  
leave, give, 166. take leave of, 44, 50.  
leave, *v.*, 30, 41, 57, 100, 100*m*, 101, 219, 319, 402*t*.—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—*See also* undone.  
leaven, *n.*, 182.  
leaven, *v.*, 182.  
left, *adj.*, 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178*t*.  
leg, 361.  
legion, Legion, 239.  
leisure, have, 175.  
lend, 76, 415.  
length, 260.—at length, 340.  
leopard, 313.  
leper, 241.  
leprosy, 241.  
less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404*m*. the less, 189.—*See also* honorable, least, sorrowful.  
lessor, 137*m*.  
lest, 201, 202, 258, 259, 261*t*, 261*p*.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261*t*. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 125.  
let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 206, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42, 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 132.—*See also* depart, drive, sink, slip.  
let [hinder], 236.  
letter, 73, 164.—*See also* write.  
lewd, 338.  
lewdness, 356.  
liar, 417, 418.  
liberal, 36.  
liberality, 36, 413.  
liberally, 36, 36*m*.  
liberty, 27, 56, 133, 153, 315*m*.—at liberty, 139. give liberty, 166. set at liberty, 42.  
license, 389.—give license, 166.  
lick, 41.  
lie, *n.*, 418*t*.—speaking lies, 417.  
lie, *v.*, 418.—that can not lie, 58. lie to, 418.  
lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 218, 224.—lie down, 357*m*. lie in wait, 251*p*. lie in wait for, 143. lie on, 162, 163. lie upon, 162.—*See also* death, dying, much, region, sick.  
life, 62, 181, 182, 283*p*, 332, 418.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 183. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-

ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 58.—*See also* amendment, raised.  
life-time, 80, 181, 182.  
lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 80, 31, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, *see* pride.  
light, *n.*, 238, 245, 406, 411*t*, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 166, 238, 411. give light to, 166.—Light, 411.  
light, *v.*, 44, 211, 411.  
light [alight], 170, 327.  
light, *adj.*, 138.—make light of, 19.  
lighten, 40, 51, 411.  
lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.  
lightly, 381.  
lightness, 138.  
lightning, 51.  
like, *adj.*, 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421*t*. be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 314. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 314. like unto, 222*m*, 420.—*See also* fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.  
like, *v.*, 92.  
like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 55, 409.  
liken, 278.  
likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 273.  
likewise, 103*p*, 209, 278, 295*p*, 303, 312, 421.  
lily, 282.  
limit, *v.*, 282.  
line, 214, 214*m*.  
lineage, 319.  
linen, 243, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 65*t*, 360.  
linger, 45.  
lion, Lion, 242.  
lip, 413.  
liquid, *see* nard.  
list, *v.*, 64, 192.  
little, 261, 276*t*.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 276, 276*m*. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 64*m*, 262, 284. for a little, 276*m*. for a little time, 276, 276*m*. go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 138.—*See also* book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.  
live, 26, 62, 83, 180, 182, 257*m**p*, 272, 336, 399.—live



- again, 23. live long, 247.  
live of, 171. live with, 370.  
—*See also* delicately, deliciously, Jews, peace, peaceably, pleasure, ungodly.  
lively, 181.  
living, 62.—with riotous living, 181.  
lo, 198*t*.  
loaf, 47.  
locusts, 13.  
lodge, 52, 219, 221, 270.—*See also* stranger.  
lodging, 270.  
loft, third, 391.  
loins, 286.  
long, *adj.*, 276, 329, 336.—  
—of a long season, 200. so long, 389. long while, 200.  
—*See also* all, clothing, garment, hair, patience, prayer, robe, time.  
long, how, 180, 340. how long ago, 339.—*See also* ago, as, bear, live, patient, suffer, tarry.  
long, *v.*, 164.—long after, 164, 337. long after greatly, 164.—longed for, 164.  
longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any longer, 172, 260. no longer, 260, 294.  
long-suffering, *n.*, 247.  
long-suffering, be, 247.  
look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198, 281, 347.—look about on, 323. look at, 362. look diligently, 164. look for, 35, 132, 347*t*. look into, 311. look on, 51, 51*p*, 63, 110, 156, 191, 195, 362. look out, 164. look round about (on, upon), 323. look to, 63, 281. to look upon, 281. look up, 22, 24. look upon, 51*p*, 140, 161, 191. look when, 347.—*See also* earnestly, steadfastly.  
looking after, 347. looking for, 132.  
loose, *v.*, 9, 28, 30, 42, 220, 245.—be loosing, 246.—to be loosed, 245.  
lord, 234*t*, 356.—be lord over, 218.—lords, 250.—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's, 234, 308. be Lord of, 234.  
lordship over, exercise, 218, 234.  
lose, 41, 181.—be lost, 41.—*See also* saltiness, savor.  
loss, 38, 181, 189*m*.—suffer loss, 181. suffer the loss of, 181.  
lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot, 236.—cast lots, 236.—*See also* divide.  
loud, 57*p*, 250.  
love, *n.*, 2.—*See also* brethren, brotherly, money.  
love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—*See also* brethren, children, husband, man, pre-eminence.  
lovely, 350.  
lover, *see* God, good, hospitality, pleasures.—lover of one's own self, 407.  
loving, 407*mp*.  
low, bring, 380. low estate, 380. men of low estate, 380. in that he is made low, 380. of low degree, 380.  
lower, *adj.*, 223.—make lower, 133.  
lower, *v.*, 367.  
lowest, 171.  
lowliness, 380.—lowliness of mind, 380.  
lowly, 380.  
lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre, 9. given to (greedy of) filthy lucre, 9.  
lukewarm, 415.  
lump, 410.  
lunatic, be, 359.  
lust, *n.*, 162, 185, 281, 305.  
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after, 162*tr*.  
lying, *adj.*, 418.  
lying, *n.*, 418.  
lying in wait, 148, 161.  
mad, be, 246. be mad against, 140. make mad, 326.  
madness, 30, 313.  
made, be, 69, 70, 117, 119, 224. thing that is made, 335.—*See also* confession, drunk, hands, known, like, low, make, payment, rich, subject, weak.  
magistrate, 48, 49, 366.—*See also* obey.  
magnificence, 249.  
magnify, 93, 249, 249*m*.  
maid, 230, 306*t*.  
maiden, 306*t*.  
maimed, 25, 234.  
mainsail, 47.  
maintain, 344.  
majesty, 249*t*.—Majesty, 249.  
make, 86, 88, 114, 165, 206, 221, 293, 269*p*, 333, 334, 352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.—make as though, 350. the things which make for, 271. make toward, 222.  
make up, 220*m*. make up beforehand, 344.  
—*See* able, abound, accepted, ado, alive, ashamed, astonished, bed, bitter, boast, broad, calf, choice, clean, conformable, defence, deso-
- late, differ, difference, distribution, doubt, drink, effect, end, eunuch, evil, example, excuse, fast, fool, free, friend, full, gain, gazing-stock, glad, glorious, haste, havoc, increase, inferior, inquiry, insurrection, intercession, journey, known, light, like, lower, mad, made, manifest, matter, meet, melody, mention, merchandise, merry, new, noise, number, obedient, offend, old, oration, peace, perfect, prayer, promise, proof, ready, reconciliation, rent, reputation, request, rich, rise, ruler, *see*, servant, shipwreck, show, signs, sit, sorry, stand, straight, strong, sure, uprear, void, war, white, whole, wise.  
makebate, 82*m*.  
maker, 80.—*See also* tent.  
male, 47.  
malefactor, 212*t*.  
malice, 211.  
malicious, 338.  
maliciousness, 211.  
malignity, 211.  
mammon, 248.  
man, 28*t*, 47*t*, 109*p*, 382, 434*p*.  
—a man, 385. after man, 29. as a man, 29. man child, 47, common to man, 28. love toward man, 407. of man, 28. pity toward man, 407*m*.—man's, 28.  
—*See also* aged, another, any, blind, certain, chief, covetous, dead, every, forbidding, heathen, holdeth, impotent, inward, lame, men, mighty, neither, never, new, no, old, one, other, person, poor, rich, some, son, strong, such, that, this, ungodly, what, wise, young, younger.  
manger, 406.  
manifest, *adj.*, 80, 132, 141, 405.—be manifest, 405. make manifest, 405. that is not manifest, 56.—*See also* token.  
manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. manifest beforehand, 343. manifest forth, 405.  
manifestation, 40, 405.  
manifestly, *see* declare.  
manifold, 335, 336.—manifold more, 336.  
mankind, 28.—*See also* abuser, defile.  
manna, 248.  
manner, 107, 185, 391, 392



—after the manner of, 216.  
 after the same manner, 421.  
 after (in) this manner, 273,  
 803. after what manner,  
 855. as his manner was,  
 107. in like manner, 209,  
 303, 421. in like manner as,  
 331. in the like manner,  
 216. of such manner, 182*p*.  
 —in divers manners, 333.  
 suffer one's manners, 391.  
 —*See also* all, Gentiles,  
 godly, life, like, men, per-  
 fect, what.  
 man-servant, 306.  
 manslayer, 27.  
 mansion, 263.  
 many, 200, 200*p*, 207, 299*p*,  
 330, 336, 337.—how many,  
 339. how many things,  
 284, 339. so many, 339.  
 so many as, 284. so many  
 things, 389. many stripes,  
 337. these many, 389.  
 many things, 330, 337. very  
 many, 330. many ways,  
 337*m*.—*See also* as.  
 Maran-atha, 248.  
 marble, 248.  
 mark, *n*, 362, 365, 412.  
 mark, *v*, 157, 362.  
 market, 5.  
 market-place, 5.  
 marred, be, 41.  
 marriage, 65.—give in mar-  
 riage, 65, 132*t*.  
 marrow, 264.  
 marry, 65, 161.—marry a  
 wife, 65.—married, 65. be  
 married, 72.  
 Mars' hill, 305, 305*m*.  
 martyr, 249.  
 marvel, *n*, 191.  
 marvel, *v*, 190.—marvel at,  
 191.  
 marvelous, 191.—marvelous  
 thing, 191.  
 master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234,  
 355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.  
 —*See also* house.  
 master-builder, 48.  
 matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.  
 make no matter, 86.—*See  
 also* bounty, busybody,  
 other, same, such, this,  
 these, your, weightier,  
 wrong.  
 may, 95, 152, 152*m*, 204.—  
 may, might, 125.—may be,  
 115. it may be, 103, 204,  
 392.—*See also* be, chance,  
 that.  
 me, 102-106, 106*m*, 139, 216*p*,  
 325*p*.—of me, 140.  
 meal, 14.  
 mean, *adj*, 49.—mean  
 things, 380*m*.  
 mean while, 256.

mean, *v*, 114, 116, 192, 251,  
 334.  
 meaning, 95.  
 means, 391.—by all means,  
 307. by any means, 109*p*,  
 259, 355. by no means,  
 259. by means of, 190*p*.  
 lest (that) by any (some)  
 means, 261. by some means,  
 355. by the means of, 130.  
 by what means, 145, 355.  
 without help of means,  
 151*mp*.—*See also* seek.  
 measure, *n*, 61, 230, 257,  
 359, 415.—above measure,  
 400. beyond measure, 325,  
 400*t*. out of measure, 335,  
 400. things without meas-  
 ure, 19.—*See also* exalt,  
 stretch.  
 measure, *v*, 257.—measure  
 again, 32.  
 meat, 65*t*, 350, 390, 391, 405.  
 —morsel of meat, 65. por-  
 tion of meat, 360. some  
 meat, 391.—meats, 84*mp*.—  
*See also* broken, idols, sit.  
 mediator, 254.  
 meditate before, 344. medi-  
 tate upon, 251.  
 meek, 341*t*.  
 meekness, 341*t*.  
 meet, *adj*, 33, 33*m*, 90, 174,  
 199, 213.—be meet, 77.  
 make meet, 200.—*See also*  
 use.  
 meet, *v*, 34*t*, 374*t*, 399*t*. go  
 and meet, 399. meet with,  
 312, 371.—*See also* seas,  
 ways.  
 melody, make, 417.  
 melt, 246, 384.  
 member, 251.  
 memorial, 263.  
 memory, *see* keep.  
 men, after the manner of, 28,  
 29. as men, 29. quit you  
 like men, 27.—*See also* all,  
 band, busybody, fail, good,  
 great, low, man, these,  
 thrust, two, war.  
 mend, 220.  
 displeaser, 23.  
 menstealer, 27.  
 mention, 262, 262*m*.—make  
 mention, 263.  
 merchandise, 73, 141*t*.—  
 make merchandise of, 140.  
 merchant, 141.  
 merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be  
 merciful, 200.  
 mercy, 138, 275.—have mer-  
 cy on (upon), 138. obtain  
 (receive) mercy, 138. of  
 tender mercy, 275. show  
 mercy, 138. without mer-  
 cy, 30.—mercies, 284.  
 mercy-seat, 200.

merry, be, 175, 177.—make  
 merry, 177.  
 message, 3, 151, 341.  
 messenger, 3, 43.  
 mete, 257.  
 mid-day, 188.  
 middle, *see* wall.  
 midnight, 254, 270*p*.—at  
 midnight, 254.  
 midst, 254.—about the midst,  
 254. in (through) the midst,  
 21, 254.—*See also* heaven.  
 might, *n*, 95, 204.  
 might, *v*, *see* be, may, that.  
 mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.  
 mighty, 62, 95*t*, 204*t*, 231,  
 250.—be mighty, 95. be  
 mighty in, 148. mighty  
 man (deed, work), 95  
 mighty power, 249. so  
 mighty, 384. that is mighty,  
 95.  
 mile, 262.  
 milk, 65.  
 min, 264.  
 millstone, 242, 264*t*, 279.  
 mind, *n*, 73, 85, 149, 267,  
 269, 409, 418.—be of one  
 (the same) mind, 55, 409.  
 let this mind be, 409. call  
 to mind, 25. in one's  
 right mind, 379. of one  
 mind, 278. put in mind,  
 155, 402. set one's mind  
 on, 409*m*. sound mind,  
 379. with one mind, 277.  
 —*See also* cast, change,  
 doubtful, fervent, forward-  
 ness, hostile, humbleness,  
 humility, lowliness, readi-  
 ness, ready, trouble, willing.  
 mind, *v*, 55*p*, 251, 409.—be  
 minded, 64*t*, 409, 410.—*See  
 also* like.  
 mindful of, be, 262, 263.  
 mine, 103-105, 140.—mine  
 own, 104, 139, 140. mine  
 own self, 139.—*See also* my.  
 mingle, 261.—*See also* myrrh.  
 minister, *n*, 83, 241, 401.  
 minister, *v*, 83*t*, 83*m*, 88,  
 199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—  
 minister about, 167. min-  
 ister to (unto), 83, 166.—  
 have nourishment minis-  
 tered, 166. he that minis-  
 tereth, 241.  
 ministering, 83, 241.  
 ministration, 83, 241.  
 ministry, 83, 241.  
 minstrel, 62.  
 mint, 185.  
 miracle, 95, 360.—worker of  
 miracles, 95.  
 mire, 63.  
 mischief, 356.  
 miserable (most), 138  
 miserably, 212.

misery, 380.  
mist, 68, 182.  
mite, 241.  
mixed with, *be*, 370.  
mixture, 261.—without *mixture*, 13.  
mock, 140, 264, 415.  
mock, 140.  
mocking, 140.  
moderate, *adj.*, 23*m*.  
moderate, *v.*, 30*m*.  
moderation, 162.  
modest, 230, 230*m*.  
moisture, 200.  
moment, 52, 365.—but for a moment, 312.  
money, 45, 225, 268, 412, 416.—changer of money, 225.  
love of money, 407. piece of money, 364.—*See also* tribute.  
money-changer, 229.  
month, 260.—four months, 384. three months, 390.  
moon, 359.—new moon, 268.  
more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 325*t*, 329.—have the more, 325*m*.  
much more, 325. the more (part), 329.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.  
more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 325. so much the more, 247, 325*p*.  
more than, 109, 155, 184, 308, 400. the more, 247, 247*p*, 250, 284, 325*t*.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.  
moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 278.  
morning, 282, 352*t*.—(come) early in the morning, 18, 282*t*, 352. in the morning, 352*t*. (very) early in the morning, 68, 352.  
morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 153, 156. the morrow after, 156.  
morsel, 419*m*.—*See also* meat.  
mortal, 196.  
mortality, 196.  
mortify, 190, 266.  
most, *adv.*, 829, 830.—at the most, 830.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, straightest.  
mote, 215.  
moth, 360.  
moth-eaten, 360

mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.  
mother-in-law, 321.  
motion, 805.  
mount, 282.  
mountain, 282.  
mourn, 196, 229, 321.  
mourning, 273, 321.  
mouth, 244, 366.—stop the mouth of, 164.  
move, 26, 226, 334, 358*t*, 359, 406.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.  
mover of, 226.  
moving, 226.  
much, *adj.*, 200, 336.—as much, 203. as much as in me is, 216. as much as in you is, 144*m*. as much as lieth in you, 130. (no) not so much as, 16, 260*p*, 293. so much, 339. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.  
much, *adv.*, 337.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.  
multiply, 330.—be multiplied, 330.  
multitude, 304, 330.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.  
murder (do), 409*t*.  
murderer, 28*t*, 409.—that is a murderer, 360.—*See also* father, mother.  
murmur, *v.*, 73, 83.—murmur against, 140.  
murmurer, 73.  
murmuring, 73.  
muse, *v.*, 84.  
music, 373.  
musician, 264.  
must, 77, 202.—that . . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.  
mustard seed, 360.  
mutual, 17.  
muzzle, *v.*, 408.  
my, 103, 105, 106, 140, 308, 328*p*.—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.  
myrrh, 362.—mingle with myrrh, 362.  
myself, 102, 103, 105, 105*n*, 139.—*See also* I.  
mystery, 265.

name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.  
name, *v.*, 213, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.  
namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.  
napkin, 363.  
nard, liquid, 265*m*.—pure nard, 265*m*.  
narrow, 195.  
nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.  
natural, 63, 410*t*, 418, 418*m*.—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.  
naturally, 73, 410.  
nature, 63, 410.  
naughtiness, 211.  
nay, 16, 291, 303.—nay, but, 253.  
near, 22, 100, 331.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 347, 348. near to, 100.—*See also* go.  
necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.  
necessity, 22, 23*m*, 415.—must of necessity, 23. of necessity, 22.  
neck, 390.  
need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need so requireth, 304. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.  
need, *v.*, 23, 347, 415*t*.—*See also* ashamed.  
needful, 22, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.  
needle, 356.  
needs, 307.—must needs, 23, 77, 304. must needs be, 23.  
neglect, *v.*, 19, 310.—*See also* hear.  
neglecting, 56.  
negligent, be, 19.  
neighbor, 68, 324, 331.  
neither, 16, 183, 207, 258—261, 292*t*, 293*p*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293.  
neither at any time, 294.  
neither indeed, 293.  
nephews, 132.  
nest, 221.  
net, 20, 90, 358.  
never, 11, 253—260, 292—294, 340, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 293.  
never man before (yet), 293.  
yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.  
nevertheless, 16, 76, 211, 253, 278, 331.  
new, 4, 211, 266, 350.—make new, 101*m*. new man, 266.  
new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.  
new-born, 47



newly come to the faith, one, 266*m*.

newness, 211.

next, 153, 156, 170, 179, 256.  
—the next day, 52, 79, 153, 156*t*, 172, 179. on the next day, 156. the next day after, 156.

nigh at hand, 100. be nigh, 100. come (draw) nigh, 100. nigh to (unto), 100, 308, 312, 346.—*See also* come.

night, 80, 269, 270*p*.—a night and a day, 270*p*.—*See also* continue, watch.

nine, 149*t*.

ninety, 149.

ninth, 149.

no, 16, 98, 108, 180*p*, 258–260, 260*t*, 260*pt*, 261*p*, 291, 292*p*, 293*t*, 294*p*, 296*p*, 315.  
—no man, 44*p*, 258–260, 260*m*, 292, 293, 385. no more, 259, 259*p*, 260, 260*p*, 269*p*, 293, 294, 294*p*. no, nor, 293. no, not, 293, 297. no one, 258*p*. no such, 292. no thing, 260. in no wise, 259, 301*t*.—*See also* brawler, case, doubt, dwelling, effect, forbidding, henceforth, judgment, little, longer, matter, means, much, reputation, that.

noble, 174.—most noble, 231. nobleman, 29, 61, 174.

noise, *n*, 411.—make a noise, 196. with a great noise, 357.

noise abroad, 84.—be noised, 13. be noised abroad, 411.

noisome, 212.

none, 258–260, 292, 293, 297, 385.—none of these things, 293.—*See also* effect, offence, that.

noon, 254.

nor, 183, 207, 258–261, 292, 293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 293, 297, 297*p*.—*See also* no.

north, 63.

north-west, 417.

not, 97, 108*p*, 179, 257–259, 260*t*, 261*p*, 290, 292, 293, 294*p*, 296*p*, 297, 303.—even not, 292. not a (any), 293. not as yet, 260, 294. not at all, 259, 260, 294. not a whit, 260. not even, 292. not once, 260. not so, 259, 303. then not, 292. not yet, 261, 294, 296.

*See also* agree, aim, albeit, also, any, appear, ashamed, believe, brawler, can, cease, circumcised, commodious, condemned, corruptible, could, covetous, fadeth, fail-

eth, hand, henceforth, know, knowledge, lie, manifest, much, no, obey, one, passing, possible, put, regard, repent, see, sparing, spoken, suffer, tempted, that, understand, uttered, yet. notable, 73, 164, 166.

note, of, 164.

note, *v*, 360.

nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292, 292*p*, 294*t*, 294*p*, 315, 330*p*, 369*p*, 385, 388.—bring to nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.—*See also* draw, glory.

notice before, have, 344*p*.

notwithstanding, 16, 331.

nought, 294.—bring to

nought, 220. come to

nought, 168, 219, 220. for nought, 97. set at nought, 153*t*.—be set at nought, 35.

nourish, 26, 137, 390.—nourish up, 26. be nourished up in, 150.

nourishment, *see* ministered.

novice, 266.

now, *adv*, 47, 184, 185, 269*t*, 269*p*, 294*p*.—now already, 185, 210. even now, 47, 184. (even) until now, 47.

now, *conj*, 45*p*, 76, 80, 108, 210, 245, 272*p*, 295.—now then, 295.

number, *n*, 46, 305.—make of the number, 202. take into the number, 219.—*See also* great, people.

number, *v*, 46, 243.—number with, 220, 370.

nurse, 391, 391*mp*.

nurture, 305.

O, 419.

oath, 282*t*.—bind with an oath, 23.—*See also* execration, swearing.

obedience, 398.—be under obedience, 403.

obedient, 398, 401.—be obedient to (unto), 399, 403.

make obedient, 398.

obey, 319, 320, 398, 399, 401.—obey a magistrate, 319.

obey not, 35, 35*m*.

obeying, 398.

object, *v*, 222.

observation, 312.

observe, 312, 335, 377, 384, 409*m*, 410.

obtain, 166, 176, 219, 231, 233, 236, 237, 324, 392.—

*See also* inheritance, mercy, report, witness.

obtaining, 324.

occasion, 57.—by occasion of, 81.—*See also* fall, stum-

bling.

occupation, 334.—of like occupation, 338.

occupy, 25, 341.—be occupied, 324.

odor, 197, 234.

of, 37, 37*m*, 54, 55, 81, 82, 125, 129, 141, 144, 153–160, 215, 216, 255, 308, 322, 323, 346, 399, 399*p*, 401.—one (some, they) of, 37, 130.—*See also* account, ask, because, between, beware, compassion, demand, drink, example, fail, full, glory, guilty, havoc, ignorant, know, manner, means, necessity, out, ready, reason, respect, short, speak, stop, tell.

off (of *in the ed.* of 1611), 129.—*See also* afar, break, cast, cut, fall, far, put, putting, rend, see, shake, smite, take, way, wipe.

offence, 18, 312, 349*t*, 361.—give none offence, 44. void of (without) offence, 44.

offend, 18, 353, 361.—cause to offend, 361*m*. make to offend, 361. thing that offendeth, 361.

offender, be an, 7.

offer, *v*, 23, 26, 88, 162, 313, 314*m*, 350, 350*m*.—offer up, 26, 350.—be offered, 363.

be ready to be offered, 363.—*See also* idol, wrong.

offering, 97, 350.—offering up, 350.

office, 83, 164*m*, 341.—*See also* bishop, deacon, priest, priesthood.

officer, 341, 401.

offscouring, 326.

offspring, 69.

oft, 336, 337, 354.—how oft, 339.—*See also* as.

often, 336, 354.—how often, 339.—*See also* as.

oftener, the, 354.

oftentimes, 336, 337*m*, 416.

ofttimes, 336.

oil, 137.

ointment, 265.

old, 48, 69, 306*t*, 333*p*.—be old, 70, 179. in (the) old time, 340. make old, 306.

old man, 341*t*. of old, 135, 306. of old time, 48. old things, 48, 306. wax old, 70, 306. old wine, 306. old wires', 74.—*See also* age, hundred, forty, year.

oldness, 306.

olive berry, 137. olive tree, 137. good olive tree, 213.

wild olive tree, 5. olive tree which is wild, 5.

Olives, 137.



- Olivet, 137.  
 Omega, 419.  
 omit, 57.  
 omnipotent, 307.  
 on, 93, 124, 130, 144, 155, 157, 158, 159, 178*p*, 187*p*, 215, 255, 280*p*, 322.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, bind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compassion, draw, either, fill, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed, journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morrow, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, wait.  
 on, *adv.*, *see* say.  
 once, 84, 178, 340.—at once, 178. all at once, 307. once for all, 178.—*See also* not, when.  
 one, 89*p*, 126, 126*m*, 127, 252*p*, 266*p*, 283, 302*p*, 385.—one another, 16, 98–100, 126, 310*p*. one . . another, 17, 34*mp*, 126, 172, 242, 252, 283, 309*mp*, 344*p*, 370, 372.—at once, 122. even all one as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. into one place, 160. one man, 126, 252*p*. one only, 263. not one, 180. the one, 283. one the other, 16. one thing, 17*p*, 126, 385.  
*See also* accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.  
 only, 109*p*, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.  
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open, 5. open beforehand, 343.—*See also* shame.  
 open, *v.*, 25, 30, 85, 373, 390.—that may open, 30.  
 openly, 80, 315, 405*t*.—*See also* show.  
 operation, 148*t*.  
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.  
 oppose, 31.—oppose one's self, 31, 32.  
 opposition, 31.  
 oppress, 217, 220, 330*m*.  
 or, *conj.*, 183, 247*p*, 261, 261*p*, 331*p*.—or else, 103, 183, 184. or if, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.  
 or ever, 342.  
 oracle, 243.  
 oration, make an, 80.  
 orator, 356.  
 ordain, 86, 206, 221, 222, 282, 334, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343*t*. be ordained to be, 71.  
 order, *n.*, 379, 380.—by order, 205. give order, 86. in order, 205. set forth in order, 26. set in order, 86, 162.  
 order, *v.*, 380*m*.  
 orderly, *see* walk.  
 ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 233, 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.  
 ordinary, 149*m*.  
 orphan, 282*m*.  
 other, 17, 126, 172, 245*t*, 252*p*, 271*p*.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283*p*. other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245.—others, 245, 245*m*, 252*p*, 283*p*. certain others, 386. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.  
 otherwise, 17*t*, 108, 108*p*, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.  
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they<sup>c</sup> ought not, 77.—*See also* say.  
 our, 185, 186, 186*p*, 187*t*, 188, 189, 341*p*, 388*m*.—our own, 98.—ours, 186, 189.  
 ourselves, 53, 98–100, 185.  
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.  
 out of, 37, 81, 128, 130*m*, 131*p*, 137, 154, 215, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.  
 outer, 154.  
 outgo, 343.  
 outrun, 351.  
 outside, 137, 154.  
 outward, 154*t*, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.  
 outwardly, 154, 405.  
 oven, 227.  
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157–159, 321, 321*m*, 322, 400*t*.—over against, 31, 32, 35, 147, 215, 219*p*, 222, 345*m*.  
 be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass, reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.  
 over, have, 330*p*.—*See also* carry, come, fornication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.  
 overcharge, 161.—be overcharged, 60.  
 overcome, 218, 222*m*, 267.—be overcome, 189.  
 overflow, 218.  
 overlay, 323.  
 overmuch, 325.  
 overreach, 330*m*.  
 overrule, 218*m*.  
 overseer, 164.  
 overshadow, 164.  
 oversight of, take the, 164.  
 overtake, 213, 344.  
 overthrow, *n.*, 221.  
 overthrow, *v.*, 26*t*, 219, 221*t*.  
 owe, 303*p*, 304.—owe besides, 349.—*See also* own, *v*.  
 own, *adj.*, 73, 271*p*.—be thine own, 253. one's own, 198.—*See also* accord, business, company, conceits, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.  
 own (owe, *ed* 1611), *v.*, 114.  
 owner, 234.—*See also* ship.  
 ox, 64, 330.  
 pain, *n.*, 338, 419.—*See also* travail.  
 pain, *v.*, 60.—be pained, 376*m*.  
 painfulness, 264.  
 pair, 181.—pair of balances, 182.  
 palace, 52, 341.  
 pale, 415.  
 palm, *see* smite, strike.  
 palm, palm-tree, 409.  
 palsy, sick of the, 311*t*. taken with a palsy, 311 that hath the palsy, 311.  
 pap, 249.  
 paper, 413.  
 parable, 309, 314, 314*m*.  
 paradise, 309.  
 parcel, *see* ground.  
 parchment, 252.  
 parent, 318, 343.—parents, 73, 343.  
 part, *n.*, 227*t*, 252, 253*t*, 254*m*.—give part, 253. in part, 253, 254. on one's part, 216, 399. take part of, 257.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.  
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.  
 partake with, 370.  
 partaker, 31, 228, 257, 370, 372.—be partaker, 253. be

- partaker of, 228, 256, 257, 370. (be) partaker with, 372*t*.—*See also* afflictions.
- partial, be, 84.
- partiality, 349.—without partiality, 7.
- particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
- particularly, 127, 131, 254.
- partition, 409.
- partly, 252, 254.
- partner, 228, 257.
- pass, 26, 36, 82, 89, 256, 309, 311-313, 400*t*.—pass away, 36, 309, 313. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 309, 312, 313. pass by on the other side, 32. can pass, 85. pass forth, 309. pass on, 343. pass over, 85, 89, 313. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 34*mp*.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.
- passing over, 313*m*.
- passion, 305*m*, 318.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
- passover, 318.
- past, 308, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 342. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.
- pastor, 335.
- pasture, 267.
- path, 390, 391.
- patience, 247, 402, 402*m*.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247*m*.
- patient, 27, 162, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247*m*.—*See also* continuance, waiting.
- patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.
- patriarch, 319.
- pattern, 392, 402, 403.
- Pavement, 433.
- pay, 39, 383.—*See also* tithe. payment be made, 39.
- peace, *n*, 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 360, 361, 408. make peace, 122.
- peace, *interj*, 361.
- peaceable, 122, 189.
- peaceably, live, 121.
- peacemaker, 122.
- pearl, 248.
- peculiar, 324*t*.
- pedigree, 68*m*.
- pen, 212.
- penny, 80.
- pennyworth, 80.
- Pentecost, 321.
- penury, 404.
- people, 80, 107, 165, 238, 271, 304.—number of people, 305.—*See also* barbarous, sick.
- peradventure, 261*p*, 381.
- perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 219*t*, 267, 281.
- perdition, 45.
- perfect, *adj*, 13, 47, 331, 382, 382*m*.—be perfect, 220, 382. make perfect, 165, 220, 382. perfect manner, 13. that which is (they that are) perfect, 382.—*See also* soundness, understanding.
- perfect, *v*, 151*m*, 165, 220, 382.—be perfected, 220*m*.
- perfection, 153*m*, 220, 382*t*.—bring fruit to perfection, 382.
- perfecting, 220.
- perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.
- perfectness, 382.
- perform, 39, 165, 222, 335, 383.—be performed, 71.
- performance, 165, 382.
- perhaps, 355, 381.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.
- peril, 226.
- perilous, 412.
- perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.
- perjured person, 163.
- permission, 369.
- permit, 166.
- pernicious way, 45.
- perplexed, be, 42, 42*m*, 85. be much perplexed, 85.
- perplexity, 42.
- persecute, 92, 132.
- persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.
- persecutor, 92.
- perseverance, 349.
- person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.
- persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 331.
- persuasive, 319*m*.
- persuasion, 320.
- pertain to (unto), 257, 346*p*. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* life.
- perverse, 86.—*See also* disputings.
- pervert, 43, 86, 256.
- pestilence, 244.
- pestilent fellow, 244.
- Peter, 134, 326*m*.
- petition, 10.
- philosopher, 408.
- philosophy, 408.
- phylactery, 410.
- physician, 197.
- piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 386.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.
- pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.
- piety, for one's, 175*m*.—show piety at, 177.
- pigeon, 325.
- Pilate's house, 341*m*.
- pilgrim, 313.
- pillar, 367.
- pillow, 349.
- pine away, 270.
- pinnacle, 353.
- pipe, *n*, 52.
- pipe, *v*, 52.
- piper, 52.
- pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.
- pitch, *v*, 826.
- pitcher, 225.
- pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 337.
- pity on, have, 138.—*See also* man.
- place, 215, 279, 324, 383*mp*, 389, 417.—from that place, 133. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 250. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.  
*See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
- plague, 249, 330.
- plain, *n*, 319.
- plain, *adj*, 282.
- plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.
- plainness of speech, 315.
- plaited, 329*mp*.
- plaiting, 140.
- plant, *n*, 411.
- plant, *v*, 411.—planted together, 373.
- plat, *v*, 330.
- platter, 315, 327.
- play, *v*, 306.
- please, 404, 92, 174*t*, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.
- pleasing, *n*, 45.
- pleasure, 185, 185*m*, 191, 413.—(be one's) good plea



- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 376. live in pleasure, 363, 391. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 407.—*See also* enjoy.
- plenteous, 336.
- plentifully, *see* bring.
- plow, *n.*, 46.
- plow, *v.*, 46.
- pluck, *v.*, 47, 385.—pluck asunder, 85. pluck out, 132, 151, 153.—*See also* root.
- poet, 335.
- point, *see* all, death.
- poison, 202.
- pollute, 228.
- pollution, 15, 261.
- pomp, 405.
- ponder, 371.
- pool, 229.
- poor, 321*t*, 354.—be poor, 179*m*. become poor, 354. poor man, 354.
- porch, 342, 354, 366.
- porter, 197.
- portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
- possess, 222, 233.—the things which one possesseth, 399.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
- possession, 221, 233.—possession, 417.—*See also* purchased.
- possessor, 233.
- possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p*, 152*m*.—not possible, 7.
- pot, 270, 364.
- Potentate, 95.
- potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
- pound, 243, 262.
- pour, 59, 221.—pour in, 166.
- pour out, 137*t*, 225.
- poverty, 354.
- powder, *see* grind.
- power, 48, 95*t*, 95*m*, 153, 153*m*, 204, 231.—bring under power, 154. have power, 88. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.
- powerful, 143, 204.
- practice, *see* covetous.
- Prætorium, 341.
- praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 93, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 398.
- praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.
- prate against, 403.
- pray, 78, 171, 177, 177*m*, 310, 348.—pray for, 348.
- prayer, 77, 149, 177, 348, 348*mp*.—make long prayer (prayers), 348.
- preach, 82, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237.—preach before (first), 344. preach to (unto), 173.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
- preacher, 225, 226.
- preaching, 12*m*, 225, 243*m*, 244.
- precept, 150.
- precious, 149, 335*t*.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 337.
- predestinate, 344.
- pre-eminence, have the, 352.
- love to have the pre-eminence, 403.
- prefer, 343.—be preferred, 71.
- preferring one before another, 344.
- prejudice, 344*m*.
- premeditate, 251.
- preparation, 173, 312.
- prepare, 173, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 343. prepare before, 343*m*. prepare one's self, 312. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.
- presbytery, 341.
- presence, 315, 351.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 85, 141, 150.
- present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 269*p*, 313.—be present, 147, 253, 309, 313. be here present, 313. be present with, 311, 372*p*. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.
- present, *v.*, 203, 314.—present unto, 350.
- presently, 151, 313.—*See also* give.
- preserve, 182, 377, 378, 384.
- press, *n.*, 304.
- press, *v.*, 39, 62, 376.—press down, 327. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 59.
- presumptuous, 389.
- pretence, 351.
- prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.
- prevent, 352, 406.
- price, 385.—of great price, 337*t*.—*See* prize.
- prick, *n.*, 224.
- prick, *v.*, 220.
- pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 392.
- priest, 199.—chief priest, 48. high priest, 48, 158.—of the high priest, 48. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 48.
- priesthood, 199*t*.—office of the priesthood, 199.
- prince, 49, 184.—Prince, 48.
- principal, 154.
- principality, 48, 48*m*.
- principle, 48, 366.
- print, 392.
- prison, 79, 274, 384, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.
- prisoner, 79*t*.—fellow prisoner, 374.
- private, 198.
- privately, 198.
- privilege, 153*m*.
- privily, 236.—*See also* bring, come.
- privy to, be, 375.
- prize (price, *ed.* 1611, *etc.*), 64.
- proceed, 136, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.
- proclaim, 225.
- profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
- profane, *v.*, 61.
- profession, 154, 278, 344*m*, 406.—professed, 278.
- profession, 278, 278*m*.
- profit, *n.*, 271, 372, 416, 422.
- profit, *v.*, 304, 344, 422*t*.—to profit withal, 372.—be profited, 422.
- profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 372, 372*m*.
- profitably, 415*m*.
- profiting, 344.
- promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
- promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278.—promise afore, 343.—promised to, 255.
- proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 382. make full proof of, 381.
- proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.
- prophecy, 351.—of prophecy, 352. the gift of prophecy, 351.
- prophecy, 351.
- prophesying, 351.
- prophet, 28, 352.—false prophet, 418.—of the prophets, 352.
- prophetess, 352.
- propitiation, 200*t*.
- proportion, 24.
- proselyte, 348.
- prosper, 176.
- prosperous, *see* journey.
- protest by, 1, 267.
- proud, 400.—be proud, 392.
- prove, 38, 92, 314, 320, 371.—prove before, 342.
- proverb, 309, 314.
- provide, 173, 233, 314, 334, 342, 344.—provide for, 314.



- providence, 344.  
 province, 155.  
 provision for, 344.  
 provocation, 312.  
 provoke, 163, 312, 344.—pro-  
 voke to anger, 163. pro-  
 voke to speak, 43. provoke  
 unto, 314.—be easily pro-  
 voked, 314.—*See also* emu-  
 lation, jealousy, wrath.  
 prudence, 410.  
 prudent, 376.  
 psalm, 398*m*, 417.—sing  
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.  
 —*See also* another.  
 public, *see* example.  
 publican, 383.—chief among  
 the publicans, 43.  
 publicly, 80.  
 publish, 86, 225.—be pub-  
 lished, 71.  
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,  
 410.  
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.  
 pull in pieces, 85. pull out,  
 26, 132.  
 pulling down, 204.  
 punish, 228, 335.—be pun-  
 ished, 90.  
 punishing, 56*m*.  
 punishment, 132, 166, 228,  
 385.  
 purchase, *v.*, 233, 324.—pur-  
 chased, 324*m*. purchased  
 possession, 324.  
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—*See also*  
 nard.  
 pureness, 5.  
 purge, 134, 204, 205*t*, 205*p*.  
 —purge out, 134. purge  
 thoroughly, 83.  
 purification, 4, 205.  
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 205.  
 purifying, 205*t*.  
 purity, 4.  
 purloin, 268.  
 purple, *n.*, 228*m*, 339*t*.—sell-  
 er of purple, 339.  
 purple, *adj.*, 339.  
 purpose, *n.*, 64, 343.—for the  
 (this) same purpose, 54, 125.  
 to what purpose? 125.  
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 334, 342,  
 351, 384.  
 purse, 58, 182.  
 put, 69, 83, 334, 334.—put  
 about, 325. put asunder,  
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,  
 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220.  
 put down, 204, 220. put  
 forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,  
 312. put forward, 342. put  
 from, 45. put in, 43. put  
 in prison, 310. put off, 35,  
 44, 246. must put off, 39.  
 put on, 147, 165, 323, 325,  
 325*m*. put out, 131. put  
 out of, 251. put therein,  
 140. put to, 160, 350. put  
 under, 403. put unto, 160.  
 put up, 59. put up again,  
 43. put upon, 160, 165,  
 325.—must be put, 63. that  
 is not put under, 32.  
*See also* account, death,  
 difference, fear, fill, mind,  
 remembrance, shame, si-  
 lence, subjection, synagogue,  
 trust.  
 putting away, 39. putting  
 off, 35. putting on, 147,  
 162.  
 quake, 150, 359.  
 quarrel, *n.*, 263.—have a  
 quarrel against, 143.  
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m*.  
 quarter, 75, 389.—the same  
 quarters, 389.—*See also* all,  
 every.  
 quaternion, 383.  
 queen, 61.  
 quench, 359.—that never  
 shall be quenched, 49.  
 question, *n.*, 182*t*, 244.—*See*  
*also* ask, call.  
 question, *v.*, 370.—question  
 with, 157, 370, 370*p*.  
 quick, 181.  
 quicken, 183, 183*m*.—quick-  
 en together with, 371.  
 quickly, 381*t*.  
 quicksands, 377.  
 quiet, *adj.*, 189*t*.—be quiet,  
 189.  
 quiet, *v.*, 221.  
 quietness, 122, 189.  
 quit, *see* men.  
 Rabbi, 355.  
 Rabboni, 356.  
 raca (racha), 356.  
 race, 6, 364.  
 rage, *v.*, 410.  
 raging, 5, 227.  
 rail on, 62.  
 railer, 244.  
 railing, 62, 63, 244.  
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t*, 361.  
 rain, *n.*, 65, 393.—send rain,  
 64.  
 rain, *v.*, 64.  
 rainbow, 203.  
 raise, 30, 89, 100, 156.—raise  
 again, 101. raise up, 30,  
 101, 151*t*, 165. raise up  
 again, 30. raise up togeth-  
 er, 375.  
 raised to life again, 26.  
 rank with, be in the same,  
 377*m*.—in ranks, 341.  
 ransom, 32, 245.  
 rash, be, 326*m*.  
 rashly, 344.  
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.  
 but rather, 184, 247, 330.  
 had rather, 192. or rather,  
 247. rather than, 184. the  
 rather, 247, 325.—*See also*  
 yea.  
 raven, 230.  
 ravening, *n.*, 46.  
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.  
 raw, 4*m*.  
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth  
 unto, 156. reach hither,  
 406. reach unto, 178.  
 read, 22.  
 readiness, 173, 343.—readi-  
 ness of mind, 343.  
 reading, 23.  
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.  
 —be ready, 173, 251, 312.  
 make ready, 172, 312. ready  
 mind, 343. of a ready mind,  
 344. things made ready to  
 hand, 173.—*See also* dis-  
 tribute, offered, quarrel.  
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.  
 reaper, 195.  
 rear up, 101.  
 reason, *n.*, 46, 244.—by rea-  
 son of, 81, 82, 130, 143. by  
 reason hereof, 82. reason  
 would, 216, 244.  
 reason, *v.*, 84*t*, 84*m*, 243,  
 243*m*, 370.—reason togeth-  
 er, 370. reason with, 84,  
 371.  
 reasonable, 243.  
 reasonably, 257*m*.  
 reasoning, 84, 243*m*, 370.  
 rebuke, without, 20.  
 rebuke, *v.*, 133, 163, 166.—  
 be rebuked, 133.  
 receipt, *see* custom.  
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m*, 33, 41,  
 79, 88, 127, 161, 229, 237,  
 256, 271*p*, 309, 311, 347,  
 349, 402*t*, 417.—receive  
 again, 41. can receive, 417.  
 receive for, 229. receive  
 gladly, 38. receive up, 24.  
 —be received, 33, 383*m*.  
 that . . . should be received  
 up, 24. to be received, 256.  
 —*See also* damage, fathers,  
 law, mercy, room, seed,  
 sight, strength, tithes.  
 receiving, 242, 349.  
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 374.  
 recommend, 310.  
 recompense, *n.*, 31, 32, 55*p*.  
 —recompense of reward,  
 262.  
 recompense, *v.*, 31, 39.—re-  
 compense again, 31.  
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-  
 ciled, 84.  
 reconciliation, 219.—make  
 reconciliation for, 200.  
 reconciling, 219.  
 record, *n.*, 248, 249.—bear  
 record, 248.

record, take to, 249.  
 recover, 213.—recover one's self, 25.  
 recovering, *see* sight.  
 red, 355.—be red, 355*t*.—Red sea, 169.  
 redeem, 5, 151, 245*t*.  
 redemption, 42, 245.  
 redound, 325.  
 reed, 212.  
 reformation, 91.  
 refrain, 319.—refrain from, 57.  
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 163.—be refreshed, 374.  
 refreshing, 27.  
 refuse, *v.*, 46, 310.—to be refused, 38.  
 regard to, have, 348.  
 regard, *v.*, 63, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 19, 309.  
 regeneration, 306.  
 region, 227, 417.—region (that lieth) round about, 326.—the regions beyond, 400.  
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.  
 reign, *n.*, 184.  
 reign, *v.*, 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 371.  
 reins, 266.  
 reject, 8, 8*m*, 39, 136, 310.—rejected, 7.  
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224*t*, 412.—rejoice against, 218. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoice in, 370. rejoice with, 370, 370*m*.  
 rejoicing, 224*t*.  
 release, *v.*, 42.  
 relief, 83.  
 relieve, 155.  
 religion, 196.—*See also* Jews'.  
 religious, 196, 359.  
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 324, 325.—remain over and above, 325. things which remain, 245.  
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263*m*, 402.  
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 262. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 334. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 25, 402, 403.  
 remission, 56, 313.  
 remit, 57.  
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.  
 remorse, 220*m*.  
 remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 312.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.

removing, 256.  
 rend, 85, 356, 363, 378, 378*m*.—rend off, 324.  
 render, 31, 39.  
 renew, 21*t*.—be renewed, 25.  
 renewing, 24.  
 renounce, 35.  
 rent, 378.—make a rent, 378.  
 repay, 31, 39, 44.  
 repent, 256*t*.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.  
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.  
 repetitions, use vain, 61.  
 reply against, 31.  
 report, *n.*, 12, 248.—evil report, 93. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 248. of good report, 177, 248. of honest report, 248.  
 report, *v.*, 22, 33.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 248.—*See also* slanderously.  
 reproach, *n.*, 51, 278*t*, 392.—suffer reproach, 278.  
 reproach, *v.*, 278, 392.  
 reproachfully, speak, 244.  
 reprobate, 7.  
 reproof, 133.  
 reprove, 133.  
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 335. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.  
 request, 10, 76, 171*m*.—make request, 78.  
 require, 10*t*, 134, 182, 341.—so require, 304*p*.—be required, 33.  
 requite, 20, 39.  
 rescue, *v.*, 151.  
 resemble, 278.  
 reserve, *v.*, 219, 384.  
 residue, 219, 244.  
 resist, 23, 31, 32*t*.  
 resolved, be, 72.  
 resort, *v.*, 170, 372, 373, 375.  
 respect, 254.—have respect, 33. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 216.—*See also* persons.  
 respecter, *see* persons.  
 rest, *n.*, 25, 27, 122, 220, 357.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 223.  
 rest, *v.*, 25*t*, 189, 220, 221.—rest in, 155. rest upon, 155, 164.  
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.  
 restitution, 40.  
 restore, 39*t*, 220.—restore again, 39.  
 restrain, 220.

resurrection, 26, 101, 151.  
 retain, 179, 222, 231.  
 return, 24–26, 27*m*, 155*t*, 165, 403.—return (back) again, 403.  
 reveal, 40, 416.—when . . shall be revealed, 40.  
 revelation, 40.  
 revelling, 236.  
 revenge, *n.*, 132.  
 revenge, *v.*, 132.  
 revenger, 132.  
 reverence, *n.*, 8, 409*m*.  
 reverence, *v.*, 150, 403.  
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 32.  
 reviler, 244.  
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23*m*.  
 reward, *n.*, 31, 262.—beguile of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 33.—*See also* recompense.  
 reward, *v.*, 39.  
 rewarder, 262.  
 rich, 332*t*.—be (be made, wax) rich, 332. make rich, 332. rich man, 332.  
 riches, 248*m*, 332, 415.  
 richly, 332.  
 right, 73.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.  
 right, 90, 175, 282.—*See also* mind.  
 right, *n.*, 153, 153*m*.  
 righteous (be), 90.—*See also* judgment.  
 righteously, 90.  
 righteousness, 90*t*, 175.—to righteousness, 90.  
 rightly, 282.—*See also* divide.  
 ring, 76.—*See also* gold.  
 ringleader, 353.  
 riot, *n.*, 51.  
 riot, *v.*, 391.  
 rioting, 233.  
 riotous, 51.—*See also* living.  
 ripe, be, 270, 310*m*.—be fully ripe, 12.  
 rise, *v.*, 26, 30, 101.—rise again, 30, 101.—make to rise, 26. the first that should rise, 26. rise up, 22, 30, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 376.  
 rise with, 375.  
 rising, 26, 30, 272.—rising again, 26.  
 rite, 90*m*, 107*m*.  
 river, 339.  
 roar, *v.*, 189, 264, 420.  
 rob, 371.  
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 199.  
 robbery, 46.  
 robe, 171, 200, 366, 415.—long robe, 366.  
 rock, Rock, 326.—rocks, 390.



- rod, 356, 356*mpt.*—rods, *see* beat.
- roll away, 41. roll back, 41.
- roll to (unto), 349. roll together, 112, 139.
- roof, 365.
- room, 389.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 31. upper room, 32, 401.—*See also* come.
- root, *n.*, 356, 357.—pluck up by the root, 136.
- root up, 136.—be rooted, 357.
- rope, 378.
- rough, 390.
- round, *see* compass, shine.
- round about, 233, 307, 324. come round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.
- row, *v.*, 133.
- royal, 60, 61.
- rub, 419.
- rudder, 326.
- rude, 198.
- rudiment, 336, 366*m.*
- rue, 326.
- ruin, 356.—ruins, 221.
- rule, *n.*, 48, 214, 214*m.*—have the rule over, 184.
- rule, *v.*, 64, 335, 344.—rule over, 48.
- ruler, 49, 61*m.*, 184, 230, 366*m.*—chief ruler, 49. ruler of the city, 335. ruler of the feast, 48.—make ruler 206.—*See also* synagogue.
- rumor, 12, 244.
- run, 232, 350, 377, 390.—run aground, 167. run before, 351. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 128*t.* run out, 137. run over, 400. run (thither) to, 350. run through, 323. run together, 375, 377. run under, 403. run violently, 232. run with, 377.—come running together, 165.
- rush, 163*m.*, 282, 406.
- rust, 65, 202.
- sabacethani, 357.
- Sabaoth, sabaoth, 357.
- sabbath, 357.—sabbath day, 357. day before the sabbath, 347. keeping of a sabbath, 357*m.* on the sabbath, 189.
- sackcloth, 358.
- sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice for, 322*m.* do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin.
- sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197*m.*—*See also* idol.
- sacrificing, 350*m.*
- sacrilege, commit, 199.
- sad, 362.—be sad, 367.—*See also* countenance.
- safe, 51.—safe and sound, 393. bring safe, 86. escape safe, 86.
- safely, 51.
- safety, 51.
- sail, *n.*, 361.
- sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 330.—sail away, 135. sail by, 311, 312, 330. sail over, 85*t.* sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 135. sail under, 403.
- sailing, 332.
- sailor, 265.
- saint, 4.
- sake, *see* for.
- salt, *n.*, 14, 18.
- salt, *adj.*, 18.—salt, *v.*, 15.
- saltiness, lose, 25.
- salutation, 50.
- salute, 50.
- salvation, 379*t.*—that bringeth salvation, 379.
- salve, *see* eye.
- same, 54, 134, 301.—the same, 53-55, 210, 255, 298-302. even the same, 55. that same, 53, 54*p.*, 134, 298. the same that, 285. the same matter (thing), 55, 55*p.* these same, 54. these same here, 298. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.
- sanctification, 3.
- sanctify, 3.
- sanctuary, 4.
- sand, 20.
- sandal, 358.
- sapphire, 358.
- sardine, 358.
- sardius, 358.
- sardonyx, 358.
- satisfy, 415.
- satisfying, 331.
- save, *v.*, 86, 377*m.*, 378, 379*m.*, 410.—save one's self, 378.—be saved, 379*p.* such as should be saved, 378.
- save, *prep.*, 16, 109, 184, 303, 330.
- save (only) that, 109.
- saving, *n.*, 324, 379.
- saving, *prep.*, 109, 313.
- Saviour, saviour, 379.
- savor, *n.*, 284.—lose savor, 265. sweet savor, 178.
- savor, *v.*, 409.
- saw asunder, 312.
- say, 44, 119, 170, 236*m.*, 237, 239, 240, 356, 406*t.*—say against, 31. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 343. for that one ought to say, 31.
- say on, 121, 240. say so, 167*p.* that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.
- saying, 237, 244, 356.—these sayings, 240*p.*—*See also* namely.
- scale, 241.
- scarce, scarcely, 263.
- scandal, 361*m.*
- scarlet, 228.—scarlet color (colored), 228.
- scatter, 84-86, 362.—scatter abroad, 85*t.*, 357, 362.—scattered, 86. scattered abroad, 86.
- sceptre, 356.
- schism, 378.
- school, 378.
- schoolmaster, 305.
- science, 73.
- scoffer, 140.
- scorch, 223.
- scorn, *see* laugh.
- scorpion, 362.
- scourge, *n.*, 409.
- scourge, *v.*, 249*t.*, 409.
- scourging, 249.
- scribe, 74.
- scrip, 326.
- scripture, 74*t.*
- scroll, 62.
- sea, *n.*, 189, 320.—things in the sea, 146.—where two seas meet, 89.—*See also* Red.
- sea coast, 311. which is upon the sea coast, 310.
- seal, *n.*, 378.—set a seal, 378. set to one's seal, 378.
- seal, *v.*, 221, 378.—seal up, 378.
- seam, without, 47.
- sear with a hot iron, 223.
- search, 24, 153, 168.—search diligently, 152.
- season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 348. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.
- season, *v.*, 47.
- seat, 193, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 352. judgment seat, 61, 232.
- second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79.
- secondarily, 79.
- secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in secret, 233*t.* in a secret place, 233. keep secret, 233, 360.—kept secret, 41.—*See also* chamber.
- secretly, 233, 236.
- sect, 9, 9*m.*
- secure, 19.
- security, 199



sedition, 91, 364.  
 seduce, 42, 329.—be seduced, 42*m*.  
 seducer, 73.  
 seducing, 320.  
 see, 22, 57, 63, 109, 111, 140, 191, 195, 198*t*, 204, 280, 281.  
 —see before, 313, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 206. make see, 412. see to, 281.—be seen, 405.—*See also* cease.  
 seed, 363, 364*t*.—receive seed, 333. seed sown, 364.—*See also* mustard.  
 seeing, *n*., 63.  
 seeing, *conj*., 67, 109, 117*p*, 156*tr*.—seeing that, 156.  
 seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 184, 162, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 134. seek for, 162, 182. seek means, 182.  
 seem, 92, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.  
 seemly, 213*m*.  
 seize on, 222  
 self, of one's, 52.—*See also* his, mine.  
 selfsame, 134.—the selfsame, 55. this selfsame thing, 54.  
 selfwilled, 52.  
 sell, 39, 327, 355.—whatsoever is sold, 355.—*See also* buy.  
 seller, *see* purple.  
 selves, *see* our, your, their.  
 senate, 69.  
 send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 56, 132, 135, 151.  
 send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 372, 374.—he that is sent, 43.—*See also* greeting, rain.  
 sense, 9*m*.—senses, 9.  
 sensual, 418.  
 sentence, 40.—give sentence, 163. my sentence is, 232.  
 separate, *adj*., 417.—be separate, 57.  
 separato, *v*., 39, 57, 417.—separated, 23*m*.  
 sepulchre, 262, 263, 389.  
 serjeant, 356.  
 serpent, 169, 304.  
 servant, 84, 94*t*, 194, 274, 306, 401.—become servant, 94. fellow servant, 375. make servant, 94.—*See also* hired, household, man.  
 serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.  
 service, 83, 233, 241.—divine service, 233. do service, 83, 93, 233.—*See also* eye.  
 serving, 83.

set, *v*., 43, 83, 203, 205, 206, 330, 384.—set about, 325.  
 set at one again, 375. set before, 312. set forth, 23, 33, 351, 384. set forth evidently, 313. set on, 161, 162, 163. set one's eyes, 51.  
 set steadfastly, 365. set up, 81, 165, 203.—set, 379.  
 be set, 206, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 25, 205, 206. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312.  
*See* affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.  
 set [go down], 96 161.—be setting, 96.  
 setter forth, 217.  
 setting, 255.  
 settle, 192, 384.—settled, 106.  
 seven, 167. seven times, 167.—*See also* thousand.  
 seventh, 100, 167.  
 seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.  
 sever, 57. severed from, 417*m*.  
 several, one's, 198.—*See also* every.  
 severally, 198, 198*m*.  
 severity, 44.  
 sew on, 164.  
 shadow, *n*., 42, 361.  
 shadow, *v*., 221.  
 shake, 133, 358, 359.—shake off, 44, 133. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 358, 358*m*. those things which can not be shaken, 358.  
 shall, should, 251.  
 shambles, 247.  
 shame, *n*., 9*t*, 51*t*, 150.—put to an open shame, 309. suffer shame, 51.  
 shame, *v*., 150, 217.  
 shamefacedness, 8.  
 shamefully entreat, 51, 392.  
 handle shamefully, 52.  
 shape, 111, 278.  
 sharp, 279.  
 sharper, 389.  
 sharply, 44.  
 sharpness, 44.  
 shave, 270.  
 she, 54, 55, 98*p*, 133, 273, 299.  
 shear, 224.  
 shearer, 224.  
 sheath, 195.  
 shed, *v*., 137*t*.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.  
 shedding, *see* blood.  
 sheep, 312*t*.  
 sheepfold, 52.  
 sheepskin, 260.  
 shepherd, 29, 335.—Shep-

herd, 335. chief Shepherd, 43.  
 sheet, 274.  
 shield, 197.  
 shine, 51, 52, 233, 366, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 323. shine round about, 323, 324.  
 shining, bright, 51.  
 ship, 265, 332.—little (small) ship, 331. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 160.—*See also* hinder part, lighten.  
 shipman, 265.  
 ship-master, 233.  
 shipping, 332.  
 shipwreck, make, 265. suffer shipwreck, 265.  
 shivers, *see* break.  
 shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.  
 shoe, 402.  
 shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 334.  
 shore, 8, 413.—*See also* draw.  
 short, 276, 377*t*, 419.—a short space, 276. come short of, 404.—*See also* cut.  
 shorten, 229.  
 shortly, 175, 381*f*.  
 should, 77, 251, 251*p*, 298*p*, 304.—*See also* hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.  
 shoulder, 419.  
 shout, 224.—give a shout, 163.  
 show, *n*., 80, 244, 351.—make a fair show, 173. make a show of, 77. outward show, 312*m*.  
 show, *v*., 22, 23, 33, 38, 77, 80, 88, 89, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314*t*, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 33. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 148. show one's self, 281, 405. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—*See also* great, mercy, piety, tidings.  
 show-bread, 47.  
 shower, 277.  
 showing, 23.  
 shrine, 265.  
 shun, 323, 403.  
 shut, 40, 226.—shut up, 218, 226, 370. shut up together, 370*m*.  
 sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 268*m*.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk, (folks), 47, 50. lie sick of, 376. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—*See also* fever, palsy.  
 sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.  
sickness, 49, 268.  
side, 330.—*See also* by, either, every, farther, high-way, other, pass, right, way.  
sift, 360.  
sigh, *v.*, 365.—sigh deeply, 26.  
sight, 63, 111, 195, 281*t*, 304, 351*m*, 405.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 303. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.  
sign, 359, 360*m*.—whose sign was, 312.—make signs to, 149.  
signification, without, 53.  
signify, 80, 82, 141, 359, 360*m*.  
silence, 189, 360.—keep silence, 360. put to silence, 408.  
silk, 360.  
silly, *see* woman.  
silver, *n.*, 45*t*.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45, 94.  
silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.  
silversmith, 45.  
similitude, 278*tr*.  
simple, 11, 12, 12*m*.  
simplicity, 36.  
sin, *n.*, 18*t*, 312.—sacrifice for sin, 18*m*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 322.  
sin, *v.*, 18.—sin already, 342.  
sin heretofore, 342.  
since, 38, 156*t*, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 38.—*See also* time, world.  
sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.  
sincerely, 5.  
sincerity, 56, 73, 112.  
sinful, 18, 19.  
sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.  
single, 36.  
singleness, 36, 56.  
sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.  
sink down, 221. let sink down, 384.  
sinner, 19, 303.  
sir, 23, 234, 306*m*.  
sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.  
sit, 24*t*, 205, 206, 203*m*.—sit at, 310. sit at meat, 21, 218*t*. sit at meat (the table) with, 374. sit by, 205. sit down, 24, 25, 205, 206, 218*t*. make sit down, 21, 218. sit down to meat, 25. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 369. sit together, 24*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 24. sit upon, 160.  
sit with, 369, 374.  
six, 150, 415*p*.—*See also* hundred.  
sixteen, 100.  
sixth, 136.  
sixty, 153.  
sixty-fold, 153.  
skin, of a, 78.  
skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.  
sky, 207.  
slack, be, 64.  
slackness, 64.  
slanderer, 82.  
slanderously, report, 62.  
slaughter, 229, 378, 409.  
slave, 379.  
slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 221, 378, 409.—be slain, 39.  
slain beast, 378.  
sleep, *n.*, 401.—awake out of sleep, 154*t*. fall on sleep, 228.  
sleep, *v.*, 205, 228.  
sleight, 223.  
slip, let, 312.  
slightful, 270, 276.  
slow, 45, 64.  
slowly, *see* sail.  
slumber, *n.*, 220.  
slumber, *v.*, 270.  
small, 262, 276.—very small, 133. very small thing, 133.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.  
smallest, 133.  
smell, sweet, 178.  
smelling, 236.  
smite, 78, 306, 318, 331, 356, 392.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 356*t*.  
smoke, *n.*, 214.  
smoke, *v.*, 392.  
smooth, 241.  
snare, 65, 305.  
snow, 414.  
so, 76*p*, 207, 209, 211, 211*p*, 216, 278, 295, 295*p*, 296*p*, 300–302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 103, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so many as, 284. so much, 344*m**p*. so much as, 293. so that, 125, 202, 272, 281, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.  
*See also* beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, *v.*, not, require, say, suffer, then.  
sober, 267, 379.—be sober, 267, 379. teach to be sober, 379.  
soberly, 379*t*.  
sober-minded, be, 379.  
soberness, 379.  
sobriety, 379.  
sociable, 228*m*.  
soever, *see* place, what, where-with.  
soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.  
softly, *see* blow.  
sojourn, *v.*, 314*t*.  
sojourning here, 314.  
soldier (soldiers), 366*tr*.—choose to be a soldier, 336. fellow soldier, 377.  
solitary, 168.  
some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 172, 252, 283, 283*p*, 386.—in some sort, 254. some man, 386. some things, 386. some time, 339.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.  
somebody, 333.  
something, 386.  
sometime, sometimes, 339.  
somewhat, 254, 386.  
son, 271, 306, 382, 393.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.  
song, 419.  
soon, 313, 381.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.  
sooner, the, 381.  
soothsaying, by, 248.  
sop, 419.  
sorcerer, 246, 405*t*.  
sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.  
sore, *n.*, 139.—full of sores, 139.  
sore, *adj.*, 200.  
sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 250, 337, 378.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.  
sorer, 414.  
sorrow, *n.*, 245, 273, 321, 419.  
sorrow, *v.*, 245, 273.  
sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18. very sorrowful, 324.  
sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.  
sort, *see* baser, godly, some, this, what.  
soul, 418.  
sound, *n.*, 189, 407, 411.  
sound, *adj.*, 392, 393.—be sound, 392. safe and sound, 393.—*See also* mind.  
sound, *v.*, 63, 71, 189, 353.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.  
soundness, perfect, 276.  
south, 254, 263.—south wind, 263.  
south-west, 213.  
sow, *n.*, 4. 1.  
sow, *v.*, 363.—sown, *see* seed.



- sower, 363.  
space, 86, 89*p*, 416.—by (for) the space of, 160. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.  
spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 325. not sparing, 56.  
sparingly, 406.  
sparrow, 367.  
speak, 84, 121, 170, 236, 240, 303*p*, 368*p*, 407, 416.—speak against, 31, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 343. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396*p*. speak out, 26. speak to (unto), 349, 350. speak with, 237, 349.  
to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 236*m*, 356*p*. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344*mp*. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 356. things spoken, 241*p*.  
*See also* blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.  
speaker, chief, 184.  
speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.  
spear, 244.  
spearman, 78.  
special, 392.  
specially, 247.  
spectacle, 191.  
speech, 237, 244, 244*m*, 434*p*.—fair speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, plainness.  
speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 408.  
speed, with all, 381.  
speed, *v.*, *see* God.  
speedily, 381.  
spend, 76, 347.—spend more, 347.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 227, 336*p*, 344.—*See also* time.  
spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.  
spikenard, 265.  
spill, 137*t*.  
spin, 267.  
spirit, 332, 333*m*, 405.—Spirit, 333.—*See also* Holy.  
spiritual, 333*t*.—spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.  
spiritually, 333*t*.  
spit, 354.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.  
spitefully, entreat, 392.  
spittle, 353.  
spoil, *n.*, 362.—spoils, 14.  
spoil, *v.*, 35, 85, 371.  
spoilage, 46.  
sponge, 364.  
sport one's self, 150.  
spot, *n.*, 363*t*.—without spot, 20, 50.  
spot, *v.*, 363.  
spread, 85, 367, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 166*m*.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* fame.  
spring, *v.*, 26, 69.—spring in, 123. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 151, 411. spring up with, 373.  
sprinkle, 356.  
sprinkling, 351, 356.  
spue, 140.  
spy, *n.*, 101, 221.  
spy out, 221.  
stablish, 61, 365.  
staff, 270, 356.  
stagger, 84.  
stair, 21.  
stall, 406.  
stanch, 204.  
stand, 80, 116, 178, 203, 253, 314, 365, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 203. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 203. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—*See further* doubt, jeopardy, world.  
star, 50, 51.  
state, one's, 322.—*See also* last, my, your.  
stater, 364*m*.  
stature, 185.  
stay, *n.*, 106*m*.  
stay, *v.*, 157, 222.  
stead, *see* in.  
steadfast, 61, 106, 365.  
steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 61, 118.—*See also* continue, set.  
steadfastness, 365*t*.  
steady, 365*m*.  
steal, 227.  
steep place, 231.  
step, *n.*, 204.  
step down, 216. step in, 139.  
stern, 352.  
steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 275.  
stewardship, 275.  
stick, *n.*, 410.  
stick fast, 163.  
stiff-necked, 361.  
still, be, 408  
still, *adv.*, 172.—abide still, 163, 253, 349. *See also* stand.  
sting, 224.  
stink, 273.  
stir, *n.*, 380.  
stir up, 23, 26, 89, 156, 315, 358, 370*t*.—be stirred, 314.  
stock, 69.  
stocks, 270.  
stomach, 366.  
stone, *n.*, 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—*See also* hewn, stumbling.  
stone, *v.*, 219, 242*t*.  
stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.  
stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.  
stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—*See also* mouth.  
store, in, 195. keep in store, 195. lay up in store, 39.  
store-house, 380.  
storm, 236.  
straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 175. make straight, 31, 175.  
straightway, 151, 174, 175, 313.  
strain at, 91.  
strait, be in a, 376.  
strait, *adj.*, 365.  
straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.  
straitest, most, 13.  
straitly, 35, 309, 337.—*See also* charge.  
strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270*t*, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.  
stranger, 17, 161, 270, 313, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314*p*.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270.  
strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.  
stream, 339.  
street, 5, 329, 329*mp*, 357.  
strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 365. without strength, 50.  
strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 360, 365.—be strengthened, 149.  
stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 136, 160. stretch out, 136.  
strew, 85, 367.  
stricken, well, 342*p*.  
strife, 32, 168*t*, 249, 407.—strife of words, 243.  
strike, 59, 306, 318, 392, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.



striker, 330.  
string, 79.  
strip, *v.*, 132.  
stripe, 330.—stripes, 265.—  
    *See also* few, many.  
strive, 6, 6*m*, 8, 8*i*, 168, 249,  
    408.—strive about words,  
    243. strive against, 31.  
    strive together for (with),  
    374*t*.  
striving, 249.  
strong, 95, 148, 204, 204*m*,  
    250, 365.—be strong, 147,  
    231. be made strong, 147.  
    make strong, 365. strong  
    man, 204. wax strong, 231.  
    —*See also* drink.  
stronghold, 305.  
stubble, 212.  
study, *v.*, 364, 408.  
stuff, 361.  
stumble, 349, 353.—stumble  
    at, 349.  
stumbling, 349.—stumbling,  
    occasion of, 361.  
stumbling-block, 349, 361.  
stumbling-stone, 242.  
subdue, 217.—subdue unto,  
    403.—be subdued unto, 403.  
subject, be, 23*p*, 403.—be  
    subject to (unto), 403. be  
    made subject to (unto), 403.  
    subject to (unto), 149, 403.  
    —*See also* judgment, ordi-  
    nances, passion.  
subject, *v.*, 403.  
subjection, 403.—be in sub-  
    jection to (unto), 403. bring  
    into subjection, 93. put in  
    subjection (unto, under),  
    403.  
submit one's self (to, unto),  
    399, 403.  
suborn, 401.  
substance, 297, 399*t*, 403.  
subtly, deal with, 221.  
subtily, 93, 307.  
subvert, 26*t*, 136.  
subverting, 221.  
succor, *v.*, 63.  
succeeder, 350.  
such, 273, 299, 301, 302,  
    388*t*.—such as, 276, 280,  
    285, 378*p*. such a fellow,  
    388. such a man, 77, 338.  
    such an (a) one, 388. such  
    matters, 302*p*. such thing  
    (things), 148*p*, 301, 313*p*,  
    388.—*See also* give, man-  
    ner, necessary, no, set.  
suck, give, 195.  
suck, *v.*, 195.  
suckling, 195.  
sudden, 10.  
suddenly, 57, 151*t*, 381.  
sue, *see* law.  
suffer, 27, 57, 79*m*, 88, 100,  
    166, 313, 347, 365, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer  
    it to be so, 57. suffer long,  
    247. suffer not, 238. should  
    suffer, 305. suffer trouble,  
    212. suffer with, 372.  
    —*See also* adversity, afflic-  
    tion, loss, manners, need,  
    patience, persecution, re-  
    proach, shame, shipwreck,  
    tribulation, violence, wrong.  
suffering, 305.—*See also* long,  
    suffering affliction, 212.  
suffice, 46*t*.  
sufficiency, 52, 200.  
sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-  
    cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.  
    —*See also* have.  
sum, 225, 385.  
summer, 195.  
sumptuously, 238.  
sun, 185.  
sunder, *see* cut.  
sundry, *see* times.  
sun-rising, 26*m*.  
sup, 77.  
superfluity, 324.  
superfluous, 325.  
superscription, 161.  
superstition, 77.  
superstitious, too, 78.  
supper, 77*t*.  
supplication, 76, 200.  
supply, *n.*, 166.  
supply, *v.*, 25, 166, 331, 347.  
support, *v.*, 31*t*.  
suppose, 92, 184, 243, 267,  
    276, 402, 403.  
supreme, 400.  
sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be  
    sure, 72, 111. be sure of,  
    72. make sure, 51.  
surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—  
    —*See also* believed.  
surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.  
surfeiting, 231.  
surmising, 403.  
surname, be one's, 162, 213.  
surname, *v.*, 165.—be sur-  
    named, 162.  
suspense, be in, 347*m*. hold  
    in suspense, 9*m*. live in  
    careful suspense, 257*m*.  
sustenance, 415.  
swaddling clothes, wrap in,  
    363.  
swallow, *v.*, 220.—swallow  
    up, 220.  
swear, 277.  
swearing of an oath, 282*m*.  
sweat, 199.  
sweep, 350.  
sweet, 72, 197*m*.—*See also*  
    savor, smell, spices.  
sweet-smelling, 178.  
swell, 327.  
swelling, *n.*, 411.  
swelling words, great, 400.  
swerve from, 50.

swift, 279, 381*t*.  
swim, 229.—swim out, 134.  
swine, 415.  
sword, 249, 357.  
sycamore tree, 371.  
sycomore tree, 371.  
synagogue, 373, 374*p*.—(be)  
    put out of the synagogue, 43,  
    44. (chief) ruler of the syn-  
    agogue, 48.  
tabernacle, 361*t*.—of taber-  
    nacles, 361.  
table, 227, 329, 390.—at the  
    table, 24.—*See also* sit,  
    writing.  
tackling, 361.  
tail, 296.  
take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 88, 94,  
    139, 163, 166, 218, 222, 231,  
    237, 238*m*, 256, 311, 326,  
    335, 347, 349, 371, 374.  
    take away, 9, 23, 33*t*, 56,  
    151, 237, 312, 323. take  
    before, 344. take by, 163,  
    231. take down, 204. take  
    for, 179. take hold of, 163.  
    take in, 24, 373. take off  
    from, 132. take on, 163.  
    take out, 132. take to one's  
    self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.  
    take unto one, 349. take  
    unto one's self, 237*m*. take  
    up, 9, 23*t*, 24, 61, 79, 101,  
    155, 237, 323. take up one's  
    carriage, 42. take upon,  
    166. take upon one's self,  
    237. take with, 311, 372.  
    taken, be, 71. be taken  
    from, 42. to be taken, 18.  
    be taken with, 376.  
    —*See also* accusation, arms,  
    captive, care, counsel, ease,  
    effect, force, forbid, hand,  
    heed, journey, knowledge,  
    leave, number, oversight,  
    palsy, part, patiently, plea-  
    sure, record, rest, ship,  
    thought, throat, tithe,  
    wrong.  
talent, 380.—the weight of a  
    talent, 380.  
tales, *see* idle.  
talitha, 380.  
talk, *n.*, 244.  
talk, *v.*, 237, 244, 277.—talk  
    with, 237, 371, 372, 376.  
talker, vain, 249.  
talking, *see* foolish.  
tame, *v.*, 76.  
tanner, 65.  
tares, 182.  
tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,  
    253, 347, 416.—tarry behind,  
    402. tarry for, 132, 253. tar-  
    ry long, 416. tarry there,  
    349. tarry there a space,  
    taste, *v.*, 69. [416.]

tattler, 408.  
 taverns. *The three*, 390.  
 taxed, be, 38.  
 taxing, 38.  
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 305.  
   —teach another doctrine,  
   172. apt to teach, 87. teach  
   otherwise, 172. which one  
   teacheth, 87.—taught, 87.  
   be taught, 87*p*. taught of  
   God, 192.—*See also* sober,  
   wise.  
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good  
   things, 213. false teachers,  
   417.—*See also* law.  
 teaching, 87, 87*m*.  
 tear, *n.*, 76.  
 tear, *v.*, 356, 363, 377.  
 tedious unto, be, 102.  
 tell, 22, 33, 85, 89, 121, 135,  
   153, 170, 237, 239, 261.—tell  
   before, 343, 344. tell in  
   time past, 343. tell of, 121.  
   —*See also* can, fault, truth.  
 temper together, 370.  
 temperance, 102.  
 temperate, 102, 379.—be tem-  
   perate, 102.  
 tempest, 196, 236, 359, 413.—  
   be tossed with a tempest,  
   413.  
 tempestuous, 392.  
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See*  
   *also* idol.  
 temporal, 348.  
 tempt, 135, 320.—can not  
   be tempted, 35.  
 temptation, temptations, 320.  
 tempter, 320.  
 ten, 78, 100*p*.—*See also*  
   thousand.  
 tender, 34, 364.—*See also*  
   mercy.  
 tender-hearted, 177.  
 tent-maker, 361.  
 tenth, 78*t*.—tenth part, 78.  
 terrestrial, 161.  
 terrible, 408.  
 terrify, 137, 353*t*.  
 terror, 409.  
 testament, 83, 83*m*.  
 testator, 86.  
 testify, 84, 163, 248, 249.—  
   testify beforehand, 344. tes-  
   tify unto, 371.—to be testi-  
   fied, 249.  
 testimony, 248*t*, 249*m*.—give  
   testimony, 248. have tes-  
   timony, 248.  
 tetrarch, 384.—be tetrarch,  
   384.  
 than, 16, 184, 301*p*, 308, 330,  
   400.—*See also* conqueror,  
   least, more, other, rather.  
 thank, *n.*, 413, 413*m*.—  
   thanks, 177, 413.—give  
   thanks, 23, 177, 278. giving  
   of thanks, 177.

thank, *v.*, 153, 177, 413.—  
   God be thanked, 413.  
 thankful (be), 177.  
 thankfulness, 177.  
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m*.  
 thankworthy, 413.  
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54,  
   54*p*, 109*p*, 114, 133, 210, 271,  
   272, 272*p*, 298, 299, 300,  
   301, 302, 338*p*, 387*p*.—for  
   all that, 303. that man,  
   298. that thing, 300, 311*p*.  
 that very, 134. that way, 51,  
   134.—*See also* according,  
   after, place, time, way.  
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109*p*, 117,  
   247*p*, 255*p*, 271*p*, 272*p*, 283,  
   283*p*, 284, 284*p*, 285*t*, 285*p*,  
   416*p*.—that ever, 234.  
 that, *conj.*, 80*p*, 33, 81, 95*p*,  
   108, 108*p*, 109*p*, 116,  
   117, 125, 125*p*, 146, 201-  
   203, 207, 208, 210*p*, 224*p*,  
   272, 280, 286*t*, 287*p*, 288*m*,  
   289, 289*m*, 355, 421, 422.—  
   that . . could, 345. that  
   . . may, 30*p*, 125, 125*m*,  
   176*p*, 224, 272, 345. that . .  
   might, 125, 148, 272, 345,  
   379, 422. that . . should,  
   24*p*, 125, 272, 379, 422.—  
   that no, 201. that no man,  
   201, 259. that none, 259.  
   that not, 201, 202, 258, 259.  
   that nothing, 201, 202.  
   that so . . might, 125. that  
   . . (will) would, 272.—*See*  
   *also* after, because, before,  
   concerning, foam, for, how,  
   if, in, inasmuch, lest, must,  
   seeing, so.  
 the, 271, 271*p*, 299, 386*m*.  
 theatre, 191.  
 thee, 104*p*, 187*p*, 200*p*, 359,  
   367-369.  
 theft, 226, 227.  
 their, 55, 98, 198, 302.—their  
   own, 54, 92*p*, 98. their own  
   selves, 99.  
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 133, 134,  
   299, 301, 302.  
 themselves, 16*m*, 17, 53, 53*p*,  
   54, 54*m*, 98, 99, 298*p*.—*See*  
   *also* assemble.  
 then, *adv.*, 128, 156, 271*p*,  
   389.  
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208,  
   210, 245, 294*t*, 381, 393.—  
   *See also* for, not, now, so,  
   what.  
 thence, 133, 133*p*.—from  
   thence, 133, 273.—*See also*  
   go, sail.  
 thenceforth, 172. — from  
   thenceforth, 130.  
 there, 56, 132, 133*t*, 134, 144,  
   148, 224, 280*p*, 399*m*, 416*p*,  
   419.—be there, 161.—*See*

*also* tarry, time.  
 there is, 148.  
 thereabout, 321.  
 thereat, 55, 81.  
 thereby, 55, 81, 143, 301.  
 therefore, 16, 31, 45, 67, 76,  
   80, 81, 91*t*, 125, 210, 295,  
   303, 388*t*, 422.  
 therein, 55, 125, 140*p*, 143,  
   144, 302.—thereinto, 125.  
 thereof, 55*m*, 130, 143*m*, 322.  
 thereon, 55, 143, 155, 158,  
   159.—*See also* build, laid,  
   think, write.  
 thereout, *see* come.  
 thereto, *see* add, agree.  
 thereunto, 54, 55, 125.—*See*  
   *also* come.  
 thereupon, *see* build.  
 therewith, 55, 143, 158, 302.  
 these, 298-302.—these many,  
   389. these matters, 302.  
 these men, 299. these things,  
   273, 300-302. these woras,  
   300.—*See also* none, same,  
   sayings.  
 they, 53, 53*p*, 55, 100, 133,  
   134, 252, 271*p*, 285*p*, 298, 301,  
   302, 359.—*See also* of.  
 thick, *see* gathered.  
 thief, 226, 242.  
 thigh, 261.  
 thine, 362, 367, 369.—thine  
   own, 98, 253*p*, 271, 362, 363,  
   369. thine own self, 359.  
 thing, things, 244, 244*m*,  
   271, 271*p*, 272, 301*p*, 340,  
   356, 356*m*, 386.—*See also*  
   all, any, appear, base, be-  
   fall, behind, belong, better,  
   boast, carnal, certain,  
   charge, come, concern, con-  
   cerning, contained, conven-  
   ient, corruptible, creeping,  
   deadly, deep, earthly, edify,  
   every, evil, excellent, fear-  
   ful, few, foolish, formed,  
   give, given, good, great,  
   greater, green, happen,  
   have, heavenly, hidden,  
   high, holy, honest, hoped,  
   idol, incredible, invisible,  
   least, life, like, made, make,  
   many, marvelous, mean,  
   measure, necessary, need-  
   ful, neither, new, no, none,  
   offend, old, one, other,  
   ought, pertain, pertaining,  
   please, pleasing, possess,  
   present, ready, remain,  
   same, say, sea, selfsame,  
   shaken, small, some, spirit-  
   ual, spoken, strange, stran-  
   gled, such, that, these, this,  
   those, unholy, unlawful,  
   vain, very, weak, what,  
   whatsoever, which, wonder-  
   ful, worse, your.



- think, 84, 92, 92*m*, 148, 184, 232, 243, 267*t*, 276, 403, 405, 409.—think good, 33, 92*m*, 174. think highly, 400. think of, 243. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 160.—*See also* strange, worthy.
- third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—*See also* left.
- thirdly, 391.
- thirst, *n.*, 91.
- thirst, *v.*, 91.
- thirsty, *be*, 91.
- thirty, 390.
- thirty-fold, 390.
- this, 53, 54*p*, 76*p*, 134, 252, 269*p*, 271, 272, 297–302, 299*m*, 413*p*.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—*See also* cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.
- thistle, 390.
- thither, 133, 280*p*.—*See also* come, run.
- thitherward, 133.
- thong, 200.
- thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.
- thoroughly, *see* throughly.
- those, 55, 133, 252, 271*p*, 299, 301, 302, 308*p*.—those things, 156*p*, 252, 252*p*, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. *See also* behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.
- thou, 112*p*, 273, 367–369.—thou thyself, 53, 359.
- though, 97, 108, 109, 117*p*, 208, 210, 210*p*, 211*t*, 214.—though it be but, 273.—*See also* as, circumcised.
- thought, 84, 84*m*, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.
- thousand, 414*t*.—fifty thousand, 264. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 383. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 264. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousands, 265.—thousands, 265, 414.
- threaten, 35.—threaten fur-
- ther, 347.
- threatening, 35.
- three, 390.—three times, 311.—*See also* hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.
- threescore, 153, 415*p*.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.
- thresh, 17.
- thrice, 391.
- throat, 238.—take by the throat, 333.
- throne, 61, 196.
- through, *v.*, 195, 372, 376*t*.
- through, 80, 82, 130, 145, 158, 215.—*See also* break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.
- throughly, 315.—*See also* furnish, purge.
- throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318*p*.—*See also* go, pass.
- throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.
- thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45. thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 131, 155. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62*m*. thrust through, 221.
- thunder, *n.*, 64.
- thunder, *v.*, 65.
- thundering, 65.
- thus, 273, 300–302.—even thus, 216.—*See also* far.
- thy, 359, 362, 367, 367*p*, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 362.—*See also* goods.
- thyine, 197.
- thyself, 53, 98, 99, 359.—*See also* thou.
- tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.
- tie, 80.
- tiling, 225.
- till, 58, 109, 125, 180, 257, 286.
- tillage, 69*m*.
- time, 68, 189, 211, 211*m*, 416, 416*p*, 419.—at any time, 294*p*, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 343. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 130, 389. full time, 827*p*. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,
- 306, 343*p*. (of a) long time, 125, 416. since that time, 389. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 269, 269*p*. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 336.
- See also* about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.
- tinkle, 14.
- tip, 14.
- tired, *be*, 135*m*.
- tithe, *n.*, 78.—give tithes, 33. pay tithes, 33, 78. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 33. tithe, *v.*, 38.
- title, 388.
- tittle, 224.
- to, 63*p*, 81, 123, 124*m*, 125, 142*m*, 145, 150, 158, 159, 159*m*, 180, 201, 202, 215, 257, 281, 308*m*, 345, 346*m*, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.
- See also* according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heed, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tossing, turn, uttermost.
- to and fro, *see* toss.
- to-day, 360.
- together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—*See also* agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, heir, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.
- toil, *v.*, 60, 229.
- token, 360, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147.
- tolerable, 27.



- tomb, 262, 263, 380.  
to-morrow, 52.  
tongue, 72, 84.—of another tongue, 172.—*See also* He-brew.  
too, *see* superstitious.  
tooth, 273.—teeth, *see* cast.  
top, 14.—from the top, 82.  
topaz, 389.  
torch, 238.  
torment, *n.*, 60*t*, 228.  
torment, *v.*, 60.—be tormented, 212, 273.  
tormentor, 60.  
torture, *v.*, 27*m*, 392.  
toss, 60, 357.—be tossed to and fro, 227.—*See also* tempest.  
tossing to and fro, 12*m*.  
touch, *v.*, 44, 195, 217, 351.—that might be touched, 418.—*See also* feeling.  
touching, 160, 216, 322.—as touching, 158, 216, 322.  
toward, 124, 145, 158–160, 215, 345, 399. — to . . . ward, 345. — *See also* make, man, press.  
towel, 241.  
tower, 354.  
town, 236*t*.  
town-clerk, 74.  
trade, *n.*, 168*m*.  
trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.  
trading, gain by, 85.  
tradition, 310, 310*m*.—*See also* fathers.  
traitor, 343.  
trample, 220.  
trance, 136.  
transfer, in a figure, 256.  
transfigured, be, 256.  
transform one's self, 256.—be transformed, 256*t*.  
transgress, 308, 309*p*, 313.—*See also* law.  
transgression, 308.—fall by transgression, 308.—*See also* law.  
transgressor, 31, 309.  
translate, 251, 257.  
translation, 256.  
transparent, 86.  
trap, 195.  
travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in travail, 385.  
travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in birth (of), 419. travail in pain together, 377.  
travel, companion in, 375.  
travel, *v.*, 89.—travel with, 375.—*See also* country.  
tread, 220, 318, 377*m*.—tread down, 220, 318. tread out the corn, 17. tread under foot, 220, 318.  
treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap treasure together, 195. lay up treasure, 195.  
treasure up, 195.  
treasury, 65, 230.  
treatise, 244.  
tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig, olive, palm, sycamine, sycamore.  
tremble, 141, 150, 390, 391, 409.—trembling, 150.  
trembling, *n.*, 391.  
trench, 412.  
trespass, *n.*, 312.  
trespass, *v.*, 18.  
trial, 92*t*, 320.—*See also* fiery.  
tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.  
tribulation, 196.—suffer tribulation, 195.  
tribute, *n.*, 88, 225, 409.  
tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute money, 88.  
trim, 230.  
triumph, cause to, 196. triumph over, 196.  
trouble, *n.*, 196, 380.—*See also* suffer.  
trouble, *v.*, 26, 86, 149, 195, 229, 313, 362, 380.—trouble exceedingly, 136. trouble in mind, 370*m*. trouble one's self, 196, 362.—be troubled, 196, 380, 392.  
troubling, 380.  
trow, 92.  
truce-breaker, 50.  
true, 14*r*, 73, 329.  
truly, 14*t*, 14*m*, 15, 45, 76*p*, 252, 296.  
trump, 358.  
trumpet, 358.—cause a trumpet to be sounded, 358*m*. sound a trumpet, 358. a trumpet soundeth, 358.  
trumpeter, 358.  
trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be committed) to one's trust, 328. be put in trust with, 328. put one's trust, 320.—*See also* committed.  
trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 328*m*.  
trust first, 343. have whereof one might trust, 320.  
truth, 14*t*, 14*m*, 265.—in truth, 15. of a truth, 14*m*, 15, 279. speak (tell) the truth, 14.  
try, 92, 92*m*, 320*t*, 345*p*.—tried, 92. be tried, 354.  
trying, 92.  
tumult, 12, 196, 304*m*.  
tune, 407*m*.  
turn, 38, 165, 256, 257, 366.—turn (one) about, 165, 256, 366. turn again, 24, 165, 366. turn aside, 27, 137. turn away, 43, 44, 86, 251. turn away from, 43. turn back, 403. turn back again, 366, 403. turn one (one's self), 366. turn to (unto), 164, 165. turn to flight, 227. turn upside down, 26.—be turned, 71, 137. be turned out of the way, 137.—*See also* ashes.  
turning, 391.  
turtle-dove, 391.  
tutor, 166.  
twain, 96.  
twelfth, 96.  
twelve, 78, 96.—*See also* tribes.  
twenty, 111.  
twice, 91.  
twinkling, 357.  
two, 96, 96*p*.—(by) two and two, 21, 96. two men, 96. two women, 96.—*See also* edge, hundred, seas, thousand, ways, years.  
two-edged, 91.  
twofold more, 91.  
type, 392*m*.  
unawares, 10, 238.—*See also* brought, creep.  
unbelief, 34, 34*m*, 36.  
unbeliever, 36.  
unbelieving, 35, 36.  
unblamable, 19, 20.  
unblamably, 19.  
uncertain, 74.  
uncertainly, 7.  
uncertainty, 7*m*.  
unchangeable, 34.  
uncircumcised, 13, 35.—become uncircumcised, 164.  
uncircumcision, 13.  
unclean, 11, 228*t*.  
uncleanness, 11, 261.  
unclothed, be, 132.  
uncomely, 51.—behave one's self uncomely, 51.  
uncondemned, 11.  
uncorruptible, 56.  
uncorruptness, 7.  
uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.  
unction, 416.  
undefiled, 19.  
under, 137, 145, 157*m*, 158, 223, 401, 402.—*See also* bondage, curse, earth, keep, law, obedience, power, put, run, sail, subjection, tread.  
undergird, 402.  
understand, 13, 72, 111, 164, 168, 248, 267, 354, 376, 376*m*.—give to understand, 73.  
understand not, 4.—easy to be understood, 177. hard to be understood, 96.  
understanding, 85, 269, 376, 409.—have perfect understanding of, 311. without understanding, 51.  
undone, be left, 241*m*.  
unequally, *see* yoked.

unfeigned, 32.  
unfruitful, 11.  
ungodliness, 49.  
ungodly, *adj.*, 49t.—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.  
ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.  
unholy, 31.—unholy thing, 228.  
united with, be, 370m.  
unity, 149.  
unjust, 7t.—be unjust, 7.  
unknown, 4, 5.  
unlade, 44.  
unlawful, 31. — unlawful thing, 8.  
unlearned, 5, 18, 33, 198.  
unleavened, 8.—unleavened bread, 8.  
unless, 108.  
unloose, 246.  
unmarried, 2.  
unmerciful, 27.  
unmovable, 19, 49.  
unprepared, 31.  
unprofitable, 18, 33, 58t.—be come unprofitable, 58.  
unprofitableness, 33.  
unquenchable, 49.  
unreasonable, 17, 52.  
unrebuicable, 27.  
unreprovable, 27.  
unrighteous, 7.  
unrighteousness, 7, 80.  
unruly, 12, 32, 51.  
unsearchable, 27t.  
unseemly, that which is, 51.  
unseemly, behave one's self, 51.  
unskilful, 35.  
unsociable, 50m.  
unspeakable, 27t, 47.  
unspotted, 50.  
unstable, 12, 50.  
untaken away, 24.  
unthankful, 58.  
until, 58, 125, 180, 257.—until the time, 180.—*See also* now.  
untimely, *see* fig.  
unto, 55, 58, 123, 124m, 145, 158, 159, 180, 255, 257, 345, 420.—even unto, 180.—*See also* add, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, fall, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, hearken, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection,

submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.  
untoward, 302.  
unwashed, 30.  
unwise, 30, 58.  
unworthily, 25.  
unworthy, 25, 36.  
unwrought, 4m.  
up, 32.—be up, 26.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, bind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hoise, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, rise, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.  
upbraid, 278.  
uphold, 406.  
upon, 33, 51p, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157m, 158, 159, 162p, 187, 215, 242p, 255.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, sea, sit, spit, spread, take.  
upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.  
uppermost, *see* room, seat.  
upright, 281.  
uprightly, *see* walk.  
uproar, 196, 36t. be in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 196.  
upside down, *see* turn.  
urge, 148.  
us, 185—187, 397m, 398m.  
use, *n.*, 153, 415, 416.—meet for use, 17t.  
use, *v.*, 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—be used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.  
using, 44.  
usurp, *see* authority.  
usury, 388.  
utmost part, 321.  
utter, *v.*, 88, 168, 237, 239.—hard to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.  
utterance, 44, 244.  
utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.  
uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 321.—to the

uttermost, 307, 383.—*See also* know.  
vagabond, 323.  
vain, 224t, 249.—be in vain, 224t. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224t, 249. vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.  
vainglory, 224.  
vainly, 111.  
valiant, 204.  
valley, 405.  
value, be of more, 86.  
value, *v.*, 385.  
vanish away, 56t, 220.—vanish out of sight, 56.  
vanity, 249t.  
vapor, 52.  
variableness, 311.  
variance, 169.—set at variance, 91.  
vaunt one's self, 326.  
vehement, *see* desire.  
vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.  
veil, 213, 220, 323m.—*See also* which.  
vengeance, 90, 182, 281.  
venerable, 359m.  
venomous, *see* beast.  
verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 265, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.  
verity, 14.  
very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.  
very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chiefest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, well.  
vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* brazen.  
vesture, 200t, 323.  
vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—be vexed, 318.—*See also* devil.  
vial, 407.  
victory, 267t.—get the victory, 267.  
victuals, 65, 164.  
vigilant, 267, 267m.—be vigilant, 74.  
vile, 51, 357, 380.  
village, 236.  
vine, 20.  
vinegar, 279.  
vineyard, 20.—dresser of one's vineyard, 20.  
violence, 62, 95, 282.—do violence to, 85. suffer violence, 62.  
violent, 62.  
violently, *see* run.  
viper, 178.



virgin, 814.  
 virginity, 814.  
 virtue, 46, 46*m*, 95.  
 visible, 281.  
 vision, 280, 281*t*.  
 visit, *v.*, 164.  
 visitation, 164.  
 vocation, 227.  
 voice, 411, 411*m*, 418.—voices, 411.  
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.  
 volume, 225.  
 voluntary, 192.  
 vomit, 151.  
 vouchsafe, 33*m*.  
 vow, 177.  
 voyage, 332.  
 wag, *v.*, 226.  
 wages, 262, 305.  
 wall, *v.*, 14, 229, 321.  
 walling, 226.  
 wait, *n.*, *see* lay, lie, lying.  
 wait, *v.*, 132.—wait at, 347.  
 wait, for, 25, 35, 132, 253*m*, 324, 347*t*. wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.  
 waiting, patient, 402.  
 wake, 74.  
 walk, *v.*, 324, 338, 336.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.  
 walk orderly, 366. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 281.—be walking, 324.  
 wall, 382, 388.—middle wall between, 254.  
 wallow, 234.  
 wallowing, 234.  
 wander, 329.—wanderabout, 323.  
 wandering, *adj.*, 329.  
 want, *n.*, 404*t*, 415.—be in want, 404.  
 want, *v.*, 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.  
 wanton, be, 363.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.  
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.  
 war, *n.*, 335.—intend war with, 197*m*. make war, 335, 335*m*. men of war, 366.  
 war, *v.*, 335, 366.—war against, 32.  
 ward, 410.  
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.  
 warfare, 366.—go a warfare, 366.  
 warm one's self, 195.—be warmed, 195.  
 warn, 268, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.  
 wary, be, 175.  
 was, 74*p*, 118.—so it was, 371.—*See also* be.  
 wash, 42*r*, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.

washing, 59, 245.  
 waste, *n.*, 45.  
 waste, *v.*, 85, 339.  
 watch, *n.*, 230, 410.—night watches, 410*m*.  
 watch, *v.*, 5, 74, 267, 312, 384.  
 watchful, 74.  
 watching, 5.  
 water, *n.*, 339, 393.—drink water, 393. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.  
 water, *v.*, 340.  
 watering, lead away to, 340.  
 water-pot, 393.  
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 358.  
 waver, 84.  
 wavering, without, 12.  
 wax, *v.*, 70, 344.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.  
 way, 81, 273, 273*m*, 314, 338, 339*m*, 331.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 339. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.  
 we, 73*p*, 114*p*, 115*p*, 185–188.—we ourselves, 53, 185.—*See also* do.  
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.  
 weakness, 49, 50.  
 wealth, 176, 271*p*.—*See also* another.  
 weapon, 280, 280*m*.  
 wear, 147, 409.—wear away, 227.  
 weariness, 229.  
 wearing, 323.  
 weary, be, 134.  
 weary, *v.*, 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.  
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.  
 wedding, 65.  
 week, 357, 357*m*.  
 weep, 76, 226*t*, 226*mp*.  
 weeping, 226.  
 weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.  
 weightier matter, 60.  
 weighty, 60.  
 well, *n.*, 326, 409.  
 well, *adv.*, 1, 173, 213, 213*m*. —do well, 1, 378. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1*t*, 213. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, stricken.  
 well-beloved, 2.  
 well-pleasing, 174.  
 were, *see* as, be.  
 west, 96.—*See also* north, south.  
 whale, 226.  
 what, 244, 271*p*, 276, 283–285, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 252*p*, 386. what every man, 388. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 280, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 339. of what sort, 280. what things, 283, 285, 335. what things soever, 284*t*, 285. what way, 335.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.  
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 184, 339, 337, 383*m*.—what is it which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 187.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.  
 whatsoever, 80, 280, 284*t*, 285*t*, 316, 355*p*, 386.—whatsoever thing (things), 284, 316.  
 wheat, 360.  
 when, 97, 117*p*, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 193*p*, 206, 208, 255, 280, 281, 286*t*, 290, 314*p*, 336*p*, 339, 389, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.  
 when? 340.  
 whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.  
 whenever, 286, 421.  
 where, 133, 144, 215*p*, 273, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 280. *See also* every, seas, ways.  
 where? 340, 383.  
 whereas, 117*p*, 144, 280, 285*p*. whereby, 81, 81*m*, 144, 251*p*, 272, 274, 322, 346.  
 whereby? 216.  
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 148, 158, 274, 295, 388, 413, 422.  
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 383, 413.  
 wherein, 82, 125, 143*m*, 144, 144*m*, 158, 290, 322.  
 whereinsoever, 144, 284.  
 whereof, 130, 158, 283, 322, 344*p*, 368*p*.—*See also* glory, trust.  
 whereon, 157–159.  
 wheresoever, 280.  
 whereto, 125.  
 whereunto, 12*t*, 283, 348*p*.



388*p*.—*See also* attain, call, whereunto? 388.  
 whereupon, 144, 274, 283.  
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-  
 with soever, 285.—*See also*  
 edify.  
 wherewith? 388.  
 wherewithal, *see* clothed.  
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 388.  
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,  
 109*p*, 183, 261*p*, 340, 381*p*.  
 which, *relat.*, 53, 109*p*, 117*p*,  
 252*p*, 255*p*, 271*p*, 272*p*, 276,  
 280*p*, 283, 283*p*, 284, 285*t*,  
 285*p*, 299, 335.—which  
 thing (things), 283, 285.—  
*See also* cause.  
 which? 387, 387*p*.  
 while, *n.*, 211, 262, 276,  
 276*m*, 416.—a good while,  
 189. a great while, 149*p*,  
 337. any while, 306. dure  
 for a while, 348.—*See also*  
 ago, little, long, mean.  
 while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117*p*,  
 144, 146, 180, 286*t*, 421.—  
 whiles, 180.—*See also*  
 world.  
 whisperer, 418.  
 whispering, 418.  
 whit, *see* every, not a.  
 white, *adj.*, 233, 242.—make  
 white, 241.  
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.  
 whither, 125, 280, 290.  
 whither? 340.  
 whithersoever, 280, 290.  
 who, 117, 158*m**p*, 271*p*, 272*p*,  
 283, 284*t*, 285, 298.  
 who? 387.  
 whole, 34, 276, 277, 316.—  
*See also* armor, burnt-offer-  
 ing.  
 whole (sound), 392, 393.—be  
 whole, 204, 378, 392.  
 make whole, 197, 378. make  
 perfectly whole, 86.  
 wholesome, 392.  
 wholly, 277.—*See also* give,  
 idolatry.  
 whore, 339.  
 whoremonger, 339.  
 whoso, 284.  
 whosoever, 109, 283, 284,  
 285*t**r*, 316, 386.  
 why, 67, 287.  
 why? 86, 125, 202, 388.—  
 why, what? 67.  
 wicked, 8, 31, 212, 338, 338*m*.  
 — the (that) wicked one, 338.  
 wicked person, 338*p*.  
 wickedness, 52, 211, 338*t*.  
 wide, 329.  
 widow, 414.—that was a wid-  
 ow, 414.  
 wife, 75*t*, 271*p*.—wife's moth-  
 er, 321.—*See also* marry,  
 old.

wild, 5.—*See also* beast,  
 olive-tree.  
 wildness, 163*t*.  
 vile, 251.  
 willfully, 135.  
 will, *n.*, 64*t*, 73, 191*t*.—  
 against one's will, 14. good  
 will, 174, 176. of one's  
 own will, 64. will worship,  
 106.  
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will  
 have, 192.  
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64,  
 174, 192. willing mind, 343.  
 willing of one's self, 52.—  
*See also* communicate.  
 willingly, 135*t*, 137, 192, 344.  
 win, 225.  
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 333*t*.—be  
 driven with the wind, 27.—  
*See also* south.  
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.  
 window, 197.  
 wine, 275.—as one in wine,  
 314*m**p*. excess of wine, 275.  
 given to wine, 314. new  
 wine, 72.—*See also* old.  
 wine-bibber, 275.  
 wine-fat, 402.  
 wine-press, 242, 275.  
 wing, 353.  
 wink at, 400.  
 winter, *n.*, 413.  
 winter, *v.*, 313.—to winter in,  
 313.  
 wipe, 135.—wipe away, 151.  
 wipe off, 42.  
 wis, *see* wist.  
 wisdom, 363, 410.  
 wise, *adj.*, 363, 410.—be wise,  
 376, 379*m*. make wise, 363.  
 wise man, 246, 363, 410.  
 teach to be wise, 379*m*.  
 wise, *see* any, no, this.  
 wisely, 410.  
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.  
 wist, 111.  
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,  
 287.—*See also* wot.  
 witchcraft, 405.  
 with, 18, 33, 81, 82, 104*p*,  
 104*m**p*, 124, 130, 143*m*, 145,  
 158, 160, 179, 187*p*, 216,  
 240*p*, 254, 308, 308*m*, 322,  
 346, 373, 396*p*, 401, 411*p*.—  
 that is with, 255, 255*p*.—  
*See also* accord, affliction,  
 agree, assemble, away, be,  
 bear, beat, bind, bound,  
 brought, bury, carry, child,  
 clothe, come, commune,  
 communicate, company,  
 compare, compass, compas-  
 sion, confer, consent, con-  
 sort, contented, continue,  
 covenant, crucify, dead,  
 deal, dealings, devil, die,  
 dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected,  
 endure, entangle, fear,  
 feast, feed, feeling, fellow-  
 ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,  
 grieve, hand, haste, have,  
 heir, help, inscription, in-  
 surrection, journey, labor,  
 laborer, lade, lead, live,  
 meet, mind, mixed, noise,  
 number, partake, partaker,  
 perish, please, possess, pres-  
 ent, question, quicken,  
 rank, reason, reign, rejoice,  
 rise, run, sear, send, shod,  
 sit, smite, speak, speed,  
 spring, stand, strike, strive,  
 subtly, suffer, take, ta-  
 ken, talk, tempest, travel,  
 trust, united, what, *inter-  
 rog.*, wind, witness, work.  
 withal, 18, 209.—*See also*  
 profit.  
 withdraw, 43, 403.—with-  
 draw one's self, 26, 57, 365,  
 403.  
 wither, 270.—wither away,  
 270. whose fruit withereth,  
 407.—withered, 270. be  
 withered, 270.  
 withhold, 222.  
 within, 81, 125*m*, 144, 150,  
 171*t*, 171*p*, 172*p*, 346.—from  
 within, 136, 171.  
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51*m*,  
 137, 154*t*, 201*m*, 255, 260*p*,  
 417.—*See also* affection,  
 blame, blemish, carefulness,  
 cause, ceasing, charge, chil-  
 dren, controversy, covetous-  
 ness, descent, dissimulation,  
 distraction, effect, excuse,  
 father, fault, fear, fruit,  
 gainsaying, God, hands,  
 help, honor, hypocrisy, law,  
 life, measure, mercy, mix-  
 ture, mother, offence, par-  
 tiality, persons, rebuke, re-  
 pentance, seam, sight, sig-  
 nification, sin, spot, strength,  
 understanding, water, wa-  
 vering, witness, world,  
 wrangling.  
 without, from, 154. one that  
 (which) is without, 154*t*.  
 those things that are with-  
 out, 313.  
 withstand, 28, 236.  
 witness [testimony], *n.*, 248*t*.  
 —bear witness, 248, 371.  
 —bear witness also, 371  
 375. bear witness with, 371.  
 bear false witness, 418.  
 false witness, 418. give  
 witness, 248. obtain wit-  
 ness, 248. without witness,  
 19.  
 witness [one who bears or  
 can bear testimony], *n.*

- 249.—be witness, 248. false witness, 413.—*See also* eye. witness, *v.*, 84, 248.—witness against, 219.—witness with, 371*m.*  
 wives', *see* old.  
 woe, 292.  
 wolf, 245.  
 woman, 75, 75*m.*, 195.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.  
 womb, 68, 223, 261.  
 wonder, *n.*, 190, 360, 383.  
 wonder, *v.*, 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.  
 wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 95, 249.  
 wont, as one is, 107. be wont, 107, 267.  
 wood, 270, 394*m.*—of wood, 270.  
 wool, 168.  
 word, 243, 244, 244*m.*, 356.  
 Word, 244.—bring word, 33, 121. bring word again, 33. of the word, 243.  
 words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* enticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.  
 work, *n.*, 167, 244, 340.—have much work, 204.—works, 341.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.  
 work, *v.*, 143, 167*t.*, 222, 334.—work effectually (in), 143.  
 work out, 222. work together, 375. work with, 375.—wrought, 404*m.* be wrought, 71, 148*m.*, 167, 222.  
 worker, 167.—fellow worker, 375. worker together, 375.—*See also* miracles.  
 work-fellow, 375.  
 working, 143*t.*, 167*p.*—effectual working, 143.  
 workman, 167.  
 workmanship, 335.  
 world, 10, 70, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.  
 worldly, 230.  
 worm, 362.—eaten of worms, 362.  
 wormwood, 53.—Wormwood, 424.  
 worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 133. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.  
 worship, *n.*, 93.—*See also* will.  
 worship, *v.*, 177, 194, 233, 349, 359*t.*—that is worshipped, 359.—*See also* god.  
 worshipper, 233, 266, 349.—worshipper of God, 194.  
 worshipping, 196.  
 worthy, 33*t.*, 199, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 33, 220. think worthy, 33. very worthy deed, 223.  
 wot, 73, 111.  
 would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 304. (I) would to God, 304.—*See also* because, fain, reason, will.  
 wound, *n.*, 330, 390.  
 wound, *v.*, 165, 330, 378, 390, 392.—*See also* head.  
 woven, 404.  
 wrangling, without, 7*m.*  
 wrap in, 143, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.  
 wrath, 197, 281, 314.—provoke to wrath, 314.  
 wrest, 366.  
 wrestle, 306.  
 wretched, 330.  
 wrinkle, 357.  
 write, 74, 164, 343. write afore, 343. write aforetime, 343. write in, 100, 161. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74*t.*, 74*p.* be written, 33.  
 writing, 62, 74.—*See also* divorcement.  
 writing-table, 327.  
 wrong, *n.*, 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 314*m.* suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7.  
 wrong, *v.*, 7.  
 wrongfully, 7.  
 wroth, be, 197, 281.  
 wrought, *see* work.  
 ye, 115, 273, 285*p.*, 394, 396—398.—ye yourselves, 53, 394.  
 yea, 16, 76*p.*, 108*p.*, 183, 210, 210*p.*, 265.—yea doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.  
 year, 143, 173, 215*p.*—a year ago, 326. space of three years, 390. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 342.—*See also* forty, hundred.  
 yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.  
 yesterday, 414.  
 yet, 12, 16, 67, 68, 76, 108*p.*, 172, 185, 209, 214, 253, 293*p.*, 294*t.*—yet but, 184, 330.  
 yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 172. yet not, 294, 297.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.  
 yield, 39, 88, 88*m.*, 314*t.*, 334.—yield unto, 320. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.  
 yoke, 181, 182.  
 yoke-fellow, 371.  
 yoked together with, be unequally, 172.  
 yonder, 133.—to yonder place, 133.  
 you, 53*p.*, 93, 99, 258*p.*, 394—398.  
 young, 266*t.*—young man, 266*t.*, 306. young woman, 266.—*See also* ass, child, daughter.  
 younger, 137, 266. younger man, 266.  
 your, 394—397, 398*t.*—your affairs, 395. your estate, 395. your matter, 398. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99*p.*, 395, 398, 398*p.* your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 398.—*See also* fault.  
 yourselves, 17, 53*p.*, 93—100, 395—397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.  
 youth, 266.  
 youthful, 267.  
 zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181. zeal, 181.  
 zealously affect, 181.

# APPENDIX

## OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES.

**MATT. v. 44.** —εὐλογεῖτε τοῖς κατασώμενοις ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοῖς μισοῦντας ὑμᾶς, G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS. —ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

**vi. 13.** ὅτι σοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. omS.

**x. 19.** —δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>. —23, ἑτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κὰν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἐτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G<sup>rb</sup>L<sup>b</sup>.

**xiii. 51.** —Λέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

**xiv. 24.** σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπέιχεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ἦν, Tr.

**xv. 5.** —ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ LS. —8, Ἐγγίξει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

**xvii. 21.** —the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S. —26, εἰπόντος δέ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἔφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. —ὁ Πέτρος G<sup>oo</sup>T.

**xviii. 11.** —the verse G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

**xix. 9.** παρεκτός λόγον πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. —εἰ GTTrS. —καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. —17, Τί με ἐρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G'). GLTrS. —29, ἡ γονεῖς, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L<sup>m</sup>.

**xx. 7.** —καὶ ὁ ἐὰν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS. —16, —πολλοὶ γάρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. —22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. —23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, ὁ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

**xxi. 44.** —the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TT<sup>m</sup>.

**xxiii. 14(13).** —the verse G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

**xxiv. 36.** after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ οὐρανός LS.

**xxv. 13.** ἐν ᾗ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. —29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. —41, ὁ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G'.

**xxvi. 60.** —πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G<sup>o</sup>.

**xxvii. 4.** δίκαιος for ἀθῶος G'. —35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ προφῆτου, Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτια μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

**xxviii. 9.** —ὡς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

**MARK i. 27.** —Τί ἐστι τοῦτο; G', —ὅτι G'. διδαχὴ καινὴ. (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινὴ κατ' ἐξουσίαν TS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19, —ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεύειν. G<sup>o</sup>. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTrS. —22, —ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινοὺς βλητέον. TTr<sup>b</sup>, —βλητέον S.

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add, ὅτι ἤδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L<sup>b</sup>. —32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G<sup>rb</sup>LTr<sup>m</sup>.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν —24, —καὶ προσεθεῖσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκοῦουσιν omS. —31, —τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L<sup>b</sup>. —40, ; οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, ; οὕτως οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11, ὃς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέξονται TTrS. —ἀμήν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἐστὶν Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἢ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GLTrS. —33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἡλθον G'. —καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοὺς, G. —καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. —54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L<sup>b</sup>.



MARK vii. 8, —βαπτισμοὺς ξεστῶν καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 16, —the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

viii. 24, ὅτι ὡς δένδρα ὁρῶ for ὡς δένδρα StG<sup>l</sup>LTTrS.

ix. 38, —ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν GS. —ὅτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>. —43, —εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἄσβεστον G<sup>o</sup>. —45, —εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἄσβεστον G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS. —44, 46, —the verses G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S. —49, —καὶ πᾶσα θυσία ἀλλ' ἀλισθήσεται Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

x. 27, —πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστὶ παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ. G<sup>o</sup>. —ἐστὶ TrS.

xi. 3, λύετε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L<sup>m</sup>. —8, —καὶ ἐστρώννουν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν TTrS. —10, ἐν ὀνόματι Κυρίου omS. —26, —the verse TTrS.

xii. 14, before ἐξεστὶ add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. —21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτοὺς ἀφήκε L<sup>m</sup>TrS. —29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολὴ G, πρώτη ἐστὶν G<sup>l</sup>TTTrS, πάντων πρώτη G<sup>l</sup>, πρώτη ἐντολὴ ἐστὶν L<sup>b</sup>, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν —30, —αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολὴ. TS. —33, —καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L<sup>b</sup>S.

xiii. 14, —τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δανιὴλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL<sup>b</sup>TTTrS.

xiv. 19, —καὶ ἄλλος, Μή τι ἐγώ; G<sup>o</sup> TrS. —40, πάλιν (—G<sup>o</sup>Tr) ἐλθὼν εὐρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὐρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTrS. —70, —καὶ ἡ λαλία σου ὁμοιάζει G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

xv. 28, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

xvi. 9—20, —the verses G<sup>o</sup>TS.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), C (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in N (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin k, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 274 and by a scholium in the Harclean Syriac. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenæus (flor. A.D. 167), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 513) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guericke, Scholz, Feilmoser, Knapp, Vater, Rinck, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdt, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Theile, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐγγεγεμένον add ἐκ νεκρῶν L. —18, before ὄφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, —εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γυναιξίν G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S.

ii. 43, ἐγνωσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἐγνώσθη καὶ ἡ μήτηρ G<sup>l</sup>LTTrS.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, —ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ TTTr<sup>b</sup>S. —5, —ὁ διάβολος G<sup>o</sup>TTTrS, —εἰς ὅρος ὑψηλὸν L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS. —8, —Ἦπαγε ὀπίσω μου, Σατανᾶ. GL<sup>b</sup>TTTrS. —18, —ιάσασθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL<sup>b</sup>TTTrS.

vi. 10, ὑγίης omS, —ὡς ἡ ἄλλη G<sup>l</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS. —35, after πολλὰς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L<sup>b</sup>. —45<sup>24</sup>, —θησανροῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτὴν for τε-  
θεμελιώτω γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TTrS.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.

viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45, —καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀψάμενός μου; G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα LTr. — 54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἐξω πάντας, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἐρημιον G'TTr, —πό-  
λεως καλουμένης G'S. — 23, —καὶ ἀρ-  
άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>, —καθ' ἡμ-  
έραν G<sup>o</sup>L. — 54, —ὥς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποί-  
ησε G<sup>o</sup>TTrS. — 55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ  
οἶδατε οἶον πνεύματός ἐστε ὑμεῖς; G<sup>o</sup>  
LTrS. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-  
που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-  
λέσαι, ἀλλὰ σῶσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας  
LTrS, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before  
Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεῖς πρὸς τοὺς  
μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC<sup>m</sup>LT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT  
TrS. —γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT  
Tr. —ὥς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.  
GL<sup>b</sup>TTr. — 4, —ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ  
τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγ-  
οραῖς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς  
δείπνοις L<sup>b</sup>. — 44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ  
Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS. — 53,  
Καὶ G', Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ,  
TTrS, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα  
πρὸς αὐτούς, — 54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσω-  
σιν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε ὑφαίνει for  
αἰξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεῖς σου, G<sup>o</sup>.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. —  
36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας  
G<sup>o</sup>TTrS.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G<sup>o</sup>TTrS.  
— 24, after δηνάριον add οἱ δὲ ἐδειξ-  
αν (αὐτῷ S')· καὶ εἶπεν, L<sup>b</sup>S. — 30,  
—ἐλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οὗτος  
ἀπέθανεν ἄτεκνος G'TTrS. — 45, πρὸς  
αὐτοῖς for τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TT<sup>b</sup>. —  
43, 44, —the verses L<sup>b</sup>. — 64, —ἐτυπ-  
τον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L<sup>b</sup>TTrS.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς  
ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G'S.  
— 17, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr. — 34, —ὁ  
δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἄφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ  
γὰρ οἶδασιν τί ποιοῦσι. L<sup>b</sup>. — 38, —γράμ-  
μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ  
Ἑβραϊκοῖς L<sup>b</sup>TTr. — Οὗτος ἐστὶν L<sup>b</sup>.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G<sup>o</sup>L  
TTrS. — 12, —the verse L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>. — κεί-  
μενα μόνα TrS. αὐτὸν for ἑαυτὸν Tr.  
— 36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.  
T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε. L<sup>b</sup>. —  
40, —the verse TT<sup>b</sup>. ἔδειξεν for ἐπέ-  
δειξεν LTrS. — 42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσί-  
ου κηρίου G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρ-  
ετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν G<sup>o</sup>T. — 52, —προσ-  
κυνήσαντες αὐτόν G<sup>o</sup>T. — 53, —αἰνοῦν-  
τες καὶ Tr<sup>b</sup>S, —καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —ὃς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-  
γεν GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS. — 36, after Θεοῦ add  
ὁ αἱρῶν τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L<sup>b</sup>.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G<sup>o</sup>S. —  
15, —μὴ ἀπόλῃται, ἀλλ' G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS. —  
31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστί, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>S.  
iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·  
ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὃ δώσω αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων το νοσήματι.  
G<sup>bo</sup>TTrS. — 16, —καὶ ἐζήτουν αὐτὸν  
ἀποκτείνειν, GL<sup>b</sup>TTrS.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-  
ται G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. — 22, ἐκεῖνο εἰς ὃ ἐν-  
έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰη-  
σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω  
GLTrS, for ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL  
TrS, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ  
τοῦ ζῶντος G'.

vii. 46, —ὥς οὗτος ὁ ἄνθρωπος G<sup>o</sup>L  
TTr<sup>b</sup>.

vii. 53—viii. 11, —the passage G<sup>bo</sup>  
LTrS.

This narrative is contained in uncials D,  
F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th  
cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more  
than 300 cursives. It is found also in some  
copies of the Old Latin version, and in the  
Vulgate, the Æthiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac  
Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.),  
M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cur-  
sives it is marked as doubtful (with \* or †),  
entire or from ch. viii. 3. More than fifteen  
cursives place it at the end of the Gospel;  
one after vii. 36; and four after Luke xxi. It  
is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X



(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 33. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebaic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A. D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A. D. 200), Cyprian (A. D. 248), and Juvenius (A. D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A. D. 398), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A. D. 407), and Theophylact (A. D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A. D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A. D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A. D. 412), and Cosmas (A. D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Stäudlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maier, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Feilmoser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν καὶ παρήγγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φεύγει G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμὰ for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xi. 41, οὗ ἦν ὁ τεθνηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπέ τις ἐστὶν for πυνθίσθαι τις ἂν εἴη LTTr.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἤρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G<sup>o</sup>, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTTr.—29, σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν

τοῦ ὄξους ἰσώσω for οἱ δέ, πλήσαντες σπόγγον ὄξους, καὶ ἰσώσω LTrS.

ACTS ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστήσειν τὸν Χριστόν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G<sup>o</sup> LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἄλλῳ οὐδενὶ ἢ σωτηρίᾳ. G<sup>o</sup>.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρόν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὗτος λαλήσει σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G<sup>o</sup>LS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὄνόματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα<sup>2d</sup> omS.—18, —ἐστὶ τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTS.—24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—34, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G<sup>o</sup>.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τὴν τέχνην. G<sup>o</sup>.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἑορτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα. G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίῳ, G<sup>o</sup>LS.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῦς, εἰ μὴ G<sup>o</sup>LS.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G<sup>o</sup>S, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἔρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὀκτῶ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G<sup>o</sup>, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C<sup>m</sup>GLTS.—7, αἰτιώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτιώματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G<sup>o</sup>LTS.



ACTS xxvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G'') omS.

xxviii. 16, —ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ G'LTs. — 29, —the verse G<sup>oo</sup>LTs.

ROM. iii. 22, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G<sup>oo</sup>LS.

vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα omS.

ix. 28, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ· ὅτι λόγον συν-  
τεταγμένον LS. [LTs.]

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐστὶν G

xi. 6, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L<sup>b</sup>.

xv. 24, —ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS.

— 32, —καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup>L.

xxvi. 12, —ἀσπάσασθε Περσίδα τὴν ἀγαπητήν, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L<sup>b</sup>. — 24, —the verse LS.

1 COR. i. 27, —ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ καὶ τὰ ἀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L<sup>b</sup>.

vi. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρ-  
θένον ἑαυτοῦ (ἐ. π.) LS, for ἐγκαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστερούμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστερούμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTs. — 20, after νόμον<sup>2d</sup>, add μὴ ὦν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTs.

x. 19, —ὅτι εἰδῶλον τί ἐστίν; ἡ G<sup>oo</sup>S. — 28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλήρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

xv. 51, κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα· G'LS.

2 COR. i. 20, διδὲ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G'LS.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μὲν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for δὴ οὐ συμφέρει μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ LS. — 7, —ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S.

GAL. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for νι-  
οῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι omS.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LTS for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G<sup>oo</sup>.

v. 1, —οὖν T, place after στήκετε G' LS.

vi. 15, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G''T.

EPH. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS.

— 14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>oo</sup>LTs.

v. 30, —ἐκ τῆς σάρκος αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LS.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἑαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν G'LTs, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C<sup>m</sup>.

PHIL. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν omS. — 21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ omS.

COL. i. 2, —καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GL<sup>b</sup>T. — 14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

ii. 2, καὶ πατὴρ καὶ τοῦ om, —Χριστοῦ GT, πατὴρ Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, —ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας L<sup>b</sup>T. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου Ἰ. X. S, for Κυρίου (—G<sup>oo</sup>) Ἰησοῦ

1 THESS. i. 1, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GLTs.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περ-  
ιπατεῖτε, G'LTs.

2 THESS. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L<sup>b</sup>.

1 TIM. vi. 5, —ἀρίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιούτων. G<sup>oo</sup>LTs.

2 TIM. iv. 22, —ἡ χάρις μεθ' ὑμῶν. G<sup>o</sup>.

HEB. ii. 7, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL<sup>b</sup>T.

iii. 6, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με G' LTs.

vii. 21, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ G<sup>o</sup>Ts<sup>o</sup>.

xii. 20, ἡ βολίδι κατατοξευνθήσεται omS.

JAS. iii. 12, —οὕτως, G<sup>oo</sup>LT, οὐτε (οὐδὲ S) ἀλυκὸν for οὐδεμία πηγὴ ἀλυκὸν καὶ GLTS.

1 PET. iii. 16, —ὕμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T.

iv. 14, —κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G<sup>oo</sup>LTs.

2 PET. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC?E. —10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (—ὕμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in italics) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in C, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὢν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα· καὶ οὐτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an impiety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινόμενους (S), οὓς δὲ σώζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (—εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G<sup>oo</sup>LT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (—ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). —25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G<sup>oo</sup>LTs. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G<sup>oo</sup>LTs.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἶμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος· omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. —3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (—κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. —13, —τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS. —21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L<sup>m</sup>) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (—S) GLTr.

iii. 3, —καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ θῆρει, G<sup>oo</sup>.

iv. 3, —καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>, ἦν omS. —8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκαστῶν S) αὐτῶν (—αὐτῶν G') for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτό GLTTrS. —11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTrS.

v. 11, —καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. St.

—14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθήμενός ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνον St.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκᾶν, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, —καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσσου G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. —19, ἐξουσία for —ία St, —καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, —καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xi. 1, —καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰσῆκει St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθανυμάσθη (LTr) ἐν for ἐθανύμασεν St. —7, —Καὶ το αὐτοῦς· L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. —5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

xvii. 17, —καὶ ποιῆσαι LTr, —μίαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρᾶ φωνῇ GLTTrS, ἰσχυρί G', for ἰσχυρί, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ—17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ὁμιλος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δευτέρος ἐστίν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστίν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS.

xxi. 12, —καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγέλους δώδεκα, LTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G<sup>oo</sup>LT TrS.

# SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIII<sup>th</sup> EDITION WHICH VARY FROM  
THOSE OF HIS VI<sup>th</sup> EDITION.

\* \* The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S\* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S<sup>a</sup> as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S<sup>o</sup> of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -ἀβ 5t, Βοῦς 7, 8, Ἀσάφ, -ἀφ 9, 10, Ἐξεκίαν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεῖς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνῃ 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεῖς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ<sup>4th</sup> 17, ἠυδόκησα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσαρ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἔστησεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὁπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρά for Ναζαρέθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλλεῖς 23, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-ὅλη S) for ὅλην τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αὐτοῖ 11, διώξουσιν || πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ὑμῶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ὑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥῆμα 13, ἄλα for ἄλας 2t (see note Lk. xiv. 34) βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, ῥαχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σὲ παραδῶ<sup>2d</sup> 28, -αὐτὴν<sup>1st</sup> 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύων for ὅς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοιχευθῆναι for μοιχᾶσθαι 39, ραπίζει εἰς for -σε ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὗτως 48, ὡς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἥ || -αὐτός 5, 16, ὡς for ὥσπερ 6, ταμεῖόν 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ἥ ὁ ὀφ. σου ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πίητε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἂν 13, -ἡ πύλη T<sup>b</sup> 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T<sup>b</sup> 15, -δὲ<sup>1st</sup> || ἐνδύμασι for -σιν (see Tisch. Syn. evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) 16, σταφυλὰς 18t, ἐνεγκεῖν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθήσεται for ὁμοιώσω αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8, ἑκατοντάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεῖς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω 13, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων<sup>2d</sup> 34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ

ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενταί 3, εἶπον 4, ἵνατι for ἵνα τί ὑμεῖς 9<sup>2d</sup>, 19, ἡκολούθει 10, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 11, ἔλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπολλύνται 18, -ὅτι 22, θύγατερ, 28, προσῆλθον 30, ἀνεφύθησαν

x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον. 14, ἂν for ἐὰν || ἔξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε<sup>2d</sup> 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβεῖσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἴδειν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὅς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἡλείας for Ἠλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψωθῇ; for ἡ . . ὑψώθης, || καταβιβασθῇ for καταβῇ fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμεινεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεῦσαι; 11, ἔσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠυδόκησεν 29, διαρπάσῃ for ἀρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις<sup>2d</sup> 35, τὰ ἀγαθά, 44, ἐλθὼν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -δὲ 47, -the verse T<sup>b</sup> (S omits from ζη-



τοῦντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγοντι for εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποιήσῃ

xiii. 1, -δὲ || ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ 4, ἦλθεν || καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπνίξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐτοῖς 17, -γὰρ || ἴδαν, 18, σπείραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας 28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέγουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35, Ἡσαίου before προφήτου 36, προσῆλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται 48, -αὐτὴν || καὶ καθίσαντες 55, οὐχ for οὐχὶ 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57, ἰδία πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραάρχης 3, -αὐτὸν || ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἔθετο ἐν τῇ φ. || Φιλίππου after γυναικα T<sup>b</sup>. 4, Ἰωάννης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ ὁ Ἰω. 12, πτόμα for σῶμα 13, ἀκούσας δέ for καὶ ἀκούσας 15, προσῆλθον || παρήλθεν ἡδὴ 16, 27, -Ἰησοῦς 18, ὥδε αὐτούς. 19, τοῦ χόρτου, || εὐλόγησεν 22, -εὐθὺς 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπῆλθεν 26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. || -οἱ μαθηταὶ || τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29, -δ<sup>2a</sup> 30, -ἰσχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ. γ. Γεννησαρέθ

xv. 1, -οἱ || Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμματεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15, -ταύτην 22, ἔκραξεν fr. κράζω for ἐκραύγασεν αὐτῷ 30, ἔριψαν 31, ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγείλας for ἐκέλευσεν || τῷ ὄχλῳ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ λαβὼν || καὶ εὐχαριστήσας || ἐδίδον 38, παιδίων καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη fr. ἐμβαίνω for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -ὀφίας to δύνασθαι; T<sup>b</sup> 12, after ζήμης add τῶν Φαρισαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 13, Καισαρίας (see *Prolegom.*) 14, Ἡλείαν (S Hliav) 19, -κα<sup>1st</sup> || κλειδα 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28, ὅτι before εἰσὶν || τῶν ὥδε ἐστώτων

xvii. 3, etc., 'Πλείας 3, συνῆλθοντες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν . . καὶ ἀφάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤφατο αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20, ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the verse. 22, συστρεφομένον for ἀναστ. 24, -τὰ<sup>2a</sup> 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσῆλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν

xviii. 2, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6, περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8, κυλλὸν ἢ χωλὸν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16, σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὼν 18t, -τῷ 19, -ἀμήν || συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ. συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλὰ 24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσήχθη fr. προσάγω || εἰς αὐτῷ 25, -αὐτοῦ<sup>2a</sup> || εἶχεν, 26, σοι after ἀποδώσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30, -οὐ 31, οὖν for δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἔνεκα 9, ὅτι before ὅς ἂν || -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται 14, αὐτοὺς after εἶπεν || ἐμέ for μέ 17, τήρησιν 18, ποίας; φησίν. for λέγει αὐτῷ Ποίας; 21, -τοῖς || οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, δυνατὰ πάντα. 28, παλινγ. || αὐτοὶ for ὑμεῖς 29, ἔνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,

xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνοις 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ for καὶ ἐλθ. || πλείονα || ἔλαβον τὸ ἀνὴρ δην. καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν || βαστάσασιν 13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν· 15, ἡ for εἰ 16, -πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θάνατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ' 21, -σου<sup>1st</sup> 26, 27, ἔσται for ἔστω 27, ἂν for ἐὰν 30, -Κύριε || νῦν 31, σιωπήσωσιν. || ἔκραξαν || νῦν 33, ἀνοιγῶσιν || οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34, ὀμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. || -αὐτῶν οἱ ὀφθαλμοί

xxi. 1, Βηθθαγῇ 2, πορεύεσθε || κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς 4, -ὅλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκώς 6, προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for ἐπάνω<sup>1st</sup> || -αὐτῶν<sup>2a</sup> 8, ἔστρωσαν 11, ὁ προφήτης Ἰησοῦς 18, Πρῶτῳ for Πρωτῶν 22, ἂν for ἐὰν 23, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν· 29, -δὲ<sup>2a</sup> 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκούσας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκεῖνος 10, οὗς for ὅσους (see *Prolegom.*) || νυμφὸν for γάμος 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἶπεν || ἐκβῆλετε αὐτὸν for ἄρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ. 16, λέγοντας· 20, καὶ

λέγει || ἡ εἰκὼν αὐτῆ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφὴ; 21, -αὐτῷ 23, -οί 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἐκγαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς after ἔστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -δὲ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ

**xxiii. 1,** ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ ὀνσ-  
βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρεᾶ S)  
|| αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for  
δὲ<sup>2d</sup> 7, -ῥαββεῖ<sup>2d</sup> 9, ὑμῶν ὁ πα-  
τὴρ 18, ἂν for ἐάν 21, κατοικοῦντι  
23, -δὲ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36,  
ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅρνις ἐπισυνάγει  
|| -αὐτῆς<sup>2d</sup>

**xxiv. 1,** ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο,  
2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7,  
ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-  
βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-  
νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ  
29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε<sup>2d</sup>  
31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36,  
after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός || -μου  
38, ταῖς πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ ||  
γαμίζοντες for ἐκγ. 39, ἔσται καὶ 40.  
ἔσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45,  
-αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ  
after συνδούλους

**xxv. 1,** αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν || ὑπάν-  
τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν  
μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ  
for αἰτινες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> ||  
ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>2d</sup> 6, -αὐτοῦ 9,  
οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -δὲ<sup>2d</sup> 15, 16, εὐ-  
θέως πορευθεὶς for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ  
17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτὸς 18, γῆν for  
ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22,  
-δὲ 27, τὰ ἀργύριά || τραπεζεῖταις  
32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, -οί

**xxvi. 7,** ἔχουσα ἄλβ. μύρον || πο-  
λυτίμου for βαρυτίμου || τῆς κεφαλῆς  
9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ  
17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ.  
26, -τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν  
36, ἐκεῖ προσεύξ. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς  
39, προσελθὼν for προελθὼν 44,  
πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μάχ. σου  
53, ἄρτι put after παραστ. μοι || λε-  
νώνων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-  
βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ.  
69, ἐκάθητο ἔξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71,  
τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ

**xxvii. 2,** -αὐτὸν<sup>2d</sup> || -Ποντίῳ ||

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς<sup>2d</sup> 4, εἶπον 5,  
εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη  
|| -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν<sup>2d</sup> 13, Πειλάτος  
21, τὸν Βαραβδᾶν. 29, ἐνέπαιξαν 31,  
ἐκδύσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34, πείν  
(πιν S). || οἶνον for ὄξος. 35, βα-  
λόντες 40, καὶ κατάβηθι 41, -δὲ καὶ  
42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτὸν<sup>1st</sup> 44, σὺν  
before αὐτῷ 46, ἡλεῖ ἡλεῖ (ελωι S)  
λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ; 47, ἐστηκότων ||  
'Ηλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, 'Ηλείας  
(-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατον-  
τάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητεύθη  
58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ. S) 59,  
-ἐν 61, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-  
λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

**xxviii. 1,** Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ  
προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-  
ῆντησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11,  
ἀγγέλειαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν 15,  
-τὰ || ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

**MARK i. 1,** -υἱοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-  
fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5,  
'Ιεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι  
9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ  
δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25,  
-λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς<sup>1st</sup> S)  
18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα  
25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ.  
31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίαξεν || -ὁ  
39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καὶ<sup>2d</sup>  
41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45,  
εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐθέως  
4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω for προσ-  
εγγίσαι || χαλῶσι || ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5,  
καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφέ-  
ωνται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται ||  
καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου || ὑπαγε  
for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ.  
12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς  
for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ  
ἠκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-  
σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἥσθινε for αὐτὸν  
ἔσθιοντα || τελων. καὶ ἀμαρ. 22,  
ῥήξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. ||  
καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς  
|| λέγει 26, τοῖς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ

iii. 1, -τῇ<sup>1st</sup> 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ.  
κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.



ἐχοντι· for ᾧ ἐξηραμμένην ἐχ. τὴν χ. 4, ἀγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. ἴου, ἡκολ. 8, -οὐ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπέθηκεν 19, ἔρχεται 20, -ὁ || μήτε for μηδὲ 25, σταθῆναι 26, ἐαυτὸν, ἐμερίσθη, καὶ for ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρισται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελθὼν τὰ σκεύη (εἰσελθὼν bef. εἰς S). 28, ἂν for ἐάν 29, ἔσται 31, καὶ ἔρχεται (-οὖν) ἡ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μου for ἡ οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐτὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μου<sup>2d</sup>

iv. 1, εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 8, ἀλλὰ 10, ἠρώτουν 11, -τὰ 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, ὁμοίως εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, ἵνα bef. φανερωθῇ 26, -ἐάν 28, εἰπεν 31, κόκκῳ || μικρότερον ὃν (-ἐστὶν) 32, μεῖζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, || κατασκηνοῦν. 33, ἡδύνατο 36, πλοῖα for πλοιάρια || ἦσαν for ἦν<sup>2d</sup> 38, ἐγείρουσιν for διεγείρουσιν

v. 2, ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ || ὑπήντησεν for ἀπήντησεν 5, διαπαντός 6, αὐτῷ 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ δαίμονες 13, -εὐθὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, -καὶ<sup>3d</sup> 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25, -τις || δώδεκα ἔτη 26, ἐαυτῆς for αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, -ἐπ' 34, θύγατερ 36, -εὐθὺς 40, αὐτὸς δὲ for ὁ δὲ

vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ || τοῦτῳ for αὐτῷ 4, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγγήγερται ἐκ νεκρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, Ἠλείας (S Ἡλίας) 20, ἠπόρει for ἐποίει 23, -με 27, ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for αὐτὰ 30, -καὶ<sup>3d</sup> || -ὄσα<sup>2d</sup> 33, αὐτοὺς after ἐπέγνωσαν || -καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν 35, γινομένης || -αὐτῷ || ἔλεγον 36, τί φάγωσιν. for ἄρτους· τί γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, δάσωμεν 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα || ὅτι φάντασμά ἐστιν, for φάντ. εἶναι, 50, ὁ δὲ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γὰρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν ἦλθον || εἰς before Γεννησαρετ 55.

περιέδραμον || καὶ ἤρξαντο || -ἐκεῖ 56, ἐάν for ἂν || εἰς before πόλεις || εἰς before ἀγρούς, || ἐτίθεσαν || ἤψαντο vii. 2, ὅτι after αὐτοῦ || ἐσθίουσιν 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ κλινῶν 5, διατί 6, -ὅτι before καλῶς || ὅτι before οὗτος 8, -γὰρ || -βαπτισμοὺς to end of verse. 12, -καὶ || -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2d</sup> 15, αὐτόν after κοινῶσαι || -ἐκεῖνα 16, -the whole verse. 17, εἰς τὸν οἶκον 24, ἐκίθεν δὲ for καὶ ἐκίθεν || ὅρια for μεθόρια || ἠθέλησεν || ἡδυνάσθη 25, ἀλλὰ || εἰσελθοῦσα for ἐλθοῦσα 26, Συροφονικισσα || ἐκβάλλη 28, -γὰρ 32, καὶ μογιάλων 33, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 35, -εὐθὺς || εὐθὺς before ἐλύθη 36, -αὐτὸς

viii. 1, πάλιν πολλοῦ for παμπόλλου 2, προσμένουσι (see Tisch. Syn. evang. ed. tert. (1871) p. liv.) 3, νήσῳ || ἤκασιν for εἰσὶν 7, εὐλογήσας αὐτὰ παρέθηκεν for ταῦτα to end of verse. 8, καὶ ἔφαγον for ἔφ. δὲ 16, ἔχομεν 17, -ἐτι (see note) 19, καὶ πόσους 20, καὶ for δὲ || -αὐτῷ 23, βλέπει 25, δηλαγὼς for τηλαγὼς || ἅπαντα for ἅπαντας 26, μὴ for μηδὲ<sup>1st</sup> || -μηδὲ<sup>2d</sup> to end of verse. Καισαρίας (see Prolegom.) 28, Ἠλείαν 35, ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ ψυχὴν (see note) 37, add δοὶ ἀνθρώπος after γὰρ

ix. 2, τὸν Ἰωάννην 3, ἐγένετο 4, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) || Μωϋσεὶ (S Μωϋσῇ) 5, τρεῖς σκηνάς || Μωϋσεὶ || Ἠλεία (S Ἠλίᾳ) 6, ἀποκριθῇ (S ἀπεκριθῇ) for λαλήσει 7, ἐγένετο for ἦλθεν 9, καὶ καταβ. for καταβ. δὲ 11, add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ before οἱ γραμ. || Ἠλείαν (S Ἠλίαν) 12, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) || ἐξοιθενωθῇ 13, Ἠλείας (S Ἠλίας) 14, ἐλθόντες || εἶδον || πρὸς αὐτοὺς (S πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς) for αὐτοῖς 18, -αὐτὸν<sup>2d</sup> 20, το πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεσπάραξεν for εὐθ. τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν 22, ἀλλὰ 25, ὁ δχλος 27, -αὐτὸν<sup>1st</sup> || αὐτοῦ after χειρὸς 28, εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ 33, -πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς 37, ἂν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐάν || παιδίῳ τούτων for τοιοῦτων παιδ. || ἂν<sup>2d</sup> for ἐάν 38, -λέγων || ἐν before τῷ ὀνόματι || add ὅτι οὐκ ἠκολούθει ἡμῖν after αὐτόν 41, μου after



δυνάμει || ἀπολέσῃ 42, ἂν for ἐάν ||  
 τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πί-  
 στιν ἐχόντων || μύλος ονικὸς for λίθος  
 μυλικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζώην  
 47, σε before ἐστὶν || τὴν γένναν 49,  
 -καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἅλα  
 twice for ἅλας (S ἅλας<sup>1st</sup>)

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκείθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ  
 δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after  
 μητέρα || -καὶ προσκολ. to end of  
 verse. 11, ἂν for ἐάν 12, αὐτῇ ἀπολύ-  
 σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσῃ || γαμήσῃ ἄλ-  
 λων for καὶ γαμηθῇ ἄλλῃ 15, ἂν for  
 ἐάν 16, κατευλόγει, τιθ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐπ'  
 αὐτά || -αὐτά<sup>3d</sup> 19, σου after μητέρα  
 20, ἔφη for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-  
 χοῖς || -ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τοὺς  
 πεποιοῦ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστὶν 32,  
 οἱ δὲ for καὶ<sup>3d</sup> 34, καὶ ἐμπτύουσιν  
 αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. || -αὐτόν<sup>2d</sup> 35, οἱ  
 υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς<sup>2d</sup>  
 43, ἂν for ἐάν || μέγας γενέσθαι 44,  
 ἂν for ἐάν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοι  
 θέλεις ποιῆσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ

xi. 2, οὐπω before κεκάθικεν 3,  
 πάλιν before ὧδε 4, τὸν πῶλον ||  
 τὴν θύραν 11, ὁψὲ for ὁψίας 17,  
 αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν 18, ἐξεπλήσσουντο  
 31, διατί || οὖν before οὐκ

xii. 1, ἀνθρώπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ  
 δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες || ἐκεφαλίω-  
 σαν || ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτι-  
 μωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ  
 δὲ || ἀλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,  
 αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν || ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,  
 μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφήκεν  
 22, ἔσχατον 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς<sup>3d</sup>  
 and 4th 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς  
 32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς  
 || περισσότερον for πλεῖον || τῶν θυ-  
 σιῶν 35, Δαυεὶδ ἐστίν; 36, εἶπεν  
 for λέγει || κάθου || ὑποπόδιον for  
 ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν  
 for λέγει

xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-  
 θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκού-  
 σῃτε 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ ταραχαί  
 9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μηδὲ  
 μελετᾶτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν || ἀραί  
 τι 16, -ὦν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ  
 || ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ἰδετε ταῦτα 32,  
 οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ἃ

xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμοῦντο  
 7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -ὁ<sup>1st</sup> || Ἰσκαριώθ,  
 15, ἄκαε 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ.  
 εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20,  
 -ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον ||  
 ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,  
 ἡγγισεν 43, -ὦν || -τῶν<sup>4th</sup> 44,  
 σύνσημον 45, -ῥαββεῖ<sup>2d</sup> 49, ἐκρα-  
 τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'  
 αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,  
 εὐρισκον 68, οὐτ'ε<sup>1st</sup> for οὐκ 72,  
 εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου || τρίς με  
 ἀπαρνήσῃ.

xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ || ἐτοιμάσαντες for  
 ποιῆσ. || τῶν γραμματέων || Πειλάτῳ  
 2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-  
 λάτον. 6, ὃν παρητοῦντο for ὃνπερ  
 ἤτοῦντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστασ.  
 8, -αἱ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12,  
 πάλιν ἀποκρ. || ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,  
 περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ἱκ. τῷ ὄχλῳ 16,  
 συνκαλ. 18, βασιλεῦ for ὁ βασιλεὺς 20,  
 τὰ ἰδ. ἱματ. αὐτοῦ || -αὐτόν<sup>4th</sup> 21, ἀπ'  
 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὃς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,  
 καταβὰς for καὶ κατάβα 32, -τοῦ<sup>1st</sup>  
 || σὺν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάτῃ ὥρᾳ  
 || λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ (S σαβακτανεῖ),  
 || μόν after θεός<sup>1st</sup> 35, παρεστῶτων  
 || Ἠλείαν 36, τις for εἰς || -τε ||  
 Ἠλείας 39, -κράζας 41, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup>  
 43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν  
 46, μνήματι for μνημεῖον

xvi. 2, τῇ μῇ τῶν σαβ. || μνημα for  
 μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθοῦσαι for ἐλθ. ||  
 εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ

LUKE i. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9,  
 ἔλαχε 17, Ἠλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ  
 ναφ. 25, ἐπεῖδεν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος  
 before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὴς 43, ἐμέ  
 for μέ 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49,  
 μεγάλα for μεγαλεῖα 56, ὥς for ὥσει  
 62, αὐτὸς 66, γὰρ after καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 70,  
 -τῶν<sup>2d</sup>

ii. 2, -ἡ || ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαυτοῦ  
 for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,  
 -ἰδοῦ 12, -κείμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ  
 ἄνθρωποι || ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,

ἐγνωρίσαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία || συνβάλλ. 22, παραστήσαι 24, τῷ νόμῳ 25, ἄνθρωπος ἦν 26, ἂν after πρὶν ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, μετὰ ἄνδρ. ἐτη 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for ἀπὸ) || δεήσῃσι 38, -αὐτῇ || θεῷ for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἅπ. || -τὰ || ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπέστρ. 48, εἶπεν πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μήτηρ αὐτ. 51, -ταῦτα 52, ἐν τῇ before σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου || τετρααρχοῦντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς || μηδένα<sup>2d</sup> for μηδὲ 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἅπασιν) ὁ Ἰωάννης 17, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || διακαθάραι || συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραάρχης 20, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, -ὁ || -τοῦ before Ἰωσήφ 24, Μαθθαῖ 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαὺ 32, Σαλᾶ for Σαλμὼν 33, Ἀμιναδάβ (S Ἀδὰμ) || Ἑσρᾶμ 37, Ἰάρετ || Μελελεὴλ || Καϊνὰμ

iv. 8, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τὴν<sup>1st</sup> || Ναζαρά || ἀναθεραμμένος 20, οἱ ὁφθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι after ὑμῖν || Ἡλείου (S Ἡλιου) 26, Ἡλείας || Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισαίου || ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41, ἐξήρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλεεῖς || ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ || τὰ δίκτυα 6, διερρήσσετε (S διερρήσσετε) for διερρήγνυτο || τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθον 10, ὁ Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἅπ. 12, ἰδὼν δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, ἀφιέναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for ἅπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἁμαρτωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ἰησ. after ὁ δὲ || νηστεύσαι 36, τὸ ἐπίβλημα after συμφων.

vi. 2, ποιεῖν after ἔξεστιν 3, ὁ Ἰησ. πρὸς αὐτ. εἶπ. 6, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἢ ἄλλῃ. 11, ποιήσαιεν 12, ἐξεληθὲν αὐτὸν for ἐξήλθεν 17, πολλὸς after δχλ. 18, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 25, νῦν after ἐμπεπλησμ. 26, εἰπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς<sup>1st</sup> for ὑμῖν 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -δὲ τῷ before αἰτοῦντι 33, γὰρ after καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || ἀγα-

θοποιήτε || -γὰρ after καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 34, δανίσητε 35, μηδένα || ἀπελπ. 36, -οὖν || -καὶ 38, ὃ γὰρ μέτρῳ for τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. ὃ 40, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 45, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 48, οἰκοδομησθαι vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6, -ἀπὸ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἐκατοντάρχης || -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ. || -ἀσθενούντων 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, μονογ. νίδος || αὐτῇ for αὐτῇ || ἦν after αὐτῇ || ἦν after ἱκανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἡγέρθη 17, -ἐν<sup>2d</sup> 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὑμῖν<sup>2d</sup> 33, μὴ for μήτε<sup>1st</sup> || ἐσθίων || μηδὲ for μήτε<sup>2d</sup> 34, ἐσθίων 38, ὅπ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. || τ. δάκρ. ἡρξ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ || ἐξέμαζεν 42, -εἰπέ || ἀγαπ. αὐτόν; 43, -δ<sup>1st</sup> 44, μου ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, διέλειπεν 46, μου τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ ἁμαρτ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 7, συνφύεισαι 9, -λέγοντες || αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ<sup>3d</sup> || γνωσθῇ 18, ἂν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐὰν || ἂν for ἐὰν<sup>2d</sup> 19, Παργένετο || μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἅπ. || -λεγοντων || ὅτι ἢ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γερασ. 27, -αὐτῷ<sup>2d</sup> || -ἐκ || ἔχων for ὅς εἶχεν || καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδύσατο (for ἐνεδιδύσκετο) ἱμάτιον 28, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 29, ἐδεσμεύετο || δαιμονίον 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; || λεγιῶν || εἰσῆλθ. δαίμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκάλουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἦλθον || εὖρον || ἐξήλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γερασ. || εἰς πλοῖον 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of verse. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ || μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθὼν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συγκαλεσάμενος 5, ἂν for ἐὰν || ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραάρχης || ἡγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοὺς before ἀγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δὲ<sup>1st</sup> for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19, Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22, ἐγεγέρθη for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους after ἔμοις 27, ἐστηκότων 30, Ἡλείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, εἶδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. || Ἡλεία 36, ἑώρακαν (S



ἐωράκασιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for ἀνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48, ἂν for ἐάν<sup>2d</sup> (S - ἐάν<sup>2d</sup>) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν. 50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. || -ὁ 52, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ || πόλιν for κώμην || Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἂν for ἐάν || -κύριε 59, -Κύριε || πρωτ. ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλλη 4, μὴ<sup>3d</sup> for μὴδὲ || -καὶ 6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν 12, λέγω δὲ 15, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψωθήσῃ || -τοῦ 19, ἡμῶς mispr. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-γέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγέν. εὐδοκ. 24, ἴδαν 25, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 27, ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχύϊ || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ || -τυγχάνοντα 33, Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-ελθῶν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. || -αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλιπεν 41, θορυβάζη for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for δὲ<sup>2d</sup> || -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσεύχῃσθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ || ἀναιδίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἶπον 17, διαμ. ἐφ' ἑαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ. ὑμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-νοῦνγε. 30, Νινευεῖταις 32, Νινευ-εῖται for Νινευῆ 33, -δὲ || κρυπτὴν 36, τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οἱ for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτόν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν || μεριμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. ὁχλ. αὐτ. 14, κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for ἑαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ὑμῶν || προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for οὔτε 38, κὰν for καὶ ἐάν || -ἐλθῇ<sup>1st</sup> -φυλακῇ<sup>1st</sup> || κὰν for καὶ || -ἐκείνου 39, -ἐγγρηγόρησεν ἂν καὶ || οὐκ ἂν ὤφ. 40, -οὖν 42, καὶ εἰπ. || -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> for ἑαυτοῦ || ἡ for μὴδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς 52, ἐνὶ οἰκῷ 53, -τῇ<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2d</sup> || -αὐ-τῆς<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2d</sup> 54, -τῇ || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ || ὅτι before ὁμβρ. 59, -οὐ || τὸ for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τοι-αῦτα 3, μετανοήτε || ὁμοίως for ὡ-σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ, 7, ἀφ' οὐ after ἐτη || ἵνατί 9, εἰς τὸ μέλλον. εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ || συνκύπτουσα 12, ἀπὸ before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς after οἶδα || -τῆς 28, ὤψεσθε (S ἰδοῦτε) 29, -ἀπὸ<sup>2d</sup> 34, ὄρνιξ 35, -δὲ xiv. 5, πεσεῖται for ἐμπεσ. || -τῇ 6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ. 14, δέ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for ὅς 16,

μέγα 17, εἰσιν || -πάντα 18, πάντ. παραιτ. || ἐξελθὼν 22, ὁ for ὡς 26, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || δὲ for τε 27, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 31, βουλεύσεται 33, εἶναί μου 34, ἄλα τ 35, -ἀκούειν (error)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητε 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἐσται 9, συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητε 17, περισσεύ-ουσιν || λιμῷ ὧδε 20, αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> for ἑαυτοῦ || εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς 30, -τῶν 32, -καὶ<sup>3d</sup>

xvi. 2, δύνῃ 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9, ἐκλίπη 12, δώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πᾶσι 27, οὖν σε 29, -αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11, -αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπὴν-τησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, -δὲ<sup>2d</sup> 24, -ἡ<sup>2d</sup> 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33, -αὐτῇ<sup>2d</sup> 34, ὁ εἰς 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ ἀνθρωπον for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς 11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδοκατέω 13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ || -εἰς<sup>2d</sup> 16, προσ-εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων. for εἶπεν. 17, ἂν for ἐάν 19, -ὁ<sup>2d</sup> 22, -τοῖς before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι || εἵνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οὗτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἐμπρ. || συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9, -ἐστίν. 15, δεδάκεῖ 23, διατί || κἀγὼ || αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ ὑμῖν) || -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί || -αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν for ἑαυτ. 38, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-εμβαλοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44, λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοί 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἐξαπ. αὐτ. δείρ. κενόν. 13 -ιδόντες 20, ἐναθέτους 24, -ἀποκριθέντες || οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ<sup>1st</sup> 28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ<sup>2d</sup> 31, ἀπέθανον 34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγαμίζ. 35, γα-μίζ. for ἐγαμ. 42, -καὶ || αὐτοῖς



γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς (S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for πρ. αὐτ.

xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἔθνους 11, λιμ. καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. 13, -δὲ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ ὄν. μου 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσητε for καταξιώθητε || ταῦτα πάντα

xxii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὗ 13, εἰρήκει 16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before οὗ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν (by accident) 26, γινέσθω 27, δὲ ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμὶ 30, καθήσεσθε for καθίσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἶπ. || -οὖν 37, -ἔτι || τῷ<sup>3d</sup> for τῷ 42, παρενέγκαι 44, καὶ ἐγ. || -δὲ || καταβαίνοντος 52, πρὸς<sup>2d</sup> for ἐπ' 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον for ἀνήγγ. || αὐτῶν for ἐαυτ.

xxiii. 1, Πειλᾶτον. 2, καὶ<sup>2d</sup> before λέγ. 3, Πειλᾶτος 4, Πειλᾶτος 6, Πειλᾶτος || -Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ<sup>1st</sup> after αὐτὸν<sup>1st</sup> || Πειλᾶτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πειλᾶτος || αὐτοῦς. for ἐαυτ. 13, Πειλᾶτος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέπεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν Βαρ. 20, δὲ for οὖν || Πειλᾶτος 23, -καὶ τῶν ἀρχ. 24, Πειλᾶτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 29, αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -ἐξ after δὲ (by accident) 35, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -σὺν αὐτοῖς 36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπόντος for καὶ ἔσκ. ὁ ἡλῖος || ἐσχίσθη δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἐκατοντάρχης 49, ἀπὸ μακρόθεν 50, καὶ after ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος || -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλᾶτῳ 53, -αὐτὸ<sup>1st</sup> || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54, παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ

xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. Ἰησ. after σῶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || ἐσθῆτι ἀστραπτοῦσιν 10, ἦσαν || -αὐ<sup>2d</sup> 11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν<sup>2d</sup> 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμ. ἦσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for ἴστε 19, Ναζαρηνοῦ 21, -σήμερον (S -ἀγεί σήμε.) 22, γενόμεναι 23, ἦλθον 27, διερμήνευσεν || ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτ. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορρωτέρω

29, ἦδη ἡ ἡμ. 34, ὄντως ἡγ. ὁ κύρ. 38, διατί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς<sup>1st</sup> for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || ἀρῆσ-μενοι 49, κἀγὼ for κ. ιδ. ἐγὼ 50, -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς JOHN i. 4, ἐστὶν for ἦν<sup>1st</sup> 12, ἔλαβον 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμὶ 21, Ἠλείας || -σύ after εἰ<sup>1st</sup> || -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 24, -οἱ 25, Ἠλείας 26, στήκει (S ἐστήκει) 28, ὁ Ἰωάν. 31, -τῷ<sup>2d</sup> 37, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || ἦκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -δὲ 40, οὖν after ἦλθαν 46, -τὸν<sup>2d</sup> 47, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || -ὁ 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπεκρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἀρτι

ii. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσθη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ὕστερ. οἶνον || εἰτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἐστίν. 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ<sup>3d</sup> 10, -τότε 22, ὅν for ᾧ

iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ. 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 18, -δὲ 24, -ὁ 26, ἦλθον || εἶπον 31, -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν. after ἐρχόμε.<sup>2d</sup> 32, -τοῦτο 36, -δὲ

iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κύ. 3, πάλιν after ἀπῆλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας 5, ὁ for οὗ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις. || Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχηρ. Ἰουδ. Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before δώσω<sup>2d</sup> 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16, φῶν. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν. ἀνδ. οἰκ. ἐχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτόν || προσκ. δεῖ 27, ἦλθον 29, ᾧ for ὅσα 37, -ὁ<sup>2d</sup> 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν || ᾧ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὥς for ὅτε || ᾧ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for καὶ ἦν 50, ὅν for ᾧ 51, -αὐτοῦ<sup>2d</sup> || ἡγγεῖλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐτοῦ<sup>2d</sup> for σου 53, -ἐν<sup>1st</sup> || -ὅτ<sup>2d</sup>

v. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ ἐπιλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -εὐθέως 10, καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγγ. 17, -Ἰησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν || ἀν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐάν || ποιεῖ ὁμοίως 20, θανμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι 25, ἀκούσονται (S ἀκούσωσι) 26, οὕτως καὶ τῷ νῷ ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 28, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσωσιν) 32, αἶdate 37, πώποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἐχητε. 42, οὐκ ἐχ. τὴν ἀγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελλεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται || ὁ Φίλ. 9, -ἐν 10, ὡς for ὥσει 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ ἔδωκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14, εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἐρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνεχώρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἡδὴ ἐγεγόνει || οὐπὼ for οὐκ || ἐλλήλ. 'Ιησ. (-ὁ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διηγείρετο for διεγείρετο 19, στάλια 21, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 22, εἶδον (*S* εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν || πλοῖον for πλοιάριον<sup>2d</sup> 23, -δὲ || ἦλθον (*S* ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων for ἄλλα δὲ ἦλθε πλοιάρια) 27, δίδωσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστεύετε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν after εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37, ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46, θεὸν for πατέρα<sup>2d</sup>. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζῆσει || δώσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ μου ἐστίν, for δώσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν οὗτος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66, οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ. αὐτ. ἀπῆλθον (*S* -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ 'Ιησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so *S*) 71, ἐμελλεν (*S* -λον) || αὐτὸν παραδίδ.

vii. 1, -Καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6, -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἐορτὴν after οἱ ἄδ. αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ' for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν τῷ ὄχλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22, -διὰ τούτου || ὁ M. 23, ὁ M. 29, ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ. ἐκ τ. ὄχλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἄρχ. καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν || -πρὸς μὲ 40, τούτων after τῶν λόγων 41, ἄλλοι<sup>2d</sup> for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλεῖ after οὗτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ. πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. || ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17, γεγραμμένον ἐστίν for γέγραπται 23, ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἃ ἐγὼ (see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἃ ἠκούσατε (*S* ἐώρακ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for ὁ

ἑωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διατί 48, Σαμαρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κὰν for καὶ ἐὰν 56, εἶδη 57, εἶπαν

ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2<sup>d</sup>) for ἐμὲ and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ 11, ὁ ἄνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νυφάμ. 17, λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ<sup>2d</sup> 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἡνοίξεν (*S* -ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου for θεοῦ 37, ἐώρακας 40, -ταῦτα || εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ 12, -δὲ (not *S*) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ πρόβατα<sup>2d</sup> 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει 14, γινώσκουσὶ με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκονται ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24, εἰπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27, ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν αἰών. 29, -μου || δ for ὅς || μεῖζον (*S* μεῖζων) 31, -οὖν 32, ἐργα καλὰ 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεῦετε (2<sup>d</sup>) for πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.

xi. 1, τῆς Mar. 12, οἱ μαθηταί after αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέθανεν ὁ ἄδ. μου for ὁ ἄδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει. 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, ὁδῶντες for λέγοντες 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμβριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ 'Ιησ. for 'Ιησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 51, ἐμελλεν 53, ἐβουλεύσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἐλεγον.

xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκώς, || -ὁ before 'Ιησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διατί 6, ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ ὄχλος 13, ὡσαννά for 'Ωσαννά, || καὶ ὁ βασ. 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλύει for ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἔδωκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπῆρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν<sup>1st</sup> || ὁ 'Ιησ. 32, αὐτῷ<sup>2d</sup> for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before ὑπάγω 37, διατί

xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||



4, μέ for μέ || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώκειτε ἀν  
ἀπάρτι 9, ὁ Ἰησ. || τοσοῦτω χρόνῳ ||  
-καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων  
αὐτοῦ for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτήσητέ  
15, τηρήσετε (*S*-σητε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν ἢ  
xv. 4, μένη || μένητε. 6, μένη || αὐτὸ  
10, κάγω for ἐγὼ || μου after πατρός  
13, -τις 14, ἀ 16, δῶ (*S* ὥσει) 18,  
-ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ  
xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ<sup>3d</sup> 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκέτι  
for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22,  
νῦν μὲν λύπη

xvii. 1, -ὁ before Ἰησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ  
before εἶπεν 2, ὥσιν (*S* ὥσω) 4,  
τελειώσας 6, ἔδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for καί μοι  
|| ἔδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὗτοι || -καὶ be-  
fore ἡμεῖς. 13, ἐαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17,  
-σου 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων  
3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after  
αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτι 7, αὐτοῖς ἐπηρ. 13,  
ἡγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθα-  
νεῖν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος  
18, καὶ after δε<sup>2d</sup> || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24,  
ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (*S* δε) 28, ἀλλὰ for  
ἐλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλᾶτος (*S* Πιλ. so else-  
where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἐξω after  
Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτόν<sup>2d</sup>  
after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν<sup>2d</sup> 33, εἰς τὸ πρ.  
πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ Ἰησ.  
|| -ἐγὼ<sup>1st</sup> 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν<sup>1st</sup> || ἀπολ.  
ὑμῖν<sup>2d</sup> 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἐξω || οὐχ for  
ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for Ἴδε  
6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν  
8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || ὁδοῦ σοι  
|| παραδούς || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ.  
ἐζητεῖ 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for  
αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσ-  
σερα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριάμ 2t  
26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν  
after σκευός (*S* δε for οὖν) || σπόγγον  
οὖν μεστὸν ὄξους for οἱ δὲ πλήσαντες  
σπ. ὄξους καὶ 30, -ὁ Ἰησ. 31, ἐπεὶ  
παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35,  
πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 2t ||  
ἦλθον || ἦραν || αὐτόν for τὸ σῶμα τ.  
Ἰησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριάμ 11, ἐξω (*S* om.)  
κλειούσα. 13, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 18, ἑώρακα 19, ὁ  
Ἰησ. 20, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 23, ἀφένονται (*S*  
ἀφειθήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μου τ.  
δακτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πάλιν (*S* π. ἐαντ  
ὁ Ἰησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγε  
for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ  
τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει  
for εἶπεν<sup>2d</sup> || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after  
τοῦτον 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς  
σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

ACTS i. 1, ὁ Ἰησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι  
βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not *S*) 8, ἐν before  
πάσῃ || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθῆσεν 11,  
βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -σὺν<sup>2d</sup> 15,  
ὥσει for ὡς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before  
καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελδαμάχ, 22, ἄχρι for  
ἕως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ  
ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἅπ. 5,  
εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἅπαντες *S*\*) after  
δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι *S*) for  
ἂν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἅπ.  
16, Ἰωῆλ after προφήτου 17, καὶ  
ἔσται 20, -ἡ after ὀνι || -καὶ ἐπιφανῇ  
21, ἂν for ἐὰν (*S*\* omits the verse, but  
*S*<sup>a</sup> restores it) 22, δυνάμει || τέρασι  
25, μου after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26,  
ἐλπίδι for ἐλπ. 27, ἐνκαταλείψεις  
(ἐγκατ. *S*) 31, ἐνκατ. 34, -ὁ 37,  
ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησίν, after μετανοήσα-  
τε, || τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἁμ. simply  
40, αὐτοῦς after παρεκάλει 43, πολλὰ  
δὲ for πολλά τε || after ἐγένετο<sup>2d</sup> adds  
ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ  
πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες  
47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό,  
from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii.  
47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἔγειρε καὶ 7, adds  
αὐτόν after ἡγείρεν || αὐτὸς αὐτοῦ ||  
σφυδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε ||  
αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. ||  
Σολομώντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before  
Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτὸν ||  
Πειλᾶτου (Πιλ. *S*), 19, πρὸς for εἰς  
22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεός

iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννας ὁ  
ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης  
καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο  
ἐποιήσατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, σέσωται,  
16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνεῖσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ  
18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς  
ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for  
ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἱναὶ 27, Πειλᾶτος 29,  
ἐπιδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνειν 32, -ἡ  
(twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλη || Ἰησοῦ



Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, ἦν for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ v. 3, διατί || -σε<sup>2d</sup> 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εὔρον 12, πολλὰ ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολουῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ. 24, -ἱερὸς καὶ ὁ 26, ἤγεν for ἤγαγεν || -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, -αὐτοῦ before μαρτ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ἀφετε for ἔασατε vi. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα 15, πάντες for ἀπ. || εἶδον

vii. 1, -ἀρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and before Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντι for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' before ὅλον 11, Αἴγυπτον for γῆν Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ<sup>2d</sup> 15, εἰς Αἴγυπτον after Ἰακὼβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον after ἕτερος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, συνήλασεν for συνήλασεν || ἵνατί 30, ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέωσεν 46, οἰκῶ for θεῶ 47, Σαλωμών 50, ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίας for τῇ καρδίᾳ 58, αὐτῶν after ἱμάτια

viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (Καισαρίας S\*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσεῖχον 13, σημεία καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινόμενας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὅς before ἐληλύθει 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) || Καισαρίαν.

ix. 2, ὃν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν περιήστραψεν 8, ἡνοιγμένων 12, χεῖρας, 13, ἤκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχυνεν (-ννε S) || -τοὺς before Ἰουδαίους || συμβιβάζων 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπειράζεν for ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -ὁ<sup>2d</sup> 36, ἀγαθῶν ἔργων 37, ἐθηκάν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ before θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν

x. 1, Καισαρία 2, -τε || διαπαντός, 3, περὶ before ὥραν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκείνων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητοῦντες

24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for καὶ 30, -νηστεύει καὶ 32, -ὃς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀρξάμενος 39, ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου

xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἤμεν || Καισαρίας 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S\*) after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16, τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν || ἄρα for Ἀραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20, καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὔσης before ἐν Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν 26, πρώτως for πρώτον 28, -καὶ

xii. 1, ὁ βασι. Ἡρώδης 3, -αὶ 5, ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19, -τὴν before Καισ. (see note) || Καισαρίαν 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup>

xiii. 1, τετραάρχου 4, -τὴν<sup>1st</sup> || Σελενκίαν || -τὴν<sup>2d</sup> 6, Βαριησοῦ, 11, τε for δὲ || ἔπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ὑμῖν λόγος 17, Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντήκοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν. (see note) || τί ἐμεῖ for τίνα με 26, ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν<sup>2d</sup> 28, Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ || λαλοῦμένοις for λεγομένοις 46, -δὲ 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε

xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Λύστροις (so intended, but the text and note are both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17, καίτοι (so S<sup>c</sup>) for καίτοιγε (so S\*) || αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν 22, ἐνμένειν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ

xv. 1, τῷ after ἔθει 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητήσεως for συζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατεσκαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ἀπὸ 22, ἔδοξε 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδεδωκόσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ. ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατῆλθον for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεστήριξαν (so S<sup>a</sup>; S\* omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐβούλετο || τὸν Ἰωάννην

xvi. 1, εἰς before Λύστραν 6, διῆλθον 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμβιβάζοντες

|| θεός for κύριος 11, - τῆς || δὲ for τε || Νέαν πόλιν for Νεάπολιν 12, κάκει-  
θεν for ἐκεῖθεν τε || κολωνία. || ταύτη  
for αὐτῇ 13, ἐνομιζόμεν (-ζεν S)  
προσευχῇ 14, - τοῦ 15, μένετε 17,  
κατακοινοῦσα || ἐκράξεν (for ἐκραξεν,  
*misprint in 7th ed.*) 18, - ὁ 19, τὸν  
Σίλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἠνοίχθησαν ||  
δὲ for τε 28, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ || - ὁ 29, τῷ  
Σίλῳ, 33, ἅπαντες for πάντες 34,  
ἡγαλλιάσατο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for  
ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρεκάλεσαν τοὺς ὀδελφούς,  
for ἰδ. τ. ἂδ. παρ. αὐτούς, || ἐξήλθαν.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || - ἡ 2, διελέξατο  
3, - ὁ (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,  
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ἡλώσαντες δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι  
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι  
οἱ ἀπειθοῦντες || τινὰς ἀνδρας || καὶ ἐπισ-  
τάντες for ἐπ. τε || παραγαγεῖν for ἀγαγεῖν  
6, - τὸν 7, ἕτερον λέγοντες 10, τῶν  
Ἰουδαίων ἀπήσαν 11, - τὸ 13, καὶ  
ταράσσοντες after σαλεύοντες 14, ἕως  
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,  
Ἐπικουρίων 19, Ἀριον 20, τίνα θέλει  
for τί ἀν θέλοι 21, τι after ἀκούειν  
22, - ὁ || Ἀρίων 26, - αἵματος 30,  
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας

xviii. 1, - δὲ 2, τεταχέναι for διατετ.  
3, ἠργάζοντο 5, εἶναι after Ἰουδαίους  
7, εἰσήλθεν for ἦλθεν || Τιτίου (S  
Τιτου) before Ἰούστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δι'  
δράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου  
ὄντος for ἀνθυπατεύοντος 14, - οὖν ||  
ἀνεσχόμην 18, Κενχρεαῖς 19, διελέξατο  
22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for  
ἐπιστηρίζων 26, Πρίσκιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας  
(S - λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'  
for οὐδὲ 3, ὁ δὲ εἶπεν for εἶπέν τε 4,  
- μέν 6, ἦλθε 7, δώδεκα. for δεκαδύο.  
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεὸς ἐποίει  
14, - οἱ 15, αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν 16,  
ἐφαλόμενος 22, - τὴν<sup>1st</sup> 24, οὐκ ὀλίγην  
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,  
Παύλου δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνκε-  
χυμένη, || ἔνεκα for - κεν 33, συνεβί-  
βασαν for προεβίβ. 34, κρίζοντες 37,  
ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ  
ἐτέρων for περαιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ  
οὐ || ἀποδοῦναι for δοῦναι || περὶ before  
τῆς συστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-  
σάμενος || παρακάλεσας (S. παρ. καὶ),

before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || - τὴν  
3, γνώμης 4, - ἄκρι τῆς Ἀσίας 5,  
οὗτοι δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διατε-  
ταγμένοις ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S - λλον)  
15, - καὶ μείναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ  
δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἴη for ἦν 21, - τὴν after  
πίστιν || Χριστὸν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ  
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, δῶτι for διὸ ||  
εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ὑμῖν transposed after  
θεοῦ 28, - οὖν 29, - γὰρ || - τοῦτο,  
30, ἐάντων for αὐτῶν<sup>2d</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομῆσαι  
for ἐποικ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν

xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατήλθομεν for  
κατήχθημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς  
ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἦλθομεν || Καισα-  
ρίαν 9, θυγ. τεσ. παρθένου 13, τότε  
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν after  
Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ  
20, εἶπαν || - ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις 25,  
- μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰ μὴ  
31, συγχύννεται 33, ἀλύσει δύσιν, ||  
- ἂν 37, τι after εἰπεῖν 40, γενομένης  
xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, - μέν 8, ἐμέ'  
9, - καὶ ἐμφοβοὶ ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,  
ἀπόλυσαι (*misprint for ἀπόλυνσαι*) 18,  
ἰδὼν || - τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after  
ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ὑπὸ for  
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5,  
ὅτι before ἄρχοντα 8, μήτε for μηδὲ ||  
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς  
10, γινομένης || φοβηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς  
11, οὕτω 14, μηδεὶς 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν  
for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενόμενος 17,  
ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινὰς  
δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσωσι 25,  
ἔχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, - αὐτὸν 28,  
- αὐτὸν 30, - μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after  
ἔσεσθαι || - ἐξαντῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι  
for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,  
ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.  
3, διορθωμάτων for καπορθωμάτων 5,  
στάσεις for στάσιν 11, δώδεκα for  
δεκαδύο 12, ἐπίστασιν for ἐπισύστασιν  
13, οὐδὲ for οὔτε || σοι after δύνανται  
14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ.  
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,  
αἰς for οἷς 20, - ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ be-  
fore γυναικὶ (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S\*) || Ἰησοῦν  
after Χριστὸν (so S\*, omitted by S<sup>o</sup>  
and apparently S<sup>a</sup>) 25, - ἔσεσθαι  
27, χάριτα || κατέλιπε



xxv. 1, ἐπαρχίῳ (*S\** -χιῳ) for ἐπαρχία || Καισαρίας, 4, Καισαρίαν, 5, ἀποπον for τούτῳ 6, Καισαρίαν, 7, αὐτὸν after περιέστησαν 10, ἐστὼς transposed before ἐπὶ τ. β. || ἡδίκηκα, 13, Καισαρίαν || ἀσπασόμενοι 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, ἐγὼ ὑπενόουν πονηράν (*S\** -ρα), for ὑπ. ἐγώ, 20, -εἰς<sup>1st</sup> 24, βοῶντες for ἐπιβ. || αὐτὸν ζῆν 25, κατελαβόμεν (*S<sup>c</sup>*, but *S\** καταλαβόμενος) || -καὶ before αὐτοῦ

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογεῖτο transposed after χεῖρα 2, ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σήμ. ἀπολ. 3, σε ὄντα 4, τὴν ἐκ νεότ. || ἴσασι || πάντες οἱ 5, θέλωσι || θρησκίας 6, ἡμῶν after πατέρας 7, ἐκτενεῖα 12, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || -παρὰ 14, λέγουσαν for λαλοῦσαν || -καὶ λέγουσαν 20, -εἰς before πᾶσαν 21, -οἱ || ὄντα after συλλαβ. 25, Παῦλος after ὁ δὲ 28, ποιῆσαι for γενέσθαι. 29, εὐξάμην 30, συνκαθήμενοι 31, ἡ δεσμῶν ἄξιον || τι αὐτὸν ἄξιον

xxvii. 2, εἰς after πλεῖν 3, πορευθέντι 5, Μύρρα (*S* Λύστραν) 8, πόλις ἦν || Λαοαία (*S\** Λαοσ-). 11, -τοῦ 12, πλείονες || ἐκεῖθεν for κάκειθεν, 14, εὐρακύνω for εὐροκλύδων 16, Κλαῦδα 19, ἔρψαν for ἐρρίψαμεν 23, ἐγώ, after εἰμὶ 27, ἐγένετο for ἐπεγένετο 30, πῶρος (*S<sup>c</sup>*; πλωρος *S\**) 33, ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν for ἡμελλεν ἡμ. 39, ἐβουλευόντο || δύναιτο for δυνατὸν 41, πρῶρα 43, ἀπορίψαντας

xxviii. 3, ἐξέλθοῦσα for διεξ. 4, εἶδον 5, ἀποτινάξας 6, ἐμπιπράσθαι for πίμπρασθαι || μεταβαλλόμενοι 14, παρ' for ἐπ' 15, ἔλαβε 16, εἰσῆλθομεν || τὴν Ῥώμην, 17, ἔθеси 20, εἵνεκεν for ἐνεκ. 21. περὶ (*S* κατὰ) σοῦ ἐδεξ. 22, ἡμῖν ἐστίν 23, ἦλθον for ἦκον 25, τε for δὲ 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, τε for δὲ || ἄρρενες 2t (so *S\**, but *S<sup>a</sup>* ἄρσενες for 2d ἄρ.) || ἄρρεσιν (so *S\**, but *S<sup>a</sup>* ἄρσ.) 29, κακία πλεονεξία

ii. 2, γὰρ for δὲ 8, ἀπειθοῦσι || -μὲν 16, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ (so *S\**, not *S<sup>a</sup>*) 26, οὐχ for οὐχι 29, ἀλλ'

iii. 4, καθάπερ for καθὼς | νικήσεις 7, δὲ for γὰρ 12, ὁ ποιῶν 22, -καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας 26, Ἰησοῦ ἀπορίστεως. 28, γὰρ for οὖν 30, εἶπερ for ἐπειπερ

iv. 1, εὐρηκέναι transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || προπάτορα (with *S\**) for πατέρα (*S<sup>a</sup>*) 5, ἀσεβήν, 9, -ὅτι 11, δὲ for διὰ || -καὶ before αὐτοῖς || -τὴν 15, δὲ for γὰρ after οὐ 18, ἐπ' for ἐφ' 19, -οὐ 21, καὶ πληροφορηθεῖς

v. 1, ἔχωμεν 2, τῇ πίστει after ἐσχήκαμεν || ἐπ' for ἐφ' 6, ἐτι after ἀσθενῶν 8, εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς 12, ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον || adds ὁ θάνατος after ἀνθρώπους 17, τῷ τοῦ ἐνδὸς for ἐν ἐνὶ vi. 11, εἶναι after ἑαυτοὺς 13, ὥσει for ὡς

vii. 13, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 15, τοῦτο before πρῶσω 16, σύνφημι 17, ἐνοικοῦσα for οἰκοῦσα

viii. 2, σε for με 11, τὸν Ἰησοῦν || ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν for Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ. || Ἰησοῦν after Χριστὸν || διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος 15, δουλίας for -λείας 21, διότι for ὅτι || δουλίας 23, ἡμεῖς before καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 26, προσευξόμεθα 27, ἐρανῶν 34, Ἰησοῦς after Χριστὸς || -καὶ before ἐγερθεῖς, also before ἔστιν

ix. 15, Μαῦσει for -σῇ (see note in 7th edition) 18, ἔλεει 19, -οὖν after τί 20, ὡ ἀνθρώπε, μενοῦνγε 28, -ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ, ὅτι λόγον συντετημμένον 29, ἐνκατέλιπεν || ὁμοιώθημεν. 31, -δικαιοσύνης<sup>2d</sup> 32, διατί; || -γὰρ

x. 5, ὅτι placed after γράφει || -του || -αὐτὰ || αὐτῇ for αὐτοῖς. 14, ἐπικαλέσονται || πιστεύσωσιν || ἀκούσονται 15, κηρύξουσιν || -εἰρήνῃ, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων 17, Χριστοῦ for θεοῦ 19, ἐπ' ἔθνει

xi. 2, Ἠλεία (*S* Ἡλία) 6, -εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐστὶν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργοι οὐκ ἐστὶν ἔργον. 8, καθάπερ for καθὼς 10, διαπαντός 13, δὲ for γὰρ || οὖν after μὲν 17, -καὶ after ρίζης 19, -οἱ 20, ὑψηλὰ φρόνει for ὑψηλοφρόνει 21, -μήπως 22, ἐπιμένῃς || 23, ἐπιμένωσιν 25, παρ' for ἐν 31, νῦν before ἐλεηθῶσιν

xii. 1, τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον 4, πολλὰ μέλη 5, τὸ δὲ for ὁ δὲ 14, ὑμᾶς after διώκοντας 20, ἀλλὰ ἐὰν for ἐὰν οὖν

xiii. 1, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ after εἰ μὴ 11, ἡδὴ ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς ἡδὴ

xiv. 5, γὰρ after μὲν 6, -καὶ ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ οὐ φρονεῖ. 14, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, διώκομεν 21, -ἡ



σκανδ. ἢ ἀσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστιν xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως 15, -ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18, κατειργάσαιο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος 23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἰκανῶν 24, -ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὑφ' for ἀφ' 26, also 27, ἠνέδοκσαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθῶ || -καὶ xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for ἡμᾶς. 8, Ἀμπλίατον for Ἀμπλίαν 14, Ἀσύνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20, -Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν αἰῶνων after αἰῶνας

1 CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || -τε 14, -τῷ θεῷ 25, -ἐστίν<sup>2d</sup>

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, κἀγὼ for καὶ ἐγὼ 9, αἰ<sup>2d</sup> for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γὰρ<sup>1st</sup> || -αὐτοῦ. 15, -τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for τίς || -ἀλλ' ἢ 10, ἐθνηκα, 11, Ἰησοῦς Χριστός. 12, -τοῦτον || χρυσίου, for χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19, τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, Ἀπολλῶν (so S\*, but -λω S<sup>a</sup>) 14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο || Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστοῦ

v. 3, -ὥς<sup>1st</sup> 4, -ἡμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 5, Ἰησοῦ, after κυρίου 8, εἰλικρινίας || 12, -καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφός οὐδε εἰς 7, -οὖν || διὰ 2t 10, -οὐ after θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after Ἰησοῦ 16, ἦ before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρεῖττον || γαμεῖν 13, εἰ τις for ἥτις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη; || τις; 21, ἐκλήθη; 27, γυναικί; || γυναικός; 32, ἀρέση 33, ἀρέση 34, καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύματι || ἀρέση 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδιά<sup>1st</sup> || ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων 2t || τὴν ἑαυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμίζων<sup>1st</sup> || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ.<sup>2d</sup> 39, -καὶ after δὲ

viii. 2, οὐπω for οὐδέπω || -οὐδὲν || ἔγνω 4, -ἕτερος 7, συνηθεία for συνειδήσει, 8, οὔτε ἐὰν φάγ. περισεύομεν, οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φάγ. ὑστεροῦμεθα. 10, εἰδωλῶ

ix. 1, ἐόρακα; 3, ἐστιν αὕτη. 4, πῆν; 6, -τοῦ 11, θερίσομεν; 12,

ἐκκοπὴν for ἐγκ. 13, τὰ ἐκ τ. ἱερ. || συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τις 16, εὐαγγελίζωμαι. for -σωμαι. 27, ὑπωπιάζω for ὑποπ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρῶμα 5, εὐδόκησεν 7, πῆν 8, -ἐν || εἰκοσιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεπείρασεν for ἐπείρασεν || ἀπόλλυντο. 10, καθάπερ for καθὼς 11, τυπικῶς for τύποι || συνέβαινεν 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν; 19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαμ. καὶ οὐ θεῷ θύουσιν. 27, -δὲ 29, ἵνατί

xi. 2, -ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἑαυτῆς. 15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλλων || ἐπαινῶ 19, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 26, ἀχρι 28, ἀνθρωπος ἑαυτόν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου (see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, -δὲ<sup>1st</sup> 10, διάκρισις || -δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ ἔχει, 24, ὑστερουμένῳ 25, σχίσματα 26, -ἐν<sup>2d</sup>

xiii. 2, μεθιστάναι, for -νευ, 3, οὐθὲν for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγάπη, οὐ ζηλοῖ ἢ ἀγάπη, 8, πίπτει for ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || -ἐν before διδάχῃ 7, δῶ, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13, διδ for διόπερ 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοός 21, ἐτέρων 23, πάντες λαλ. γλῶσσ. 25, -ὁ 26, -ὑμῶν 34, -ὑμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται || ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται. for -εἶτω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || -ἐν

xv. 5, ἔπειτα for εἶτα 6, -καὶ 10, -ἦ before σὺν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγήγερται (so intended; but text and note are both wrong) 14, -δὲ after κενὴ 21, -ὁ 38, -τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φερέσωμεν 50, δύνатаι, 55, transpose κέντρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὗτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS i. 6, between σωτηρίας<sup>1st</sup> and τῆς ενεργουμένης transpose, from the end of the verse, εἴτε παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρακλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας<sup>2d</sup>) || πάσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, περὶ for ὑπὲρ<sup>1st</sup> || -ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐβαρῆθημεν, 10, ἐρρύσατο || ρύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ὑμῶν<sup>2d</sup>. 12, ἀγιότητι for ἀπλότητι || εἰλικρινία 13, -καὶ before ἕως 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σχῆτε, 17, βουλόμενος for βουλευόμεν. 20, διὰ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εἰλικρινίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ before θεοῦ<sup>2d</sup>  
 iii. 1, -συστατικῶν<sup>2d</sup> 3, καρδίαις 5, ἅφ' ἑαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἑαυτῶν for αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || -ἐν 13, ἑαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἡνίκα || ἀναγινώσκηται 16, δὲ ἔαν for δ' ἂν  
 iv. 6, εἰπὼν || λάμψει, 10, τοῖς σώμασιν for τῷ σώματι<sup>2d</sup> 13, διὰ καὶ ἐλάλ. 16, ἔσω ἡμῶν for ἔσωθεν  
 v. 3, ἐνδυσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, -καὶ || ἀραβῶνα 12, -γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδ. 15, -εἰ 16, -δὲ 17, -τὰ πάντα  
 vi. 16, συνκατάθεσις (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς for ὑμεῖς || ἐσμεν || μου  
 vii. 3, πρὸς κατάκρ. οὐ 11, -ὑμῶς || κατηγοράσασθαι (S κατειργ.) 12, ὑμῖν, οὐκ (not οὐχ) 14, -ἡ before ἐπὶ  
 viii. 12, ἂν for ἐαν 13, -δὲ 18, τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν  
 ix. 2, τὸ ὑμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for καὶ μὴ 7, προήρηται 8, δυνατεῖ for δυνατὸς  
 x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἅφ' || -Χριστοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, -καὶ before περισσ. || καυχῆσθαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12, συνιῶσιν. (so S<sup>a</sup>; S\* συνισασιν) 18, ἀλλ'  
 xi. 3, -οὕτως || -τὸν 9, ἑμᾶντὸν ὑμῖν 11, διατί; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ, 18, -τὴν 21, ἡσθενήκαμεν 23, περισσοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλόντως, || ὑπερβαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως<sup>2d</sup>, 28, ἐπίστασις for ἐπισύστασις || μοι for μου 32, πόλιν Δαμ.  
 xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὴ (S δὲ) || συμφέρον || μέν, for μοι || δὲ for γὰρ 6, -τι 7, σατανᾶ for σατάν 10, καὶ for ἐν<sup>5th</sup> 12, γε after σημείους 13, ἡσώθητε for ἡττήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ οἱ for ἄλλ' οἱ 15, ὑμῶν. εἰ for ὑμῶν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ, for -πῶν || ἥσσαν for ἥττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -τοῦ 20, ἔρις, xiii. 4, -εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἔδωκέν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνεστώτος for ἐνεστ. αἰ. 8, εὐαγγελίσθηται || -ὑμῖν<sup>1st</sup> 10, -γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία ἔτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμολ 14, ζῆς, after Ἰουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τι 16, ὅτι<sup>2d</sup> for διότι

iii. 1, -ἐν ὑμῖν 7, υἱοὶ εἰσιν 10, -ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23, συνκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες 29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἤμεθα for ἡμεν<sup>2d</sup> 9, δουλεύσαι 14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς 18, -τὸ 19, τέκνα for τεκνία || μέχρις for ἄχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, -Ἄγαρ 30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, -ᾧ || ἡλευθέρωσεν. || σὺν after στήκετε || δουλίας 4, -τοῦ 7, -τῇ 15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for δὲ<sup>2d</sup> || ἔαν for ἂν 21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσετε (S -σατε) 10, ἔχωμεν 14, -τῷ before κόσμῳ 16, στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾧ 10, ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16, -ὑμῶν after μνείαν 18, -καὶ 20, ἐνήργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἤμεθα 8, -τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε ἐγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ἑαυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, -Ἰησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8, -ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by mistake in 7th ed.) || -πάντας 12, -τὴν<sup>2d</sup> 16, δῶ 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. Ἰησ.

iv. 8, -καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα 14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 17, -λοιπὰ 26, -τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ᾧ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> (so S\*; S<sup>a</sup> καὶ) || ἃ οὐκ ἀνῆκεν, for τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, ὁ for ὅς 15, ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίετε 19, -ἐν 30, -ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν μητ. || τῇ γυναικί, for πρὸς τὴν γυν. αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, παυῖα (see note on Heb. xii. 1)



|| 5, τοις κατὰ σαρκα κυριοις || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἕκαστος ἐάν τι ποιῇσῃ for ὁ ἐάν τι ἕκαστος ποι. (S\* ἐάν ποι. ἐκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ὑμεῖς εἰδῆτε || γνωρίσει ὑμῖν

PHILIPPIANS i. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύη 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμενῶ for συμπαρ. 27, ἀκούω

ii. 3, κατ' ἐριθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἄμωμα for ἀμώμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβολευσάμενος for παραβουλευσ.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενοῦνγε for μὲν οὖν || - εἶναι<sup>2d</sup> 10, - τῇν<sup>2d</sup> || - τῶν || συνμορφιζόμενος 12, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || Ἰησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (INSCR. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἔστιν 10, - ὑμᾶς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπιγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 26, νῦν for νυνὶ ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικία || ἑώρακαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S\*; S<sup>a</sup> has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκία (S - σκεια) || - μὴ 23, ἐν εὐλοθρησκία

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἂν for ἐάν 20, γὰρ εὐάρεστόν ἐστιν for γὰρ ἐστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομμεῖται

iv. 8, γινώτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικία 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS i. 2, - ὑμῶν<sup>2d</sup> 4, τοῦ υἱοῦ, 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν τῇ before Ἀχαΐα. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ<sup>3d</sup> for ἀπὸ ii. 3, οὐδὲ<sup>2d</sup> for οὐτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἀπ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, πύδοκῆσαμεν 2, διάκονον for συνεργόν 13, ἀμήν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, διδόντα 10, - τοὺς before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένων, || λυπῆσθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐφ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, περὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐτοῖς. for ἑαυτοῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 27, - ἀγίοις

2 THESSALONIANS i. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρὸς 4, αὐτοὺς ἡμᾶς

ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἀμαρτίας, (4, ἐστὶν for ἐστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεῖ (S\* ἀναλοῖ) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατήρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκαθήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντὸς

1 TIMOTHY i. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβέσι 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατευσῇ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> (see note) 12, διδάσκειν δὲ γυναικὶ

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ iv. 2, κεκαυστηριασμένων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || ἀγωνιζόμεθα, for ὀνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν<sup>2d</sup> || προνοεῖται, 11, καταστρηνιάσωσιν 15, γάρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς ἢ || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - σου<sup>1st</sup>

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὅλην 11, - τοῦ || πρᾶυπαθίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || Πειλάτου (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY i. 11, - ἐθνῶν 17, σπουδαίως for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τὴν before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρηκολούθησας 12, ζῆν εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ<sup>1st</sup> 16, παιδίαν

iv. 2, παρακάλεσον, ἐπιτίμησον, 5, ἀναλύσεώς μου for ἐμῆς ἀναλ. 7, τὸν καλὸν ἀγῶνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγαπηκόσι 10, ἐγκατέλιπον || Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἄγε for ἄγαγε 13, ἀπέλιπον 14, ἀποδώσει 15,



ἀντέστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνπαρ. || ἐγκατέλιπον

TITUS i. 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλιπον 10, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || τῆς περιτ.

ii. 3, μηδὲ for μὴ before οἶνω (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίοις δεσπόταις 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S<sup>c</sup>; S\* omits πίστιν) 11, -ἡ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ,

iii. 5, ἀ for ὦν 9, ἔριν 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νοουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπολλῶν || λίπη.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || -Ἰησοῦν 7, χάριν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοι<sup>2d</sup> || σοι, after ἀνέπεμψά 12, -οὐ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ὑπὲρ ἀ 25, -ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, -δι' ἑαυτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἀμ. ποιησ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεὸς εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ βράβδος τῆς εὐθ. βράβδος 9, ἀδικίαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις

ii. 15, δουλίαις.

iii. 6, μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, δι' ἀπιστ.

iv. 2, συνεκερασμένοις 6, δι' ἀπείθ., 15, πεπειρασμένοι

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο

vi. 16, -μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῇ

vii. 3, ἀφωμοιωμένους 6, -τὸν<sup>1st</sup> 9, δι' for διὰ (see note) 10, -ὁ (see note)

22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας.

viii. 4, οὖν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοὺς 10, καρδίαν 11, -αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> 12, -καὶ τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, Εἰχε 6, διαπαντός 17, διαθέμενος. not διαθέμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, -ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἀμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρισμένους; 10, -οἱ 12, οὗτος for αὐτός 15, εἰρηκέναι for προειρηκ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν διάνοιαν 23, λελουσμένοι 30, -λέγει κύριος 34, ἑαυτοὺς || κρείσσονα 37, χρονίσει

xi. 5, εὐηρεστηκέναι 6, -τῷ 8, ἡμελλεν 13, κομισάμενοι for λαβόντες 15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 28, ὁλοθρεῶν 30, Ἱερειχῶ 32, -τε καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || -καὶ before Ἱερθᾶε, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδύν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπρίσθησαν.

xii. 3, ἑαυτὸν for αὐτὸν (S\* ἑαυτοὺς) 5, παιδίας 7, παιδίαν 8, παιδίας, || νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἐστε. 11, μὲν for δὲ<sup>1st</sup> || παιδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτο 18, -ὄρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετάθ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, -καὶ 9, περιπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν 11, περὶ ἀμαρτίας after αἷμα 15, διαπαντός 21, -ἐργῳ || ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφὸν 25, -ἀμήν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 19, ἴστε, (so S<sup>c</sup>; S\* ἴστω) for ὦστε, || ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for οὐ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἀκρ. 25, -οὐτός before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 2t || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, -τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψητε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 6, οὐχ for οὐχι || καταδυν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδυν. ὑμῶν, 15, -δὲ 18, σοὶ δεῖξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, -τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μεταγομεν

4, -ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6, ἀνάπτει ἢ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ.

8, δύν. δαμῖσαι ἀνθρώπων (see note)

14, καὶ ψεύδ. after τ. ἁλ. || -κατὰ

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε διὰ 3, 4, δαπανήσητε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσητε.

μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστὶν; 5, κατώκισεν for κατώκησεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, -καὶ before κλαῦσ. 13, ἡ αὖριον for καὶ αὖρ. ||

-ἔνα

v. 4, ἀφυστερημένους for ἀπεστερημέ-

νους 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί,

10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11,

τοὺς ὑπομείναντας || εἰδετε, || ὁ κύριος

after ἔστιν 13, ἐν ὑμῖν; || εὐθ. τις;

14, ἐν ὑμῖν; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολ. οὖν || τὰς ἀμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, Ἠλείας (S ἡλίας) 18, ἔδωκεν ἕτερον (S τὸν ἕτε.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχὴν

i. 1 PETER i. 9, ὑμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συνσχ. 16, - ὅτι<sup>1st</sup> || διότι for ὅτι<sup>2d</sup> 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἴπερ 5, ἐποικοδομεῖσθε for οἰκοδομεῖσθε, || εἰς before ἱεράτευμα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθοῦσιν 13, - οὖν 20, - γὰρ<sup>2d</sup> 21, ὑμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἰ 7, ἐνκόπτεσθαι for ἐκκόπτ. 11, - δὲ 13, ζηλωταί, for μιμηταί, 15, - δὲ<sup>2d</sup> 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἔπαθεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S\* omits) 22, - τοῦ

iv. 6, κριθῶσι || ζῶσι 7, - τὰς 8, - δὲ 15, ἀλλοτριεπίσκοπος for ἄλλοτρισεπ. 17, - ὁ 18, - δὲ || ὁ ἀμαρτ. 19, - ὧς

v. 1, οὖν after Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μὴ<sup>2d</sup> 6, χεῖραν 8, καταπιεῖν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰῶνων, after αἰῶνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ νλ. μ. ὁ ἀγ., || - μου after ἀγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ὅρει τῷ ἀγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ τροφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σειραῖς 7, ἐρρύσατο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after αὐτῶν 12, γεγενημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 21, κρεῖσσον || ὑποστρέψαι for ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακλῆσαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ || λυθῇσεται, 11, οὖν for οὕτως 13, καινὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐπ. || ἐν αἰς

1 JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐωράκαμεν 3, καὶ ὑμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν αὐτῷ 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. for πάντα. 27, ἐλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after κληθῶμεν, 6, ἑώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδία, 13, Καὶ μὴ θαναμ., 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῶν misprint for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύωμεν || ἡμῖν after ἐντολὴν

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει after αὐτῷ 20, ἑώρακεν 21 || οὐ for πῶς

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 5, καινὴν γράφω σοι, || εἶχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη ᾗ. (S\* ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἑώρακεν 12, ὑπὸ αὐτῆς || οἶδας

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντες misprint for -τας 15, - αὐτῶν after ἀσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λύσαντι for λούσαντι || ἐκ for ἀπὸ<sup>2d</sup> 6, τῶν αἰῶνων after αἰῶνας 8, ὦ, for ὡ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὀπίσω μου φωνὴν μεγ. 11, Ζμύρναν || Θυνάπειρα || Φιλαδελφίαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || ποδῆρην || μασθοῖς for μαστοῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπυρωμένῳ, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδες || γενέσθαι 20, οὗς for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἶναι 5, πέπτωκες, 7, νικῶντι || - μου 8, Ζμύρνη 10, - δὴ after ἰδοὺ || βάλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ<sup>3d</sup> (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἰς (S\* reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντίπας (S\* Ἀνטיפας) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - οὖν 18, φλῶξ 19, - σου<sup>2d</sup> 20, ἀλλ' || - σου<sup>2d</sup> || αὐτὴν for ἐαυτὴν 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28, πρωτόν. for προῖόν.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, γνώση 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ἃ οὐκ 5, οὕτως for οὕτος 7, Φιλαδέλφια || κλείων for κλείει 8, ἠνεωργμένην, 14, Λαοδικία



7, ἔλπεινδς 18, παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσίον || ἔγχεσαι

iv. 4, θρόνους || τέσσαρας, (*S* τέσσαρες) || -τοῖς before εἰκοσι<sup>2d</sup> (*S* omits, with context) || τέσσαρας<sup>2d</sup> for -έσσερας (*S* omits, with context) 5, α̃ (*S*\* omits, with context) 6, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐνπροσθεν for ἐμπρ. 9, ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ

v. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, ἐδύνατο || οὐτε for οὐδὲ, 3 times (*S* omits οὐτε<sup>2d</sup>, with context) 4, -ἐγὼ 5, ἀνοῖξαι for ὁ ἀνοίγων 6, εἶδον || ἐν μέσῳ twice for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐστηκὼς || ἀπεσταλμένα 8, α̃ for αἱ (see note) 10, τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν after αὐτοὺς || βασιλεύσουσιν 11, εἶδον, || ὥς before φωνῇ 13, -α̃ ἐστίν || πάντα καὶ for πάντας 14, ἔλεγον for λέγοντα || -τὸ before ἀμὴν,

vi. 6, ὥς before φωνῇ || ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ 7, φωνῇ after ἤκουσα 8, -ὁ before θάνατος, || ἠκολούθει 11, ἐκάστῳ before στολῇ || ἀναπαύσονται || μικρόν, after χρόνον 12, μέγας ἐγένετο, || μέλας ἐγένετο 13, βάλλουσα 16, πέσετε 17, αὐτῶν,

vii. 1, τέσσαρας (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 τέσσερας by mistake; see his note) || ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ. for ἐπὶ τι δένδρ. 6, Νεφθαλεὶμ (*S* Νεφθαλι) 7, Δευεὶ || Ἰσάχαρ 9, φοιτῶντας 11, εἰστήκεισαν (*S* ἰσθηκισαν) 12, ἀμὴν. after αἰώνων, 14, αὐτὰς after ἐλεύκαναν 15, ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου (see note) 16, οὐδὲ μὴ for οὐδ' οὐ μὴ 17, ποιμανεὶ || ὁδηγήσει

viii. 5, φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ 6, αὐτοὺς for ἑαυτοὺς 7, μεμιγμένον

ix. 3, αὐτοῖς 4, αὐτοῖς || -αὐτῶν 5, αὐτοῖς 6, εὐρήσουσιν 7, ὁμοιοι<sup>1st</sup> for -οια 8, εἶχαν 11, ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλεία (*S* ἐχ. ἑαυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.) || τὸν ἄγγ. || ᾧ before ὄνομα<sup>1st</sup> || καὶ ἐν for ἐν δὲ 20, οὐδὲ for οὐ

x. 1, εἶδον 4, ἐμελλον 5, εἶδον 8, βιβλαρίδιον for βιβλιδάριον 11, -ἐπὶ before ἔθνεσιν (see note)

xi. 2, ἔξωθεν<sup>2d</sup> for ἔξω (*S*\* ἔσω) || -καὶ before δύο. 5, θελήσῃ for θέλει<sup>2d</sup> 6, ἔξουσίαν κλεῖσαι τὸν οὐρ., 9, καὶ ἡμῶν, || ἀφίουσιν for ἀφιοῦσιν 10, πέμπουσιν 11, -τὰς (see note) 12, ἤκουσαν || φωνῆς μεγάλης . . . λε-

γούσης (see note) 14, ἰδοὺ ἡ οὐαὶ ἡ τρίτη ἔρχεται (*S* ἰδοὺ ἔρχ. etc.) 16, οἱ κἀθηνται for καθήμενοι 17, καὶ ὅτι εἰληφας

xii. 2, καὶ κράζει 6, τρέφουσιν for ἐκτρέφουσιν 7, -τοῦ before πολεμήσαι 12, -οἱ before οὐρ. 13, ἄρσενα.

xiii. 1, 2, εἶδον 2, λεόντων 5, βλασφημίας, 6, -καὶ before τοὺς 11, εἶδον 12, ποιεῖ<sup>2d</sup> for ἐποίει 13, ποιῇ καταβ. ἐκ τ. οὐρ. 14, εἰκόνα 15, προσκυνήσουσιν 17, -καὶ || δύνηται xiv. 4, ὑπάγῃ. 6, εἶδον 7, τὴν θάλ. 8, ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεύτ. (*S*\* om. ἄγγ.) 10, ἀγγέλων ἀγίων for τῶν ἀγγέλων 13, ἀπάρτι. || γὰρ for δὲ 14, ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς (see note) 16, ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης 18, -ὁ before ἔχων || φωνῇ for κραυγῇ || αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς. for ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.

xv. 2, νικῶντας 3, τοῦ δούλου 6, ἐξῆλθον || ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ, after πληγὰς 8, -ἐκ τοῦ before καπνοῦ

xvi. 1, ἐκχέετε 4, -εἰς<sup>2d</sup> 5, ὁ δοσιος, 6, αἵματα for αἵμα<sup>1st</sup> || ἔδωκας 9, -οἱ ἀνθρωποι<sup>2d</sup> 12, -τὸν before Εὐφρ. || ἀνατολῆς 14, -ἐκείνης 17, ἐκ for ἀπὸ<sup>1st</sup>

xvii. 1, ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν (see note) 3, εἶδον || γέμοντα for γέμοντα τὰ || ἔχοντα 4, καὶ κεχρυσ. || χρυσῷ for χρυσίῳ || γέμων || αὐτῆς<sup>2d</sup> for τῆς γῆς (*S* αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς) 6, εἶδα 7, διὰτὶ || ἐγὼ σοι ἐρῶ 8, εἶδες || ὑπάγειν. || θανάτου 13, γνώμην ἔχουσιν, || τὴν ἔξουσα. 14, στυγῶς, misprint for αὐτοῦς, 16, -ἐν before πυρί. 17, μίαν γνώμην 18, εἶδες

xviii. 2, δαμονίων for δαιμόνων 4, ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς, 9, κλαύσονται (see note) 12, μαργαριτῶν || σιρικοῦ for σιρ. || θύνον mispr. for θύνον 14, ἀπώλοντο || οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ || εὐρήσουσιν. 16, χρυσῷ || μαργαρίτη, 19, ἔβαλον

xix. 5, ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -καὶ before οἱ φοβ. 6, λεγόντων (*S* λεγουσῶν) 7, δῶμεν 9, -οἱ after λόγῳ 11, εἶδον 12, -ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα, καὶ 13, περιεραμμένον for βεβαμμένον 14, -τὰ after στρατεύματα || ἐφ' 17, εἶδον || ἐν before φωνῇ 18, -τε after μικρῶν 20, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ || τῆς καιομένης



xx. 2, ὁ ἐστίν || ὁ διὰβ. 3, πλάνησιν ἤν (S\* ἤν without ἡ) 19, χαλκεύε  
 || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χίλ. misprint for χαλκηδών, 22, εἶδον  
 8, -τὸν before Μαγώγ, 10, καὶ τοῦ xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μῆνα ||  
 θείου, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, ἑκαστον ἀποδιῶ. 5, ἔτι, after ἔσται ||  
 εἶδον οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for οὐ χρεῖα || φωτὸς  
 xxi. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, λαοὶ || ἔσται μετ' before λύχνον || ἡλίον, after φωτὸς<sup>2d</sup> 6,  
 αὐτῶν, || -αὐτῶν θεὸς 4, -ὁ θεὸς || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων ||  
 ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θάν. 6, - ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἴδον, || δεικνύντος for  
 εἶμι || ω, for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμόντων τῶν δεικνύνοντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11,  
 for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὅρος || ἀπὸ ρυπανθήτω for ρυπαρευθήτω 13, ω,  
 for ἐκ<sup>2d</sup> 12, -ὀνόματα<sup>2d</sup> 13, ἀνα- for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἐσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ  
 τολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρωϊ-  
 σταδίῳ || δώδεκα for δεκαδύο 18, - νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεὸς

THE END.

# Date Due

FACULTY

~~MAY 11 '66~~

~~SEP 1 '66~~

~~JAN 6 '73~~

~~JUN 15 1979~~

~~DEC 31 2011~~

~~AUG 31 '84~~





BS2302 .H88

A critical Greek and English concordance

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00065 4618